
The
STORECK



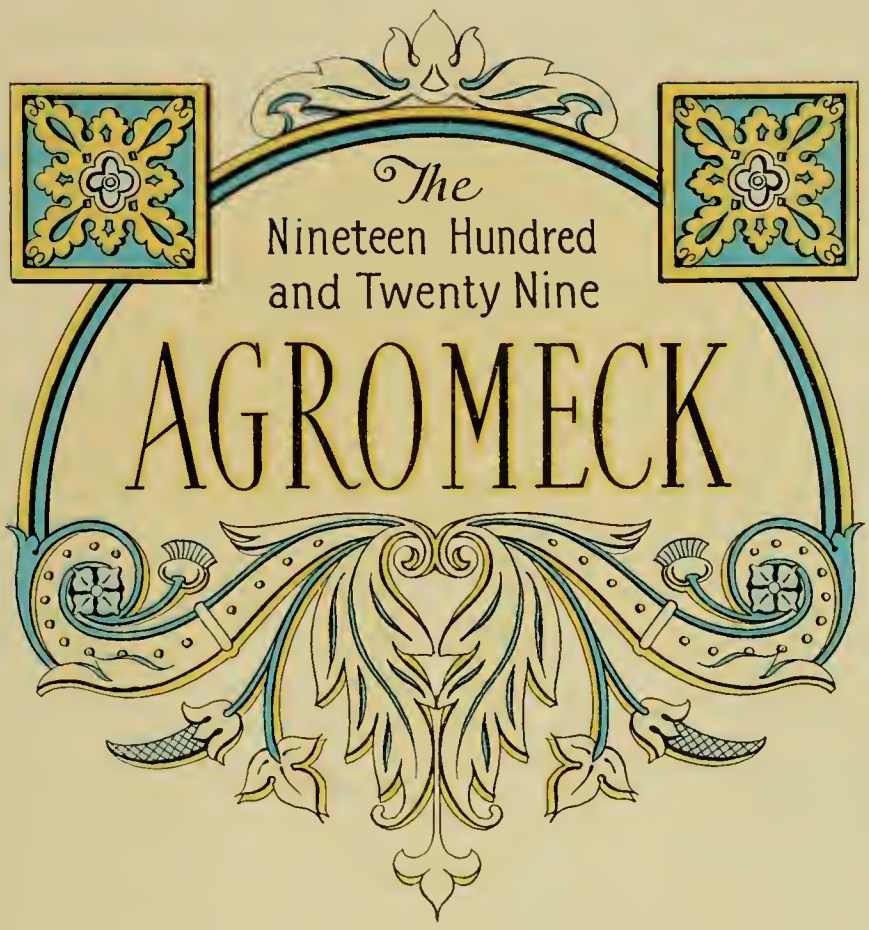


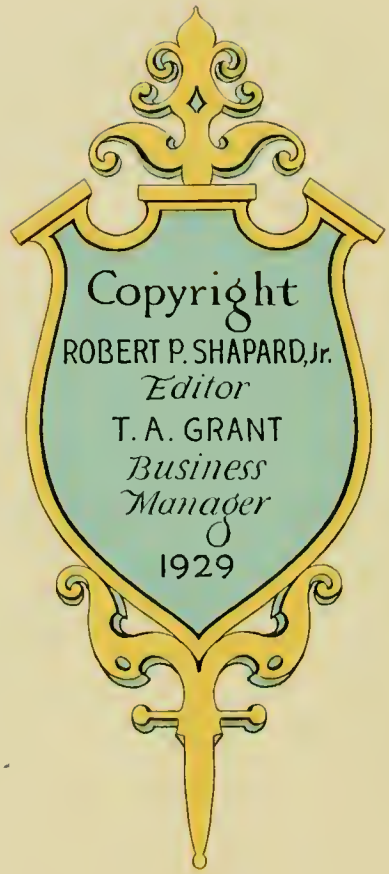
Mrs Liking the King

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

PRESS OF
THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE, INC.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1929nort


The
Nineteen Hundred
and Twenty Nine
AGROMECK


Copyright
ROBERT P. SHAPARD, Jr.
Editor
T. A. GRANT
Business
Manager
1929

The

NINETEEN HUNDRED

and TWENTY NINE

# AGROMECK

Published Annually

by the

PUBLICATIONS

ASSOCIATION

of the

NORTH CAROLINA

STATE COLLEGE

of

Agriculture

and Engineering

Raleigh N. Carolina



VOLUME XXVII







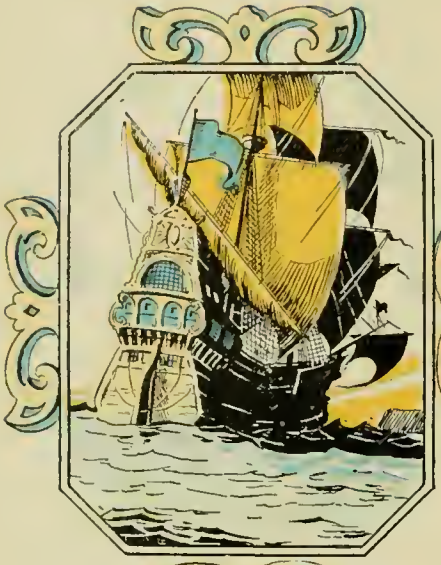
# DEDICATION

## Oliver Max Gardner

THIS volume of THE AGROMECK is dedicated to Oliver Max Gardner, of the Class of 1903, who was inaugurated Governor of North Carolina January 11, 1929.

As First Lieutenant and Adjutant of the R.O.T.C. unit, manager of the baseball team, captain of the football team, vice-president of the Pullen Literary Society, commencement orator, winner of the orator's medal and of the debater's medal, assistant editor of THE AGROMECK, president of the senior class, graduate of State College with the degree Bachelor of Science in Industrial Chemistry: he touched successfully every phase of student activity. Governor Gardner's public career is but an enlargement of his college career, more maturely planned and executed.

It is appropriate, therefore, for this edition of THE AGROMECK to be dedicated to a prominent alumnus and distinguished public official, who at one time was its assistant editor.



# FOREWORD

MORE than three centuries after Sir Walter Raleigh, English nobleman, established in what is now the United States its first permanent settlement, North Carolina State College, in the city that bears his name, would do honor to his memory by blending in art and story its ideals and records with those of that distinguished statesman and benefactor.

—The Staff of THE 1929 AGROMECK.



# CONTENTS


BOOK I . . . THE COLLEGE
*Administration*

BOOK II . . . . . CLASSES

BOOK III . . . . . SPONSORS

BOOK IV . . . . ATHLETICS
*Military*

BOOK V . . . ORGANIZATIONS
*Publications*
*Fraternities*
*Clubs*

BOOK VI . . . . FEATURES
*Society*
*Angry Whaks*

# In Memoriam

**Brevard Reed Hennessa**
1903—1928

**Phillip French Burnham**
1905—1928

**Allen Gallaudet Oliver**
1870—1928

**Heyward Brumby Dewar**
1911—1929



# COLLEGE





*The Entrance*



*The Monument*



*Holladay Hall*



*Pullen Hall*




*Y. M. C. A.*



"1911"



*The D. H. Hill Library*



*Across*
*The Campus*



EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
*President*

# Executive Officers

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
*A. B., Litt. D., LL. D.*
*President*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, *B. S.*
*Dean of the School of Science and Business*

THOMAS EVERETTE BROWNE, *B. S.*
*Director of Instruction of the School of Education and Director of the Summer School*

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD, *B. E., M. S.*
*Dean of Students*

IRA OBED SCHAUB, *B. S.*
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and Director of Agricultural Extension*

ZENO PAYNE METCALF, *B. A., D. Sc.*
*Director of Instruction, School of Agriculture*

THOMAS NELSON
*Dean of the Textile School*

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK
*A. B., C. E., LL. D.*
*Dean of the School of Engineering*

HOWARD BURTON SHAW
*A. B., B. C. E., A. M.*
*Director of the Engineering Experiment Station*

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR
*B. A., M. A., Ph. D.*
*Dean of the Graduate School and Director of the Bureau of Economic and Social Research*

RHETT YOUMAN WINTERS, *B. S., Ph. D.*
*Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station*

ALFRED SMITH BROWER, *A. B.*
*Comptroller*

ARTHUR FINN BOWEN, *C. P. A.*
*Treasurer*

W. L. MAYER
*Director of Registration*

FRANK CAPPS, *A. B.*
*Librarian and Director of College Extension*

EDWARD S. KING, *A. B.*
*Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association*

TALMADGE HOLT STAFFORD, *B. S.*
*Alumni Secretary and Graduate Manager of Athletics*

ALTON COOK CAMPBELL, *M. D.*
*Physician*

LOUIS HINES HARRIS
*Steward*

MISS LILLIAN FENNER
*Dietitian*

MISS BEATRICE JOSEPHINE MAINOR, *R. N.*
*Superintendent of Hospital*

MRS. MARION MASON
*Matron*

TURNER TOBIAS WELLONS
*Superintendent of Buildings*

THOMAS ANTHONY KENNEDY
*Superintendent of Construction*

M. S. ALLEN
*Superintendent of Grounds*

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY
*Landscape Architect*

PERCY W. PRICE
*Director of Music*

# Board of Trustees
# North Carolina State College

GOVERNOR O. MAX GARDNER, *Ex Officio Chairman*

HON. A. T. ALLEN, *State Superintendent Public Instruction*
*Member Ex Officio*

*Term Expires April 1, 1929*

| | |
|---|---|
| A. T. BOWLER | Greensboro |
| JOHN W. CLARK | Franklinville |
| R. M. COX | Winston-Salem |
| J. F. DIGGS | Rockingham |
| A. M. DIXON | Gastonia |
| FRANK L. DUNLAP | Wadesboro |
| B. B. EVERETT | Palmyra |
| O. MAX GARDNER | Shelby |
| CHARLES W. HORNE | Clayton |
| T. L. JOHNSON | Lumberton |
| R. L. LAMBETH | Greensboro |
| G. L. LYERLY | Hickory |
| J. S. WATKINS | Virgilina, Va. |
| CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS | Elizabeth City |
| R. T. WILSON | Yanceyville |

*Term Expires April 1, 1931*

| | |
|---|---|
| R. W. ALLEN | Wadesboro |
| J. L. BECTON | Wilmington |
| LESLIE M. BONEY | Wilmington |
| W. A. BULLOCK | Red Springs |
| JOHN W. CARROLL | Wallace |
| R. H. EDWARDS | Goldsboro |
| BISHOP J. M. HORNER | Asheville |
| W. D. LAROQUE | Kinston |
| L. H. MANN | Washington |
| WILLIAM L. MANNING* | Roanoke Rapids |
| RAYMOND MAXWELL | New Bern |
| CLAYTON MOORE | Williamston |
| HARRY L. NETTLES | Biltmore, R. I. |
| MARK SQUIRES | Lenoir |
| I. B. TUCKER | Whiteville |

*Term Expires April 1, 1933*

| | |
|---|---|
| J. A. BEST* | Fremont |
| R. W. CHRISTIAN† | Manchester |
| F. H. COFFEY | Lenoir |
| A. J. DRAPER | Charlotte |
| H. P. GRIER, JR. | Statesville |
| J. S. HARGETT | Trenton |
| J. W. HAYNES | Asheville |
| R. H. MERRITT | Raleigh |
| W. W. NEAL | Marion |
| D. REEVES NOLAND | Crabtree |
| CLARENCE POE | Raleigh |
| J. E. PORTER | Aurora |
| B. F. SHELTON | Speed |
| T. C. WHITAKER | Trenton |
| I. J. YOUNG | Henderson |

*Term Expires April 1, 1935*

| | |
|---|---|
| DANIEL ALLEN | Raleigh |
| R. L. BERNHARDT | Salisbury |
| L. G. BERRY | Charlotte |
| PASCAL S. BOYD | Mooresville |
| D. M. BUCK | Bald Mountain |
| H. K. BURGWYN | Jackson |
| J. M. GAMEWELL | Lexington |
| CHARLES W. GOLD | Greensboro |
| MAURICE HENDRICK | Cliffside |
| ROBERT N. PAGE | Aberdeen |
| J. E. RAMSEY | Salisbury |
| J. H. SAUNDERS | Kinston |
| T. T. THORNE | Rocky Mount |
| J. R. TURNAGE | Ayden |
| WILLIAM H. WOLLARD | Greenville |

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

CLARENCE POE, *Chairman*

PASCAL S. BOYD
O. MAX GARDNER
C. W. GOLD
B. F. SHELTON
MARK SQUIRES
IRVIN B. TUCKER

## BUILDING COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ROBERT N. PAGE, *Chairman*

PASCAL S. BOYD
J. M. GAMEWELL
MARK SQUIRES
T. T. THORNE

*Declined to serve.
†Deceased.

# The Faculty Council

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
*Chairman*

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD
*Secretary*

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN

THOMAS EVERETTE BROWNE

ALFRED SMITH BROWER

W. L. MAYER

ZENO PAYNE METCALF

THOMAS NELSON

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK

IRA OBED SCHAUB

HOWARD BURTON SHAW

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR

RHETT YOUMAN WINTERS

# The School of Agriculture



I. O. SCHAUB
*Dean*

THE purpose of the School of Agriculture is to serve North Carolina's greatest basic industry—agriculture. To that end the school is organized along three general lines of activity:

*First*—To secure through scientific research accurate and reliable information relating to soils, plants and animals and to collect from every available reliable source statistical, technical and scientific data relating to the various phases of agriculture that might be of advantage to our state.

*Second*—To provide resident instruction for young men who desire to enter the field of general agriculture or who wish to become professionals in agricultural education or specialists in the various fields of science relating to agriculture.

*Third*—To give instruction and practical demonstrations in agriculture and home economics to persons not attending the college by field demonstrations, publications, and otherwise.

Beginning a generation ago on a small scale, the School of Agriculture has grown until today it embraces the following important divisions: (*a*) Agronomy, including Field Crops, Soils, Plant Breeding, and Agricultural Engineering; (*b*) Animal Industry, including Animal Production, Animal Nutrition, Dairy Production, and Dairy Manufacturing; (*c*) Botany, including Bacteriology, Plant Physiology, and Plant Diseases; (*d*) Horticulture, including Pomology, Forestry, Floriculture, Landscape Gardening, and Truck Farming; (*e*) Poultry Science, including Poultry Diseases, Poultry Breeding, Poultry Feeding, and Poultry Management; (*f*) Zoölogy, including Genetics, Entomology, and Animal Physiology; (*g*) Agricultural Administration and Farm Management.

# The School of Engineering

THE School of Engineering embraces the departments of Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway, Mechanical, Mining, and Structural Engineering and also the Engineering Experiment Station. It has for its purpose the preparation of men for efficient service in the solution of the various engineering problems which have become more and more complex as our civilization has advanced and more important locally by reason of the rapid change of the conditions in our State from agricultural and rural to industrial and urban. This college was established primarily for the purpose of teaching Agriculture and Engineering. It has continuously increased its emphasis on engineering education for the young men of the State and has been largely instrumental in bringing about the recognition of Engineering as a learned profession.



DR. W. C. RIDDICK
*Dean*

While the instruction in the School of Engineering is preëminently technical, it is not narrow. We recognize the fact that the activities of the engineer cover a broad field and that in order to succeed in this profession, one must be not merely a technically educated man, but also an educated technical man.

The School of Engineering, therefore, has incorporated into its curricula numerous subjects of general educational value from other schools of the college. Courses are required in English, Economics, Modern Languages, etc. There is, of course, thorough training in Mathematics, both pure and applied.

The objective of the School is to prepare young men for success in their chosen profession as well as for leadership in all matters of public interest.

The School of Engineering is largely and more completely equipped and teaches more students than the combined engineering departments of all other institutions of the State. Our students live and work in an engineering atmosphere and their every daily association is helpful, in that it keeps the prospective engineer in constant touch with those things that pertain to his work. In a word, State College is the center from which go out most of the men trained to supply the engineering industries of the State.

The location of the college is especially favorable for the study of engineering. Besides being the capital and having the several State Departments, including the State Highway Commission, the State Board of Health, and other important State institutions, Raleigh is a rapidly growing city marked by unusual developments in residential, commercial and municipal construction which afford excellent opportunities for observation and study. Raleigh is also the center from which electrical power is distributed to a large section of the State. A large transformer sub-station adjoins the campus from which high tension lines carry electrical power in every direction. Many large hydro-electric and steam-electric plants are within easy reach of the college, and to these plants our students make frequent visits for purposes of instruction.

# The School of Science and Business



B. F. BROWN
*Dean*

THE principal task of the School of Science and Business at State College is to train men for the professional careers in the industrial and commercial world. A generation or so ago there were only a few professions which the colleges and universities were preparing their graduates to enter. The law, medicine, and the ministry exhausted the list. But now the number of distinct professions, each with a background of training and a technique of its own, runs up into hundreds.

Business administration has shown itself to be susceptible of scientific study and of organization into distinct courses, each with an objective of its own but all correlated into one unified curriculum embodying the whole professional aim. This aim is not to train men only to succeed in business, but also to succeed in the business of living—to become something of a force to improve business and make it serve its highest social ends.

In addition to training men for the various fields of business such as positions in industry, banking, retailing and wholesaling, marketing, accounting, journalism, chemistry, etc., the school also lays the foundation for graduate work leading to positions with the government, or of teaching or research in the colleges and universities.

Through its Placement Bureau, the school not only endeavors to place its graduates in the best available positions, but it follows them in their after-college days and aids in their advancement.

# The Textile School

FOR several years the South has led America in textile development and it now supplies more than one-half of the country's annual production of cotton goods. This section is fast establishing dyeing and finishing plants and the present rate of expansion indicates that it will be the center of the knitting industry. The South is also developing a great rayon industry and has some of the world's largest plants.

The Textile School of North Carolina State College has contributed materially to this industrial development. Its object is—first, to train intelligent leaders for the future expansion of the Southern Textile Industry by educating men for professional service in Textile Manufacturing and Textile Dyeing; second, to coöperate with the textile mills and of the South in developing, through scientific research and investigation, newer and better processes of textile manufacturing.



DR. THOMAS NELSON
*Dean*

During recent years, the South has made great progress in diversifying its textile industry. This progress has created a demand for intelligent young men who have a sound textile education. To supply this demand the Textile School of State College has been enlarged and is amply equipped to give thorough instruction in the science and practice of all processes involved in manufacturing cotton and rayon into fabrics of utility and beauty.

The worth of a school may be measured by the accomplishment of those who have come under its influence. Many graduates of the Textile School have, through perseverance and personal efficiency, become mill owners, presidents, managers, superintendents, assistant superintendents, overseers of carding, spinning, and weaving, textile chemists, designers, salesmen, machinery draftsmen, efficiency engineers. Textile alumni also hold many positions of responsibility in Commission Houses and with Fabric Converters.

## FACILITIES FOR RESEARCH

While textile manufacturing is an industry of long standing, having much knowledge gained from experience and a rich accumulation of scientific facts, there are yet many problems facing the industry which await solution. The aim of the Department of Textile Research is to apply the principles of scientific investigation and measurement to the solution of these problems.

The research laboratory is equipped with the latest types of testing apparatus, so that the properties of textiles may be measured and compared. This apparatus includes microscopes and a micro-photographic outfit for more closely studying the cause and effect in manufacturing and finishing textiles. Tompkins Hall, the home of the Textile School, was enlarged in 1926 and the remodeled structure furnishes space for a separate unit of machinery which is devoted to experimental work.

# The Graduate School



DR. CARL C. TAYLOR
*Dean*

THE Graduate School at North Carolina State College was organized and is maintained to meet the needs of men who perform functions and tasks which demand something beyond technical trade—training. Agriculture, engineering, manufacturing and business are no longer mere occupations. They are, in some of their aspects, professions and sciences. In their largest aspects they are world affairs. They, therefore, need the most highly trained scientists and statesmen which colleges can produce in order to cope with the technical and world problems which relate themselves to the technical professions.

The Graduate School at North Carolina State College offers graduate studies and opportunities for research in all the technical professions for which its undergraduate curricula train men, in the sciences which underlie these technical professions, and in the economic and social aspects of the great processes which men trained in these technical professions seek to develop and guide.

During the fall term of 1928-'29, seventy persons have been registered in the Graduate School. Thirty-five of these men are candidates for graduate degrees in June, 1929.

# The School of Education



T. E. BROWNE
*Director of Instruction*

THE School of Education was established by the Board of Trustees in order to give students desiring to attend State College an opportunity to prepare themselves to meet the growing need for specially trained teachers in North Carolina. The emphasis in this School is upon training teachers for those particular fields in which the college is particularly equipped to give the technical and subject matter instruction. This has been accomplished by adding the required professional courses. As the regular college instruction is not designed to meet the needs of teachers in the elementary and grammar grades, the professional courses in the School of Education are planned chiefly to meet the needs of teachers in the secondary schools, with the exception of Industrial Arts. Special provision is made for preparing teachers of Industrial Arts.

Through coöperative arrangement with other schools, students may secure in the School of Education the professional courses required by the State Department of Education for an "'A" grade certificate to teach any of the subjects offered at the college.

The School of Education, coöperating with the Graduate School, has provided a number of graduate courses for the benefit of advanced students who desire to secure their graduate degrees at State College.

# The Dean of Students



E. L. CLOYD
*Dean*

A CONSIDERABLE part of every college year-book is usually filled with records of the achievements of intercollegiate teams, and contains pictures taken at the crucial moment when some outstanding athlete begins the play which resulted in the winning of the championship game for the "home team."

This is as it should be, for these intercollegiate contests have much to contribute to the pleasure of college life. But what gains have been made in the standard of life on the campus? Have our individual lives become richer because of this year in college? Will we leave to the men who follow us at State College an inheritance richer than that which was ours?

To me the outstanding achievement of this college year has been the challenging of Student Government and our "Honor System." When this matter was first brought to our attention by articles appearing in local papers as a result of a meeting of the Golden Chain, our Senior Honor Society, I am convinced there were many who said: "What! the Senior Honor Society at State College wants to abandon the 'Honor System' and overthrow Student Government!" That was the impression conveyed by the press. But never was anything farther from the truth.

What this Honor Society wanted to do, and what it succeeded in doing, was to challenge the effectiveness of a system of government set going some seven years ago, and complacently accepted by a generation of students who were not in college when it was founded, and who had somehow failed to grasp the real meaning of the terms "Government" and "Honor."

Abelard said, "By doubting we come to question, and by seeking we may come upon the truth."

James Harvey Robinson in his book, "The Mind in the Making," says: "Almost all the things that we prize today represent revolts against traditions, and were in their beginnings what seemed to be shocking divergencies from current beliefs and practices."

So I believe that this apparently "shocking divergence from current belief" in our Student Government by our Senior Honor Society was the beginning of the finest piece of constructive thinking on the part of both faculty and students that has been done in many years; and the thoroughgoing consideration of this whole question by State College students leads me to agree with President Hopkins of Dartmouth, when in speaking of the college youth of today he said: "In straight-forwardness, in unhypocritical honesty, in cleanness of thought and integrity of action, in aspiration and idealism, their like has not been seen before."



# CLASSES



# SENIORS

# Senior Class Poem

Since here we've paused in life's journey,
To study and to contemplate,
We've come to love and cherish,
Our Dear North Carolina State.

Even though we've toiled and suffered much,
Along pathways not strewn with roses,
It's hard to say "Good-bye Old State,"
Now that our Senior year closes.

New visions have been given us,
Which show us there's many things to do,
But wherever life's work leads us,
State, we'll still be loyal to you.

In our college life we've struggled
And still we have had our share of fun,
Just now the greatest task awaits us,
Our race against the world has begun.

"Onward" may our motto e'er be!
All during future days of life.
Let us strive not to be discouraged,
Should we meet with worry and strife.

Remember, should grim trouble appear,
The words of one who wisely said,
"Though skies may be at times so dark
Success is his who forges ahead."

Seniors, let's go out into the world,
Willingly our best effort give.
May others say when we are gone:
"Give us more men who will so live."

—R. H. HARRILL.



HIBBARD HARSHAW

# Senior Class

OFFICERS

C. E. HIBBARD . . . . . *President*
C. H. HARSHAW . . . . . *Vice-President*
A. ALLWOOD . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
R. H. HARRILL . . . . . *Poet*
T. A. VERNON . . . . . *Historian*



ALLWOOD HARRILL VERNON





## Edward Vance Adams, A A T

WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Science and Business*

Varsity Baseball, 2, 3; "Original Washington" Club; R. O. T. C. Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4.

### "LITTLE EVA"

Here's "Little Eva," a happy-go-lucky fellow with a friendly smile who is always ready for a big time; and a date with a certain little lady on Hillsboro street.

Vance is a year late in graduating, for a wild desire to travel his would-be sophomore year caused him to spend that year in California and Texas. He sees all and says little.

He is a hard worker and it is a rare thing that he is ever seen idle. He is very studious at times??? but when he decides to go up Hillsboro street a few blocks, academic pursuits are brushed aside by a pair of alluring brown eyes.

We are positive that wedding bells will soon ring out for "them" and our best wishes are theirs. AND BOY HOWDY!

## Charles Urbin Rogers, A A T

WILLIAMSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

German Club.

This pathological specimen came from down in the jungle which covers most of Martin county. One day, while he was trying to find the way out, he insulted a bear-trap, which in turn removed the toes from one of his feet. Whatever regret he may have had because of their absence was removed when he found he didn't have to drill.

State College has worked hard to make something out of him. The best of efforts sometimes fail. But Urbin has a manner as smooth as a politician's tongue. When such a torrid personality as his goes out into such a frigid world as this we have about us, something is bound to happen.

There was nothing he enjoyed so much as a good healthy "bull session" after twelve o'clock at night, when he had retired or gone to bed, as the case might be, or was just finishing an accounting problem. When he goes off, State College will be like a newly-swept chimney: empty, but much cleaner and better fitted for service. We expect to hear of his being in jail or in the legislature, if not in something worse. Good-bye, Urbin.





## William Purvis Albright

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Poultry Science*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Lambda Gamma Delta; Guilford County Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Freshman Track; Pullen Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, Vice-President, 4; Member Board of Directors of Student Agricultural Fair, 3, 4; President Poultry Science Club, 3; Student Council, Secretary, 3; President Student Body, 4; Poultry Judging Team, 3.

"W. P." "PURK"

"Purk" entered State with the class of '28 but took "time out" the following year to discover a fair maiden at N. C. C. W. This excellently accomplished, he resumed his sophomore work with the class of '29.

Modest and unassuming, he has entered into his varied activities, especially Student Government, with such whole-heartedness, earnestness, conscientiousness, sincerity, and friendliness that he has won the deserved admiration of the entire student body.

He has proved himself a true gentleman and a loyal friend, always striving to place N. C. State on a higher plane.

He is a man through and through. His record speaks so loud that further words are ambiguous.

We are proud to claim "Purk" as a member of the class of '29 and we know that he will uphold the reputation that he has gained while here in school.

## Alexander Biggs Holden

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Golden Chain; Blue Key; Pine Burr; Freshman Class President; Student Council, 4; Vice-President Student Body, 4; Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball Team; Varsity Basketball Squad, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Cheerleader, 3; Member Student Athletic Relations Committee, 4; New Hanover County Club; Pullen Literary Society; Brooks Literature Club; Pi Delta Sigma Commerce Fraternity, President, 4; Freshman Friendship Council, President; Bible Study Leader; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3, 4; Square and Compass; Commencement Marshal, '26; Senior Invitations Committee.

"ABIE"

Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior—he has been a good one. "Abie" has always had the interests of the college and student body deeply at heart; he has worked hard and accomplished many things here. He has helped to make this institution a bigger and better place, and our lives are richer for having associated with him these years.

That unique smile and his twinkling eyes have won many friends for him. He is jolly as can be, but he has been a woman-hater (ask him about that trip to Florida). But judging by the recent change that has come over him, he appears to be recovering rapidly.

He has always stood for the right; he has been an excellent student, and is a man of sterling character whose influence is felt at State. "Abie," we admire you, and shall always remember you as a real friend.





## Gilman Reid Alexander

MONTREAT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E.; Leazar Literary Society; Red Masquers.

### "ALEX"

"Alex" is an addition to State from Georgia Tech, and it was a fine wind that blew such a fellow to our ranks. He only had one year at Tech and he has more than made up for this by his enthusiastic support of State in all ways. His cheering at games is better than that of any freshman. He has had a hard time with his work in engineering, due to changing schools, but in spite of this he has made good.

He is one who gives himself to duty with an unrelenting stand, and all who know this cheerful, friendly chap likes him. Life owes his industrious efforts a handsome reward, and we'll bet that "Alex" is not found wanting in the final round.

Oratory is his greatest gift, and the speech that made him immortal is "The Hall of Flames at Washington, D. C." It is a wow!

But when all is said and done, "Alex" is true blue. Farewell, "Alex," in years to come we shall all remember you as a friend worth having.

## William Howard Jurney

HARMONY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. Rifle Team, 2; Los Hidalgos.

### "W. H."

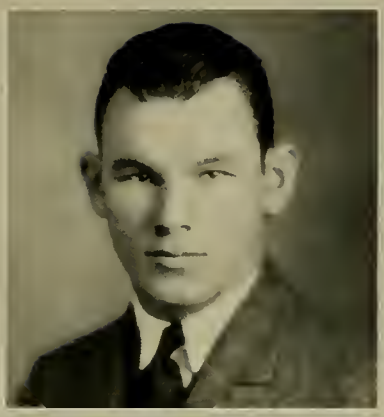
When the bubble popped in Florida, State College got "W. H." at the expense of the University of Florida. So well did "W. H." adapt himself that he started in as a sophomore and finished in two years, one stroke under par. Not only has he finished his course in civil engineering in three years, but he has made high honors. Our hat is off to a man who can do that.

"W. H." is the only one of his kind in captivity. Small in statue, nimble in wit, he is never still a minute. No obstacle is too great, no task too hard for him to tackle. Maybe this is the secret of his success at State College.

Those who know him do not hesitate to predict a future for him as bright as his past. If the world needs scholars, if the world needs engineers, we nominate Jurney. The world will get more than that—it will get a man in all that the word implies.

So long, old pal, we wish you all the good things the world has to offer.





## LAWRENCE ALLGOOD

ROXBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Baseball, Captain, 4; Tompkins Textile Society.

"LARRY" "JUDGE"

Four years ago "Chick" Doak was over near Roxboro on a hunting trip. He saw a lanky young lad chunking rocks at squirrels and seeing possibilities of a great baseball pitcher, he brought "Larry" Allgood to State College. Since then "Larry" has been a dependable pitcher on the Tech nine and the season of 1929 will see him in the rôle of a capable and popular leader.

"Larry" makes a lot of mysterious week-end trips to Halifax and "Windy" swears that he is going to flunk him for cutting his Monday morning classes. It is said that every man has his good influence and over beyond the rolling hills in Halifax is the inspirational influence that guides "Larry." When the school year of 1929 has gone down in history State College will have lost one of its most likeable chaps, but the textile industry will have gained a worthy member. Go to it, "Larry," old topper. We are betting on you to make good—to make your successful way through the unfathomable and undefinable future that is to be unfolded before you.

## WILLIAM AUSTIN OUTEN, Δ Χ Α

MOUNT HOLLY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Golden Chain; Phi Psi; Freshman Football, Captain; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Track; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, Captain, 3; Gaston County Club; Textile Society; Monogram Club.

"CHINK" "OSSIE"

The red hills of eastern Gaston county contributed one of the best known and best liked students in the class of 1929, when "Chink" entered State College four years ago. Bringing a brilliant high school athletic record with him, Outen carried on in fine style with varsity football and baseball teams, winning nation-wide attention and the compliment of "best athlete" in his class.

"Chink" possesses a useful knowledge of the textile business. His athletic powers are backed with ability to earn his living in the industrial world when he retires from professional baseball, a field he plans to enter in the immediate future.

If "Chink" had one enemy on the campus during his educational career, he had thousands of friends. Always pleasant to talk with and ever-ready to help a friend, Outen won friends everywhere.





## Albert Allwood, A T P

YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society; Agromeck Staff, Junior Editor; Secretary Senior Class.

"AL" "SCOTTY"

"Al" or "Scotty" is our bonnie lad representative from Scotland. "Al" is Scotch and is proud of it. He has many of the virtues of his tribe, but has dropped the most widely advertised one. Everyone has to admit that "Al" is a good sport with his money as with everything else.

But the most important thing about Allwood and his stay at State College is his record with "T-Foot" and the textile school. "Al" can boast of just about the highest average in the entire department. We think that he would be a mighty good man to have around the school permanently; but "Al" says no. Maybe it's a girl, or maybe it's the lure of making a million.

Anyway, the school is losing a mighty good man in the graduation of "Al." Of course, we are all glad to see a man like this finish, because we know that he will be a credit to the school.

## Robert Amos Wilson

TRYON, NORTH CAROLINA

*High School Teaching*

"BUD" "R. A."

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Bud" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## Thomas Curtis Andrews

MOUNT GILEAD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Lambda Gamma Delta, Secretary and Treasurer, 4; Pullen Literary Society; Poultry Judging Team; Livestock Team; Dairy Products Team; Animal Husbandry Club, Secretary and Treasurer; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club.

"T. C."

Here, friends, is a man of no mean ability. If you don't believe it, just look at some of his accomplishments. He can do more things at the same time and make a success of all of them than anyone on the campus. For instance, he is able to carry on the most ardent courtship, by mail, make long trips to national judging contests, and yet keep his grades well above the average. His untiring work on the poultry and livestock judging teams has won for him a place of honor and the respect of his professors and fellow students. "Andy," as he is called, can become quite eloquent at times, especially when he starts talking about "the sweetest girl in all the world."

We wish for you a happy and successful career and we feel sure that a man of your capacity for accomplishment will make his mark.

## Kenneth Pressley Haywood

MOUNT GILEAD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Montgomery County Club; Pullen Literary Society; House Student Government.

"K. P."

"I will try and try hard and maybe my chance will come." This was a wonderful saying of "Abe Lincoln," but it is no greater to the world than "K. P." is to State College. This now introduces us to one of the better men of State College—one who has strived and served—and a lad with a "go yonder" disposition.

When we think of "Hayfoot" we shall not only think of him as a man of high scholarship and friendship but we must remember him as "The Walking Cage Bear." Many afternoons "Hayfoot" has been known to "walk" for miles and miles—just walking and walking. But since his "freshman cap" we can find the character of "K. P." as a true gentleman, with a sunny smile.

These are only a few compliments of this honorable "chap," but to the better proof will be acknowledged in our sadness of his departure when he leaves us.





## Arlie D. Apple

ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Guilford County Club; A. S. C. E., Vice-President, 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Freshman Friendship Council.

"A. D."

Apple—he goes forth as a species of ripe fruit after four years' of "Snipsy's" untiring effort to make him an engineer. In 1928 one of Uncle Charlie's auburn beauties made a profound impression on this young man, but someway cupid did not make the fatal shot. Apple's main hobby and ambition is to get a "leg" on the major and in this field he has about gained his point. "A. D." is one of those fellows that is always busy, but never too much so to join in a "bull session" or to be sociable.

In him you will find a man that stands for the best in everything and a personality that grows on you from the day you meet him. Apple's ability as a student is to be unquestioned and this alone will bring him everlasting success as an engineer.

## William Kenneth Whitesell

GIBSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Guilford County Club; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Group.

"SKINNY"

The engineering profession was cheated of a good man, but in "Skinny," "Bull" Wheeler with a bit of aid from the college has turned out a finished product in the form of a manual training instructor.

The college and we that have associated with "Skinny" during his college career can well feel proud of the record that he has made during the past four years. This record is outstanding in that it includes an irreproachable character, high ideals, and almost constant worker.

"W. K.," with but few exceptions, has always steered clear of the fair sex while in Raleigh. It is hard to say, however, just why he makes so many week-end trips to Gibsonville, but we do know that upon one of these occasions he returned with a ring bearing the initials—.

"Skinny," we are sure that you will make good in life, because you are capable of making practical application of the theoretical knowledge that you have acquired while with the class of '29.





## Abner Laurance Aydlett, Χ Α Σ

ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

*General Business*

Pi Delta Sigma; Class Poet, 3; Member House of Student Government, 2; Commencement Marshal, 2; Pullen Literary Society; Intercollegiate Debate, 3; Pi Kappa Delta; Alpha Phi Gamma; Blue Key; *Watauga*n Staff, Editor-in-Chief, 3; *Technician* Staff, Managing Editor, 3, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Agromeck Staff, Snapshot Editor, 2, 3, 4; Member North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, 3, 4, Treasurer, 3; Pine Burr; Red Masquers, President, 3.

"AB" "LAURANCE"

"Rome was not built in a day," they say, but Laurance, with his dreams of high ideals, with his saw of honor, with his nails of integrity, and his timbers of self-sacrifice has built himself a castle of friendship on the hill at State College.

In the future when you are far away, pal, the doors of friendship castle will be opened wide to your haunting spirit in hours of despondency.

## Hubert H. Burroughs, Χ Α Σ

BETHEL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry, Pre-Medicine*

Golden Chain; Pine Burr, President; Pi Kappa Delta, President; N. C. C. P. A.; *Watauga*n Staff, Advertising Manager, 2, Business Manager, 3; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Debate Team; Declamation Winner, 3; White Spades; Intercollegiate Debate, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council; Michelson Physics Society; Class Treasurer, 4; Student Council, 3; Member Court Customs, Prosecuting Attorney, 4; Blue Key.

"H. H."

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, this lad is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## KENNETH M. BADGETT, A T P

JACKSON HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Poultry*

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball Manager; Davidson County Club; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Cotillion Club; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"KEN"

Dean Schaub's "Ag" school has lost a valuable student and leader through the graduation of "Ken," Davidson county's outstanding representative in '29. A fast winner of friends by his big smile and warm welcome, Badgett was more than a man with the "hail fellow, well met" attitude.

When not busy with problems concerning marketing broilers and handling cold storage eggs, Badgett employed his spare hours booming Alfred E. Smith for the Presidency or taking care of a fraternity brother who was trying to catch up on an overdue theme. He managed Coach Doak's baseball varsity through a creditable season.

The greater honors of life are destined to come Badgett's way, and even this early in his work in the difficult rôle of raising dollars from the usual unprofitable Piedmont farms, his unlimited number of friends on the campus believe Badgett will soon have the wolf and all the wolves barred out of the kitchen forever.

## ENGLISH HUBERT FLOYD, A T P

FAIRMONT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agronomy*

Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Football; Varsity Wrestling Squad, 2, 3; Soil Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Curs; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; High Scorer International Crops Judging Team, 1928; Cotillion Club; Lambda Gamma Delta.

"HUBERT"

Socially speaking, this one of the many Floyds who have spent four years each on State College campus, is the jack of all trades. If the "Ag" crop judging team is short a man, all Professor Darst has to do is to call Hubert into his conference, cancel a few of his many dates so he can "train down" a bit, send him to Chicago and await his return with first honors in national competition.

Hubert, always prepared to defend the policies of former Governor McLean, looks out for his home county, Robeson. In fact, he "takes up" for the ex-executive so much and so often that his friends and classmates wonder if Hubert isn't in line for the position of private secretary to a certain United States Senator-elect.





## Everett Cameron Bailey

WAYCROSS, GEORGIA

*Industrial Management*

International Relations Club.

"FATS"

There came to us from "way across" Georgia a proud son who wished to lend his aid to the electrical world. At the end of his second year here he felt the call of the business world to such an extent that he changed his course to business. He has worked hard and has adapted himself to such an extent that accounting is just a pastime for him.

During his first year he was the proud owner of a motorcycle, which never refused to take him wherever he wanted to go. "Fats," as he is called, likes to smoke his pipe and sit in "bull sessions." He has had his ups and downs but nothing seems to dishearten him—not even when some upperclassmen saw fit to remove his golden locks, his freshman year.

"Fats" has made the mark of leadership that he had as his aim and there is no reason why he should not succeed in the business world.

## James Marshall Whittenton

BENSON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Johnston County Club; A. I. E. E.; Brooks Literature Club.

"WHIT"

"Whit" needs no introduction. He knows, and is known by more students on our campus than any other man. He has never seen a stranger in his life. His ready smile and quick wit wins and holds for him a place in the hearts of all with whom he comes in contact.

While he is far from being a "bookworm," "Whit" is a good student. He keeps a nice balance between work and play. He is undaunted by seemingly hard circumstances, he sticks to a thing until it is finished.

Rumor has it that "Whit" is taking a correspondence course along with his regular courses. We have observed that he frequently goes to Four Oaks for a consultation with his corresponding instructor.

"Whit" has our best wishes for success and happiness in life, and we know that a man of his persistence will realize our hopes.





## HARRY BAKER

NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Freshman Baseball; Freshman Cross Country; Varsity Track; Varsity Cross Country; Catawba County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. Rifle Team, 2.

### "HARRY"

Harry shut up his fox dogs and buried all his wine and set out for State to enlist in Dr. Metcalf's school.

'Tis strange that such an optimist, a man with such great ambitions as Harry should choose for his vocation dairy manufacturing. However, he is one of those rare students here at State College who don't have to study to make good grades.

Harry was very widely known during his sophomore year, as he was the one that could keep a pair of clippers from doing the shimmy when a freshman was yelling for help.

Harry is one of the few individuals who can combine business with pleasure and make a success of both. A pleasing personality, combined with the fact that he is a good mixer, makes him an ideal friend. Harry, we are looking for great things from you in the game of life.

## JAMES WILLIAM BALLENTINE

MIDDLESEX, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Poultry Science Club.

### "JIM"

"Jim" has proven himself a worthy member to the A. H. department, especially in the department of ice cream making. He and his cohorts financed it very successfully throughout his junior year. "Jim" gave many freshmen a scare in the wee hours of the night, because he proved himself very useful with a pair of clippers.

We have always found "Jim" a pal, a friend, and a gentleman, ready to help anyone that needed assistance. He can always be counted on to do well whatever he undertakes, and he bids to make a fair success in his chosen profession.

"Jim," it has been indeed a pleasure to have known you, and here's wishing you the best of luck in everything you undertake.





## LAURENCE A. BALLANCE, A X B

CURRITUCK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

"SCALES"

According to history, Abraham Lincoln was raised in a log cabin in Illinois. "Scales," so named to help him hold his balance, was raised in a wide place in the road in Carolina. Currituck, N. C., stands in a fair way to become famous whenever "Scales" struts his stuff in an industrial way.

"Scales" has one great weakness that often caused him nights of worry and restlessness, that is, the "fairer sex." Though he has pulled through to a certain degree he still gives the little village of Moyock, N. C., a thought now and then.

It seems too bad when dudes like him leave school and sever friendly ties, but it must always be a source of satisfaction to remember the pleasant times during our school days and to note the success of a fellow student.

Keep your optics on "Scales" when he makes his line plunge. He will gain ground.

## JOHN PERRY, JR., A X B

HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4.

"DARLING"

Years and years ago, counting both summers and winters, the subject of this sketch arrived on the hill in quest of wisdom along electrical lines and to make a few friends in passing among us.

"Darling" is surely a likeable chap and both intellectually and socially has "gone over big." He has the disposition to make friends and to hold them to the last degree and it would be hard to find a more popular chap among State boys. As a side line he is a regular demon among the fair sex—"Darling" is his middle name.

John should cause restless nights for such other gentlemen like Edison, Tesla, DeForest, et al., when he gets started in his chosen profession, electricity.

Success to you, big boy! When you arrive drop us a line.





## Fredrick Pearce Vaughan

ROSEMARY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track, 2; Mention All-American Football Guard, '28; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; House of Student Government.

### "GRAVEYARD"

Behold a character virtuous and wise, a man among men, one who's exceptional qualities cannot be surpassed.

"Graveyard" came to State with the purpose of playing football, and as a secondary object he decided to pursue the course of Dean Brown's Business Administration. He seems to be making a success at both, as he did not have to have text books in football he took it for granted that they did not have to have books in business administration.

"Graveyard" is right much of a ladies' man although many would not accuse him of such because you never hear him mention the fair sex, but if you happen to be at the post office when the mail comes in you do not have to hear him mention them as it will be there in black and white.

"Fred" goes out from this college well above the average: he has given four long years for the purpose of getting an education and has been well rewarded.

We wish you much luck in this great world of ours.

## Hoyle Eubanks

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Freshman Football; Varsity Squad Football, 2, 3; Union-Anson County Club.

### "DAD"

"Dad," a very likable young man, came to State a young and aspired freshman from Monroe, North Carolina. During his short stay here "Dad" has made many friends among the students and faculty.

"Dad" is widely known for his power to captivate the women. He works while he works and when he is through working on his Ford, he looks for some place to go to see the girls.

"Dad" is an exceptional business man and with this ability he is financing his stay at State.

We are confident that after Hoyle leaves State he will not only leave a fine record here but will leave an equally fine record on the pages of history.





## Paul Cecil Ellis

SILER CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Beta Pi Kappa; Chatham County Club; A. C. S.; Chemical Engineering Society.

"P. C."

If a book could be written about a man which told of all the things he didn't say and of all the other people's business he didn't pry into, quite a sizable volume could be written about this gentleman.

Here we have a man among few, against whom we can record few acts of "woodeness." In fact, "P. C." has always done things in a manner inconspicuous by being efficient. Yet we won't predict his future in this respect, but since he is noted for good judgment, draw your own conclusions.

## Elbert C. Vickery, A X B

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architectural Engineering*

Guilford County Club; Architectural Club.

"VICK"

When the roll is called up yonder, he'll be there with all the inside dope. What this college of pampered pets will do when this "walking encyclopedia" makes his getaway, is no easy matter to predict.

All through the long winter evenings he sits with his feet propped up in front of the radiator and bones fiction or engages in "bull sessions." He slings a mean argument and failing to convince the opposition, he is wont to remark that he has given us credit for being broad-minded enough to see his point.

Ye fortunate mortals and students, congratulate yourselves that you have known and appreciated this man!





## Ernest Paul Mitchem

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

A. S. C. E.

"ERNEST"

Just take a look at our hunter-engineer. Ernest has spent four years with us, hunting possums, rabbits, or probably dears. He has lived in town, and has not become as well known as some of the boys, but many a night has he geared up the "Star" to run over on the campus and help the C. E. boys out with their problems. Sometimes he leads a bull session for them. He can give them the "low downs" on Dr. Stuckey, Harry, Snipsy, and yes, he never leaves out his friend Doc Wooten.

Mitchem is a good student, graduating in both construction and highway engineering and has every characteristic of a thorough and painstaking engineer.

Ernest, as you go out to build roads, to design structures or to aid mankind, we wish you all the success you deserve.

## Paul Ballance

MAPLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Agricultural Club; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force; Self-Help Club, Vice-President, 3, Secretary, 4; Publicity Chairman Students' Agricultural Fair, 4.

"P. S." "PAUL"

Having to work his way through State College has not kept "P. S." from making good, in fact, it just gave him a chance to show his ability, courage and creative thinking power. Paul always has a broad smile on his face which accounts, to some extent, for the many friends he has on the campus.

"P. S." has shown his ability to make good in more than one field. The library has found him a sincere, hard working man for the past four years. The Self-Help Club has recognized his ability and elected him secretary then vice-president. In these positions he showed keen foresight, judgment, enthusiasm and a willingness to work.

Paul also handled the publicity of the Student Agriculture Fair in a manner that deserves commendation.

Paul's motto is, "Work, work, work, never rest until the good is better and the better best."

State College expects great things from you Paul, and we feel if courage, efficiency, neatness, sincerity, poise and character have any weight in the business world you will be a leader that will bring credit to your old Alma Mater.





## WILFRED V. C. EVANS, A Γ P

BLOUERFAUTEUR UNION, SOUTH AFRICA

*Agricultural Specialist*

Golden Chain; Blue Key; *Wataugan* Staff, Editor, 4, Managing Editor, 3; *Technician* Staff, Copy Editor, 3; Member N. C. C. P. A.; Pullen Literary Society.

"BILL"

"Bill," or that "Bally Englishman," was a familiar figure on the campus; he really needs so eulogism, for we all knew him for what he was—a gentleman. "Bill" straightway became interested in the publications of the college, and because of his ability and capacity for work, ended up as the editor of our literary magazine, at the same time gaining for himself the title of "the most energetic senior at the college."

"Bill" never said a great deal, but his laconic observations and long "a's" were a treat. Even though you are an Englishman, we must hand to you that you have a sense of humor. Because of his extensive travel and wide experience, "Bill" is quite a philosopher. And indeed at one time proved to be a guide, philosopher and friend to all the freshmen on his hall. Despite his many interests "Bill" still managed to graduate with honors.

We wish you all of the best, "old top," and unreservedly pronounce you the most popular foreign student we have had on our campus. Oh! I nearly forgot, for the "love of Mike," don't worry about your hair falling out, it's what's under it that counts.

## GEORGE F. PAPENFUSS, Φ Π Φ

SENEKAL, ORANGE FREE STATE, S. AFRICA

*Plant Pathology*

Agricultural Club; Leazar Literary Society; Winner Freshman Scholarship Cup in Agriculture; Member Board of Directors Students' Agricultural Fair, 4.

"PAPI"

"'Papi' the pathologist" is as appropriate a name as any that could be given this young man. He is a fine specimen of a scholar, but at the same time he is as versatile as the proverbial Frenchman—and no matter what he takes up he goes out after it heart and soul—and he usually succeeds. Of a friendly disposition and taking ways, he takes to pretty girls as a duck does to water!

We expect that this young man will, however, accomplish even more, in time to come, and it will be no surprise for us to learn in the future that "Papi" has taken a lead in the pathological field in South Africa.

Success with your graduate work elsewhere, "Papi," and keep fostering that feeling of good fellowship which marked your stay at N. C. State!





## Augustus Latham Tanfield

WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Freshman Track; Los Hidalgos; Theta Tau.

"A. L."

After Latham had fully decided to become a real electrical engineer, he came to State to learn the few things concerning the theory of electricity that he did not already understand. Going about this with the same determination with which he tackles all problems, he has not wasted any of his four years spent here. His place is with the best in his class, and he is the holder of many desirable honors.

While Latham has been making a place for himself in his class, he has also made for himself a host of friends. He has a fine sense of humor and is always able to "bass back."

Although he has made a mark in the way of high grades, he is no book-worm. This statement has been proved by his activities, and incidentally by his frequent week-end trips to Henderson.

Old man, with your ability to stick, we are expecting great things of you in the future; and as our ways part, we all hope that "lady luck" always deals you an ace in the hole.

## Howard M. Ellis

WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; Phi Kappa Phi, Vice-President, 4; "Original Washington" Club, President, 2; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; House of Student Government, 3.

"SHAKESPEARE"

The "Original Washington" has sent many of her sons to State College. One of the most outstanding of them is Howard.

He came here with the determination to learn civil engineering and a look at his record for the past four years will show how well he has succeeded. His standing is with the top of the class.

Not only is he a brilliant student but he is a real fellow and liked by all who know him. His ready wit and sense of humor makes him friends wherever he goes.

Early in his freshman year he contracted the nickname of "Shakespeare" because of his handsome hair. We may go further and say that it not only attracted the attention of his classmates but also that of a certain young lady. And whenever anyone mentions Bayview on the Palmico, you can see a dreamy far-away look come into his eyes.

Howard, old fellow, as you go out in life we wish you success and happiness in everything you undertake. May you always remember the pleasant hours spent at State College and the many friends you will leave.





## EDGAR ANDERSON TATE

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Freshman Football; Baseball Squad, 3, 4; Guilford County Club; German Club.

### "SHORTY"

"What's that, a circus in town?" "No, it's just 'Shorty' Tate." Conspicuous by his shortness and veracity, withall he is a very likable chap. You could not look high and you would have to look low to find another like him. 'Tis not strange that he has never and probably never will grow up. The boys like him and the girls—nuff said.

A combination of original humor and rare personality go far toward making "Shorty" one of the most widely known and best liked men on the campus. "A friend indeed is a friend in need," and that's "Shorty." Making friends everywhere he goes, he is indeed well-liked, from Greensboro to Raleigh. "Shorty" has other interests in Raleigh besides State College, and we think "she" lives on West Morgan street.

We are sorry to part with such a personality and only when '29 is forgotten will we forget "Shorty." By the way, is he still suing the city of Greensboro?

## JAMES HOWARD BARNES, Φ Ω

BARNESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Scabbard and Blade; Robeson County Club; Business Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4.

When Howard boarded the hack for Raleigh the first time he had high ambitions of becoming a great business man. Four years of "bull sessions," hard work and night life seem to have dimmed his hopes very little. We have high hopes of being able to borrow some money from him some day if he doesn't fall for the charms of a little girl. This seems probable because you can't tell what will happen to a fellow who is as attractive as he is.

Howard has a mania for going uptown, especially on windy days, and for asking questions. Most any afternoon Fayetteville street is graced with his presence. And it has long been a close choice as to whether he can ask as many questions as his roommate. But what puzzles us is why he asks questions and does the opposite from what others tell him. Maybe he has a discriminating mind.

This debonair lad has many friends on the campus. His good nature and smiling disposition seems to draw them. That is a good thing because he will need to be able to attract friends when he gets in the business world, and some day he will be there.





## Eugene Tull Barwick, A A T

GRIFTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Fraternity Basketball; Intra-Mural Swimming; Lenoir County Club; Carolina, 1, 2.

"GENE" "SHORTY"

This is "Shorty" Barwick—that great injustice Carolina did to us after it had worked on him unsuccessfully for many, many moons. In the three years he has been with us, he has caught six or eight classes, and many, oh yes, many, more dates. It is said that he stays awake on a few of both the dates and classes. His pleasant manner and attention to duty have made for him friends of every worth while person on the campus, and also of Dean Cloyd. He is frequently seen in Greensboro, and peculiarly enough, is always sober. Methodist institutions, with the possible exception of Duke, always have that influence, and there is one of them in Greensboro. Nothing personal at all, of course. He is a cousin of Dr. Brooks, but we've never heard that last gentleman bragging about it. Outside his relatives and diploma, he has nothing to recommend him, but we hope the world will be merciful.

## Dal Heywood Williams, A A T

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"IKEY"

This curly headed tragedy lives on the road out from Kinston. It's along there about where the folks stop and feed, as they bring their tobacco to town. Before he came to State College it was just plain home; now it is his country estate. He went across the sound at Morehead City once, and still talks about his ocean travels, and the many things he saw while abroad.

If, in later life, he is ever separated from his concomitant side-kick whose picture is ballast for the other side of this page, both of them will be benefited. Likewise, if he and State College are ever divided, the good results will be mutual. He is the kind of student every college has to have in order to realize it isn't perfect.

Scholastically, he is a man of A-plus ability and D-minus ambition; socially, he is vice-versa. As we say of every senior, in later years he will bear watching; in fact, a little observation while he was here wouldn't have been misplaced.





## JAMES HORACE MAYFIELD, Σ Π

NORLINA, NORTH CAROLINA

*Ceramic Engineering*

Theta Tau; Junior Order of Saints; Phi Theta; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1, 2; Ceramic Society; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"JIMMY"

After looking over Wake Forest, and taking an inventory of Annapolis. "Jimmie" came to us in the winter of '26, and decided that State was the ideal place for an education. From that day to this he has made many friends on the campus.

His friendships however were by no means confined to the student body. This handsome youth has merited much favor with the fair sex. He has a "line" that is as long as the ocean is deep, and is known far and wide as a "heart-breaker." At times, "Jimmie" has appeared so devoted to the lovely ones that his friends had deep concern for his welfare.

We hesitate to say why, but for some mysterious reason at the end of his sophomore year he suddenly changed his course from electrical engineering to the more refined curriculum in "mud mixing."

"Jimmie" will leave the campus with the best wishes of a host of friends for his well being wherever his path may lead him.

## ROBERT EXUM, Σ Π

SNOW HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad, 2; Interfraternity Basketball and Baseball; Cotillion Club.

"BOB"

Behold the personification of quietness. Whatever he does, it is not likely that the world will be told about it through his lips. Yet by applying himself to what he has to do he generally gets what he starts after. He is not a shark in the class room but accounting and business are his hobbies.

One thing that can be said for "Bob," he sure is a heart-breaker and has girls all over "Greene county," and the way he treats them must be the method Blue Beard used.

John Wannamaker's definition of success is applicable to "Bob," since he has been "trying, trusting and toiling" from the day he entered N. C. State as a freshman, as he solves his problems and accounts for his doings and undoings.





## Richard Rutledge Lewis, Σ Φ E

WYNDALE, VIRGINIA

*Electrical Engineering*

V. P. I., 1, 2.

"DICK"

"Dick" is the kind of boy who can give his biographer much trouble since it is impossible in the alloted space, to even sketch completely his history or character. He is an Alabamian by birth, a Virginian by environment, an engineer by instinct, and a gentleman by preference.

If the supply of admirable characteristics was limited "Dick" would certainly have a monopoly.

The first part of his college life was spent at V. P. I. but in the short time he has been at State he has taken such a well established place that it is hard to realize that he has not been here the entire four years.

With the aid of the slightest good luck, success must surely be his, for he leaves here with a good academic record and the proper ambition and determination.

In his off campus activities he has played well but a break in the game must soon come and he will try the wrong line on the right girl.

## Marshall L. Barnhardt, Σ Φ E

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Theta Tau; Rowan County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., Captain, 4, Rifle Team, 1, 2; German Club; Freshman Friendship Council.

"LUKE" "BARNEY"

Bear with us for a moment while we sing the praises of a gallant youth who will not have to go out into the world to achieve success, for he found it while still in school. Of course, this success does not consist of material gains, but it is filled with a wealth that is intangible in nature, such as: friendships, experience, and an education. Here is how it happened.

His smile brought his friends, his associations gave him experience, his ability gave him self-reliance, and an education was the reward of his diligence.

So far "Luke" has successfully resisted the portentious female onset, but recently the barricade, which has for so long protected his noble heart, has weakened before the siege of a most felicitous blonde.

Why predict success for "Barney" in the future; he is O. K. now.





## Marion Clifford Finch, Σ Φ E

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Pine Burr; Freshman Football and Basketball; Junior Order of Saints; Cotillion Club; German Club.

"LON"

The usual line of hokum found among these pages would not be in the least truthful nor, to much greater degree, pleasing to the average reader. Accepting these two statements to be facts, the writer believes that few people, not excepting the subject, particularly care to hear that he came to State College as a green freshman. For, as a matter of fact, he came here as a very wise and experienced sophomore. So in all degree of respect to "Lon," let us say he is a very good fellow, that he has some friends as well as enemies, and that State College has scarcely been harmed by his three years' stay.

## Whitney Jennings Spoon, Σ Φ E

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Cotillion Club; German Club.

"SOUP" "WHITT"

"Whitt" is one of those rare specimens found in colleges who possess the ability to attain good marks with the minimum of application. Sincerity has always been the chief characteristic in his personality so envied by all his classmates. We want to recommend "Whitt" to the Charlotte Fire Department, due to his rare ability in throwing water which contributed so largely to his vast number of friends. His interest in the freshmen and never tiring of instructing them of the many evils they should so strongly guard against upon becoming a part of the student world marks him as one of our many off class philosophers. "Whitt" always took a leading part on the campus, but the hell of it was no one ever followed him. We wish him much good luck when he leaves us for we know he will need it.





## Crawford Beck, B Σ A

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Cross Country Team, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society; Davidson County Club.

"BECK"

Folks, let me introduce to you Mr. Crawford Beck, or just "Beck," as he is known to his many friends.

He is the kind of fellow that we all like, and the more you know him, the better you like him. Not only has he made acquaintances here at State, but also among the girls in Raleigh.

After studying civil engineering for one year, he decided to take business administration. In this he has been very successful. At times, he has even boasted of making several "ones" under Professor Henninger.

When it comes to a personality, his is hard to beat. That winning smile of his has won him many friends among his fellow men and some day we hope to see him make just as decided a success in the business world, as he has made here at State College.

## Walter Harold Smith, B Σ A

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football Squad; Tompkins Textile Society; Pullen Literary Society.

"MAUDIE"

"Maudie," as he is known to everyone, is a man who finds time for a great number of things. His idea is not to try to learn everything about one thing but to learn something about everything. He is a man of determination and always sticks up to what he thinks is right.

Though small in statue "Maudie" always wears a big smile. And that is what accounts for his vast number of friends. This big smile has won many a friend of the fair sex. Along with this smile is a personality which will hold his friends after they are won.

"Maudie" has great ambitions in life and works toward those ambitions. With his determination and personality we feel sure that his work will help the progress of the textile industry of the world.

His belief is that great men are made and not born.





## JOHN DAVID FLOYD, A Γ P

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Education*

Freshman Football and Baseball; Varsity Football Team, 2, 3, 4; Rowan County Club; Monogram Club, Vice-President, 4.

"SHOE"

Another one of the Floyd family has been graduated, leaving gaps in the rank of campus humorists and in the Wolfpack forward wall which will prove difficult to fill.

"Dave" was the wittiest man in '28. He was always ready with the latest wisecrack. To offer his apparent description, dignified front. He was known to carry his humor on class and gridiron, getting the best of both professors and opposing linesmen.

In spite of "Davie's" inclination to jest, he always had a serious purpose as is evidenced by his grades, which though not Pine Burr caliber, were well above the graduation requirements.

Here's to your future, "Dave." May your saving sense of humor, plus your capacity for serious work, carry you forward rapidly on the highway to early success.

## DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Pi Delta Sigma; Masonic and DeMolay Club, President.

"DAL"

He is a student, a lover, and a business man who is sincere in his work or play. Never a better buddy, never a better pal. All these things flash across our minds when we think of "Dal."

It will always be a mystery how it came about that one man can possess so much energy and gray matter. Regardless of the problem, "Dal" faces it with a well thought-out plan.

The fact that "Dal" is a high honor student does not in any way hinder him from being a leader in a number of organizations.

Dallas' social life is somewhat limited—yes, limited to one certain party.

Our parting word is:

*"May you realize all your ambitions,*
*Especially may one dream come true;*
*Let co-education do what it may,*
*To bring good luck to you."*





## James William Black, K Σ

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Phi Psi; Junior Order of Saints; Phi Theta; R. O. T. C., Captain, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council, Secretary-Treasurer.

"J. W."

After a successful year at Virginia Military Institute, "J. W." grew tired of the bursting banks and early morning formations. So the following year he made his appearance on our campus.

"J. W.," as he is known to his friends at State College, has, during his stay here, established himself in the hearts of us all. His friendly disposition and winning personality makes his friendship a decided asset to anyone.

His abilities are only exceeded by his achievements; with little effort he has passed his successive courses and mastered the intricacies of the textile building.

As a friend and companion it would be hard to find a better one.

"J. W.," it is with great sorrow that we must part. May the success that has accompanied you in your college career remain with you in your journey through life.

## Philip Evens Bragg, K Σ

RED SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Highway Engineering*

Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad, 2; Interfraternity Basketball; Robeson County Club; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"PHIL"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, this lad is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## William R. Fitzgerald, Δ Χ Α

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

White Spades; Pi Delta Sigma; Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad, 2; Interfraternity Basketball; Buncombe County Club; Business Club; *Technician* Staff, 3; Humor Editor *Watauga*, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council, Vice-President, 3; Blue Key, Secretary, 4.

"BILL" "FITZ"

There appears to be a growing trend in the campus world of State College toward a bigger and better type of college man. As the proverbial manna from heaven appeared the above mentioned person came down upon us. And this brings us to the fifth year of "Bill's" sojourn here. The usual platitudes and inaptitudes hurled at the poor defenseless senior during write-up time are far from truthful and sometimes far from complimentary, therefore, we confine ourselves to facts: "Fitz" has, like all men of stamina and character, made some enemies—he has also made many good friends, several good lodges, some good grades, and has had a good time. Like the rest of us, may he get a good job as his reward.

## Robert Balfour Trogdon, Δ Χ Α

SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad, 2; Manager Basketball, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pi Delta Sigma; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"TROG"

Hardly a girls' college in the South would be complete without a picture of this young gentleman from Spartanburg. At St. Mary's he is known as "Bee," at Meredith as "Trog," and to his death lodge brothers as "Rupert." He has another name at Converse but it couldn't be learned before this volume went to press.

However, let us have done with such frivolity. True, this man has his moments of pleasure, but who of the common herd do not? His contention is, "All's well that ends well," and he proved it by starting out in E. E. and changing to business administration. This was done so he could take courses under "Uncle Elmo" Wood, and "Hard Boiled" Moen, the man who flunked Red Grange! By all that was and still is wonderful he passed all his work, and made good grades, too. True, he didn't make Pine Burr, but then Lindbergh didn't either, and look how far he went.

Here's to you Rupert, may you make as much of after life as you have of college—may you live long and prosper.





## YANCY DAVIS BONEY

CLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Sampson County Club; Architectural Club.

"Y. D."

I wouldn't mislead you fellows—here we have the typical State College man. Not a book-worm, not an athlete, not a sheik, but a man who knows what he wants and goes after it.

"Y. D." is now about to become an arch engineer that his college and Sampson county will be proud of.

Boney is a fellow that flies high over worry and takes his fun as it is dished out. He has never secluded himself from the society of the fairer sex, if for no other reason than to show them how little they can influence him.

Yancy, old boy, we know a man when we have associated with one. We can only hope you mean as much to the world as you have to us.

## JAMES M. BROWNING, A X B

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma; Architectural Club.

"J. M."

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, this lad is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## William Gettys

HOLLIS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Soils*

"BILL"

This "Hill Billy," better known as "Bill," came to State the fall of 1925 from the hills of Rutherford county. After various experiments, he decided that teaching was to be his profession, but finally he decided that the course in "soil geology" was better suited for his talents.

"Bill" says that the women do more worrying about him than he does about them, but we wonder who it is he spends so much time composing letters to, and who all those letters he gets come from? Somewhere in the western part of the state, we would say, there is a fair maid that "Bill" is especially interested in.

"Bill," with your untiring efforts, and pleasing personality, we predict for you a great future.

## Floyd Adwin Lee

SELMA, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

State College Chemical Engineering Society; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Member Engineering Council, 4.

You are now face to face with this lad who made his appearance at State in the fall of 1925. Desiring to increase his knowledge, he decided that Dr. Randolph's course in chemical engineering was best suited to his talents.

Lee tells us that he's from Selma, and by the number of week-ends that he spends at home, we feel sure that there is some fair damsel whose magnetism he can't resist.

Legger? No! It's not necessary. His courses aren't serious enough to justify it, or his mind is such that his work is accomplished with the minimum of effort. While others are taxing their brains to capacity in order to be eligible for Pine Burr or other honor societies, Lee is catching up with his sleep that he loses on week-ends. We cannot say that "F. E." does not study for he sometimes cracks a book to see if the knowledge in print corresponds to his own.

During these short four years it has been a pleasure to associate with you, Lee. May the world treat you kindly and your efforts never go unrewarded.





## Paul Wilson Elam, II K A

STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Blue Key, Vice-President, 4; Los Hidalgos, President, 3, 4; Track Squad, 1, 2; Iredell County Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Cotillion Club; German Club, Treasurer, 3, President, 4; Social Functions Committee; Phi Theta.

"DOC"

If clothes made the man it would be easy to explain how "Doc" became one of the most popular boys on the campus, for he was chosen the best dressed man at State. But as "clothes don't make the man," it must be his shrewd yet lovable character combined with a magnanimous personality.

Not only is "Doc" popular with the students, but is equally so with the faculty, and he has made a wonderful record both socially and intellectually. A glance at the list of honors above will verify the statement.

As for his relation with the fair sex we do not choose to elucidate, but when a man tells you he has been consistent with a certain girl for nine years, you might as well say "good evening."

With his high degree of intelligence and his excellent personality, we can predict nothing but a very successful life in whatever line of work he may choose to enter.

## Victor Worth Parks

ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Los Hidalgos; Randolph County Club.

"VIC"

In September, 1925, Victor Worth Parks arrived at N. C. State College. As his actions were rather suspicious, the college authorities ordered an investigation. Confronted with the proof of his wrong doings "Vic" broke down and confessed that he came to State to get a college education. However, on account of his extreme youth and innocence the college authorities decided to overlook his misdemeanor and let him remain at State.

Nevertheless, he has never lost his determination; and with the aid of a little studying and a little legging he has made a record we are all a little envious of.

We hate to admit it but "Vic" is rather fickle in his relations with the fair sex. But we hope that some day he will find the girl of his dreams, raise a family of sturdy sons and beautiful daughters, and send them to State and Meredith.

Farewell, "Vic.," many sincere wishes for a long, happy, and successful journey through life.





## Arthur McK. Greaves-Walker
Σ Π

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Ceramic Engineering*

Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi, President, 4; Pine Burr; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Order of St. Patrick, President, 4; Beta Pi Kappa, Vice-President, 4; Freshman Track, Cross Country; Varsity Track, 2; Varsity Cross Country, 2; Monogram Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Phi Theta; Junior Order of Saints; Engineers' Council, President, 4; A. C. S., President, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club; *Technician* Staff, Reporter; Engineers' Fair, Manager; J. C. Steele Scholarship Cup; White Spades Scholarship Cup; Phi Kappa Phi Scholarship Medal; Tau Beta Pi Scholarship Medal.

"MAC"

Not satisfied with obtaining all of the scholarship honors available, "Mac" has managed to corral all the activity honors for which he was eligible, during his stay on the campus.

Born in the heart of the Rockies, a mile above sea level, he brought to the campus something of the freedom and energy of the mountain West.

Never deviating from his boyhood plans of following in his father's footsteps, he chose the profession of ceramic engineering and we predict for him a highly successful career. May the Patron Saint of Engineers always bestow his favors upon "St. Pat 1929."

## Robert Bennett Stamey, Δ Σ Φ

NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Ceramic Engineering*

Beta Pi Kappa; Catawba County Club; American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Engineers' Council.

"BOB"

The Adonis and Beau Brummel of the department of ceramic engineering. Never a man to push himself into the limelight, "Bob" has slowly but surely won his way into the hearts and confidence of his fellow students with the result that he has received every honor they could bestow upon him in his department.

Coming from Newton, the very center of one of the oldest ceramic districts of the South, it was but natural that he should become a "mud mixer" and help to establish his profession in the State.

Military is his chief avocation on the campus and it was his interest and the "swanky" regular army appearance that influenced the major to pick him as one of his officers.

"Bob" has had some splendid practical experience in his chosen profession and all things point to his becoming an engineer of whom N. C. State can be proud.





## JOHN ROUTH BOWIE

GLENDALE SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Ashe County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 2, Lieutenant, 3, Commissioned, 4; Brooks Literature Club; Leazar Literary Society; "Y" Promotion Force; Self-Help Club; Assistant Track Manager, 3, 4; Glee Club; Red Masquers.

"BRIGHT EYES" "JACK"

Yes, it is written that King David did wander o'er the hills and valleys of Israel, before he did settle down and become great.

So it was with "Jack!" Graduated from Tech High in Atlanta, he was bitten by the great Caesar's pet flea, *tempus fugit*, and did become a wanderer, indeed! After spending a stormy session at Uncle Sam's "walking" academy on the Hudson, he did move his whereabouts to many strange places, 'til at last the gods 'o fate decreed that State should be the winner!

As a salesman, per-excellent, we may some day find this young man selling shoe polish in Borneo (?) With his store of natural ability to carry on and do, every day in some way, our sincere good wishes for his success and happiness shall not be in vain!

"Jack," ole' boy, we respect you for your record at State, and for your good judgment of the "fair" sex. Here's luck, boy!

## HENRY M. PEMBERTON, JR., Θ X

FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

White Spades; Sigma Iota Chi.

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, Henry is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## Edgar Wilson Worth, Jr.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau, Vice-President.

"ED" "WORTH"

Edgar, as he is known by his friends, and he has multitudes on the campus, is one of Lillian Lee's hard-working mechanical engineers. No obstacles can keep that boy from making good grades and as the result "Ed" ranks high among his classmates. Maybe it is legging but the rest of us dumbbells think that it is the power to concentrate, coupled with a good set of brains.

"Ed" is one of the friendliest boys on the campus. As you stroll around with him to those daily nuisances (classes) you marvel at the many friends he greets. That cheery greeting and bright smile is what makes him so popular with the boys.

Wherever this boy goes and whatever he does he is sure to be greeted with success. The rare qualities which he possesses are essentials of making good. Here's hoping, "Ed," old boy.

## Miles Wendell Brown

STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., Rifle Team, 2.

"M. W."

"M. W." or Wendell, as some of us better know him, came to State in the fall of '25 with the intention of making a great mechanical engineer of himself but at the beginning of his junior year, he decided to use the woman's privilege and changed to construction engineering in which no doubt he will attain very great success.

"M. W." is the kind of a fellow who can enjoy a "bull session" but when he has some lessons to get he is off of such stuff. In other words he is a man of action; when he decides to do a job you can consider it done.





## Russell Vanburen Day

RONDA, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Varsity Wrestling Team, 2, 4; Wilkes County Club; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club.

"RICHMOND"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, this lad is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.

## Henry Lovette Griffith, Jr.

RUFFIN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Horticulture*

Cross Country; Freshman Track; Rockingham County Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club.

"PAT"

Here is "Pat," the genius in good nature. Henry finished high school without a definite plan of what to do next, but under the influence of some instinctive tendency towards more education he managed to move himself to State College.

The ambitious youth started with the class of '27, but due to his absence from school he was held back to honor the class of '29 with his graduation.

The boy found his initiative interest in the field of horticulture, but since then he has found interest in many other fields.

His girl friends have received quite a bit of his attention, and through his winning courtships he has gained the love of the fair maids all the way from Ruffin to Myknot, North Dakota.

This lad has impressed us as having the qualities of a prospective horticulturist, and when he plants his improved sprouts in our fruitful land we feel sure that his success will mean more apples, and better jokes for all of us.





## CAULTON N. ELAM, Φ Ω

BAKERVILLE, VIRGINIA

*Animal Husbandry*

Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club.

"RED"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, Stanley is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.

## RODDY A. FIELD, JR., Σ X

NEWNAN, GEORGIA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi.

"RODDY" "R. A."

To this man do we pay all the homage due a gentleman "par excellence." A mixture of sentiment, virtue, intellectual vivacity, and serene spirituality which blend into a rare combination of perfect manhood.

When the curtain of time swings down and the evening shadows of his life draw near, it shall be said of this man: "He has been a friend to man; he has fought a good fight; and his reward shall be a crown of glory."





## T. Alexander Grant

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Golden Chain, Vice-President; Theta Tau, 3, 4, President, 4; A. S. M. E., 3, 4, President, 4; Agromeck Staff, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; Treasurer Y. M. C. A.; Treasurer Engineers' Council; Knight of St. Patrick.

"PARSON"

"To be or not to be, that is the question." Silence, boys! Here comes "Parson Grant." (Poems for every occasion by T. A. Grant.) And how well did we recognize his appearance!

However, although "Parson's" poetic thoughts were many his spare moments were few. If he wasn't conducting a meeting as President of A. S. M. E. or Theta Tau he was presiding in the absence of the President of Golden Chain. If he wasn't to be found at the places mentioned he would more than likely be found counting and collecting money for the Y. M. C. A., or the Engineers' Council. In other words, "Parson" was of such an important character that the student body just had to have him connected with almost everything. And on top of all this he was business manager of the book, and oh, how well did he perform his duties.

Good luck, Alex, ole boy. We know your success out of school will be still greater and the engineering world will be proud to receive such a man as you.

## Kenneth C. Loughlin

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry and Dyeing*

Phi Psi; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; New Hanover County Club; White Spades; Junior Order of Saints; German Club; Cotillion Club; Student Government, Council.

"NICK"

"Suit the action to the word, the word to the action." That's "Nick" all over. He is a man of few words and much action. One has only to look over "Nick's" record as a leader to prove this statement. The efficient manner in which he discharged his duties as president of White Spades, Junior Order of Saints, and Tompkins Textile Society are characteristic of "Nick."

Although "Nick" is not given to seeking the glare of the spotlight, his unquestioned ability as a leader, aided by his winning personality, will be sure to put him there. However, not only will "Nick" win honor for himself but his cheerful smile and his keen sense of humor will win a place in the hearts of those with whom he comes in contact.

For you, "Nick," we make this wish—that your merit will win its just reward—that will be success.





## Clare Hill Harshaw, Θ K N

GROVE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

*Electrical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Freshman Football; Interstate Club; A. I. E. E., Vice-President, 3; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Vice-President Senior Class.

"GUS"

With the departure of this young man North Carolina State College will have a blank space in its ranks that will be hard to fill. Harshaw has so established himself scholastically and socially that memories of him will always be pleasant, for all who knew him, both students and professors.

"Gus" claims Grove City, Pennsylvania, for his home but has much trouble in convincing his companions after they hear of the many industries he has worked for and the numerous places he has been.

Honors have come easy for Harshaw as he has gained and accepted them with a mark degree of modesty. No problems are too hard or no situation too complicated for his tact and ability to overcome.

And by the way, no fair damsel has captured this young man's heart, so any young lady who approves this picture and record might have a wonderful chance.

## John Davis Shaw, Θ K N

WINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Roanoke-Chowan County Club; A. I. E. E.; Cotillion Club.

"JOHNNIE"

This handsome young man hails from Winton, North Carolina, "down where the peanuts grow." Selecting this institution as his choice with the beginning of his freshman year he is an enthusiastic state booster.

With all the ups and downs of Goat Brown's school of electrical engineering he is graduating with honors. With all his earnestness, seriousness and ability he has had very little trouble in overcoming the problems that so often beset the collegians.

Ranking high in scholarship was not enough for "Johnnie" and his name can be found in all the social activities and many extra-curricula interests.

With the advantages of neat appearance, his lofty ambition and his high degree of intelligence we can predict nothing but a wonderful success for John Davis Shaw.





## Eugene Fuzzell Goldston

GOLDSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Geology*

Chatham County Club; Chemistry Club; Soils Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club.

"GENE"

During these four years that we have spent with Gene he has proven to us that he is a gentleman and a real man. He is a good student, a dandy sport, and a true friend. He has evidently found his life's work because he is interested in his work and has a knowledge of it, too. This is shown by the fact that he is the right-hand man of Professors Cab and Stuckey. If it's soils or geology you want to know about, just ask Gene. We believe that the future has great things in store for him and we wish him well. We won't be at all surprised to find his name listed in the Who's Who of tomorrow as one of the leading men in the field of soils and geology.

## Ellis V. Vestal

MT. VERNON SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Chatham County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Glee Club; Poultry Science Club; Board of Directors, Agricultural Fair; Animal Husbandry Judging Team.

"ELLIS" "E. V."

"E. V." has proven himself a man in every respect. He may seem to act upon the spur of the moment, but his decisions shows that in that moment the gray matter has been at work. His scholastic standing shows that his decisions are just and good.

Ellis has not confined his work to cowology and pigology, but he has mixed into the solution of his college career, leadership, scholarship and some socialing; out of the solution we get a Christian gentleman. Ellis so mixed these ingredients that one does not interfere with the other.

Among the other honors which has fallen to "E. V." is his trip to Memphis with the stock judging team. "E. V." is equally good at judging calves as he is at judging cows.

Ellis, keep on—success is just around the corner. The world is looking for men who know how and you are sure to succeed.





## Thad Wayne Hinson

MAXTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society.

"TAD"

"T. W." is a Robeson county product, and he is all wool a yard wide, and for that reason he decided to study textile. Hinson came here with a definite aim in mind: that of learning and making contributions to the textile industry. He had been here only two years when his talent was brought to light by telling "Short Dock" how to set up cards in the card room. His mechanical knowledge is unsurpassed by any member of his class.

In his four years' stay at State College, "T. W." has taken the attitude of a true gentleman, and has proven to be a thoughtful, considerate true friend.

In love? No. Use-to-be? His favorite expression is, "I have learned better." As a mixer of the fairer sex, we believe him to be an adept. Many times in the wee hours of night he could be seen wending his way from the far corners of Raleigh.

Old pal, we are confident of your success in the future, and at this, the parting of the ways, we wish you luck and happiness.

## Allen Edward Shugart

YADKINVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club.

"SHUG"

Allen, better known on the campus as "Shug," early in his high school career definitely decided that farming was a type of life entirely too strenuous for him to follow. After reaching this conclusion, and being influenced by his early training he joined the class of '29 as a freshman in vocational agriculture.

"Shug's" genial disposition and ready smile has won him many friends. Seldom does he let the problems of every day life affect his good natured attitude. Although he possesses the admirable qualities of geniality and good fellowship, he is not lacking in that most indispensable of all qualities—sober-mindedness.

Here's to you, "Shug," 'ole boy! We feel sure that the same smiling face and pleasing disposition which has won the friendship of all those who know you will carry you far in this busy world.





## KARL KENTON KOONTZ, Σ N

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architectural Engineering*

Alpha Phi Gamma; Theta Tau; Fraternity Basketball and Tag Football; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; German Club.

"KARL"

K. K. K.—a cure for the blues, also Klu Klux Klan, and Karl Kenton Koontz. Yes, Karl Kenton Koontz is his name and in the fall of '25 he, this fair, bright-eyed youth, who had since his B. C. (before class) days romped and played o'er the State College campus decided to become one of the permanents in the wave of the State campus.

Karl came to the conclusion that the world needed just one more good architect to make it absolutely all-round, so with this as his guiding star, he starts forth on the road to fame.

This young artist never has any trouble in selecting a color scheme for his renderings of drawings for he always does them in the style of his last girl, thus using practically a different color scheme each time. If the girl is a brunette he uses black, blue, and red; black for her hair, blue for her eyes and red for her rosy cheeks and lips, and if a blonde he uses a color of gold for her hair and so on.

Go ahead, Karl, and stick by your way of talking and doing, for "if you say nothing and do nothing, you will be nothing," and your air castle will surely be a reality.

## HENRY J. YOUNG, JR., Σ N

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Junior Order of Saints; Golden Chain; Phi Theta; Pan-Hellenic Council, President; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track; Varsity Basketball, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Varsity Track, 2, 3, Captain, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Battalion Adjutant, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"HANK"

"Hank" is a Raleigh boy that has been trained from the days of grammar school on the State College campus in playing of sports and now he graduates with the honor of being captain of two major sports in one year. On the hardwood court he led the team from forward position and in track he high jumps, broad jumps and throws the javelin and from these positions was ever consistent in adding points to help lead State to victory.

"Hank's" social ability was not handicapped by his athletic prowess as is shown by his being president of the Pan-Hellenic Council and by his sponsor.

Although "Hank" was mighty good in scoring points in basketball and track, he was also good in scoring enough points to gradnate with high scholarship records, which count in life.

Thus "Hank" will bid the college farewell with a record to be proud of and will greet the world with a record to conquer.





## ROBERT DEAN BUNN, Σ N

HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile*

Tompkins Textile Society; Phi Psi; Senior Editor of AGROMECK.

"BOB"

"Bob," by his winning way, has won esteem in the sight of those with whom he has come in contact during his four years with us. His congenial qualities are in no way confined to the admiration of his fellow associates, but spread over the broad expanse of the Raleigh institutions of higher learning.

His chief aim this year, he says, is to put the "old lodge" on a sound financial basis; and it looks as though he and Jimmie are going to succeed because we've noticed that they haven't eaten a single chicken dinner at the Sir Walter and charged it to the fraternity as they would sometimes threaten to do when the books were hard to balance.

"Bob" is dependable, straight-forward, ready and willing to help those who put their faith in his ability. If his record here is a criterion of the future, we envy him in the achievement of his career.

## ROBERT P. SHAPARD, JR., Σ N

GRIFFIN, GEORGIA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Golden Chain; Blue Key; Phi Psi; Junior Order of Saints; Alpha Phi Gamma; Assistant Manager Baseball, 2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society; AGROMECK Staff, 2, 3, Editor, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"BOB"

"Bob" didn't want to be "a rambling wreck from Georgia Tech" so instead of patronizing his home state college, he saw the light of knowledge and came to North Carolina State College to get his B.S. degree in textile.

He is a good student and always dependable. When any of the boys get "stuck" on "Lillian Lee's" heat engine problems, they always come to "Bob" and, none who stand at the door and knock are turned away.

We have noticed lately that "Bob" sails out from "Snake Mansion" right after supper and goes somewhere around Hayes-Barton to see someone from South Carolina. This goes on nearly every night and we believe that unless he is warned in time, another good man will have lain his offering on the altar of Hymen.





## Dale Milton Hoagland, A Γ P

PUEBLO, COLORADO

*Horticulture*

Colorado A. & M., 1914-'17; Los Hidalgos.

"HOAG"

The above quiet, unassuming and serious-minded man deserves unusual credit for the things he has accomplished. In his junior year at Colorado Agricultural College he gave up college to serve our country during the great World War and has remained in the service. The captain has proved that old axiom, "The will is mightier than the sword" by completing his work in a manner that does credit to both him and the army. By driving from Fort Bragg to Raleigh and return three times a week last year and doing a term of residence work while on furlough he met with ease all requirements for graduation. Such persistence and definiteness of purpose cannot go unrewarded.

The captain has in every respect "been one of the boys" and has added greatly to the social and academic life of the class by taking an active interest in student affairs. A host of friends and classmates wish him well.

## Andrew Jackson Vinson, A Γ P

WOODLAND, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Freshman Track, Captain; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball; Hertford County Club; Rifle Team; White Spades; Cotillion Club.

"ANDY"

"Good to the last drop." That phrase just about describes this tall youth from the tide-water section of North Carolina. "Andy's" motto has been "diversification." Take nothing too seriously; take a part in everything, and above all, meet all issues fairly and squarely. That's "Andy."

Aside from passing his courses in his chosen field of marketing "Andy's" greatest achievement lies in the direction of Meredith College. We don't know what line of sales promotion turned the trick for the old boy, but to say the least it has been successful.

We predict for "Andy" a great and colorful future, both in his profession and in his private life. Whether or not he makes the little girl sign on the dotted line and goes back to the old home town, or whether he chooses the white lights of Broadway it will be all the same.

Here's to you, "Ole Boy"—may fame, fortune and good health always be yours.





## JOSEPH ERNEST MOORE

LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA

*High School Teacher*

Golden Chain; Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad, 2; Company Basketball; Wrestling, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Major, 4; Self-Help Club, President, 3; Pullen Literary Society, Vice-President, 3; Monogram Club; Bible Study Leader, 2, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; President Sophomore Class; President Y. M. C. A., 4; President State Y. M. C. A. Conference; Commencement Marshal, 2; Student Council, 4.

### "JOE"

Words are inadequate to portray "Joe" Moore in his true perspective. It is only by coming in contact with him that one realizes his true greatness.

The outstanding characteristic about "Joe" is that he is a well-rounded man. He is a student of nature, a wrestler, an officer in the R. O. T. C., and President of the Y. M. C. A. Thus people in every walk of college life are influenced by his inspiring personality.

When the final whistle blows to the class of '29, State College will lose a friend, a pal, and one who has made life happier for many of his fellow students. However, his Christian influence will grow ever greater at State as the years wax and wane.

So, "Joe," eager eyes are watching you because we know that you are a great man in the making.

## HERBERT CHARLES GREEN

JACKSON SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Agricultural Club; Self-Help Club, President, 4; Leazar Literary Society, Vice-President, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Group; "Y" Cabinet, 3, 4; Class Historian, 3; Student Council, 2; Member House of Student Government, 4.

### "HERB"

Herbert can rightly be called a four-square man, and his motto is "to be rather than to seem." Herbert has won his way into the hearts of many State College men. The cheerful smile that lights his face has brought sunshine into many lives here at State.

A friend once remarked that Herbert was one of the best read men on the campus. Nature, good books, fine poetry, inspiring friends have moulded Herbert into a man of keen understanding, wide sympathy, broad interests, tender kindness, an active good will, loyalty and courage.

In Herbert Green, State College gives to the world a true college man, a man with a passion for truth, a passion to serve, and with loyalty and courage to set a high goal and never rest until it is attained.

When "Herb" bids old State farewell we can rest assured that somewhere there will be "a workman that needeth not be ashamed" and one who will be using his ten talents to make this world a better place in which to live. State is proud of you, Herbert.





## Homes Fulton Lutz

NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Catawba County Club; Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society.

"CREEPY"

"A thing worth doing is worth doing well" seems to be the motto Lutz uses for any task he may undertake. Studying, working, making honors, college activities, and shooting bull. All done with the thought, good will and thoroughness which makes him companionable and dependable.

"Creepy," as he is known to the boys on the campus, came to State to study dairy manufacturing. At the present time he or no one else knows whether he is taking dairy manufacturing or soils. Consequently there is no doubt in our minds about the future holding many opportunities for him. Some of us who know of his frequent visits to Goldsboro and his present interest in one of the fair sex there, think that Dan Cupid, too, is bidding for a place among the things that matter to "Creepy."

## Sibley Lowe Hoyle

NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Cross Country, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Catawba County Club; A. S. C. E.; Monogram Club.

"TICK"

This prospective civil and highway engineer is one of those Catawba county boys that came to State in the fall of 1925. After working with highway engineers for awhile he decided to be one, and that he is. We knew when he came here that he had the ambition to succeed and he has.

He has taken an active part in athletics and college activities, and has made friends with all.

He has not, however, confined all of his time to books and campus activities, for it seems that he has decided that the family is the best institution for man (and woman) as one of the weaker sex of Baltimore appears to have a strong hold on him.

If we knew his ideals, we would know what to expect for his future, for when he starts to do anything he doesn't stop until it's done and done well.





## Stanley Zack Pollock

WARSAW, NORTH CAROLINA

*Biology*

Duplin County Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Self-Help Club; "Y" Promotion Force.

Stanley is not one to climb upon the house tops and herald his presence, but, in his slow, deliberate, sure way he gets what he sets out to do.

Those who have come in contact with Stanley know that he is a firm believer in the fact that travel is broadening. The only trouble with Stanley is the fact that all his traveling is done in one direction. No use to ask why. "Cherchez la femme." In spite of all his traveling, Stanley has found time to win his way into the hearts of a goodly number of his fellow students.

Stanley, we're going to miss you when the final whistle blows for the class of '29, but we're proud to give to the world a man's man.

## William Manley Pollock

WARSAW, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Duplin County Club; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Self-Help Club; Freshman Friendship Council.

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature. William is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## DALTON CARMELL MITCHELL

COLERAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Los Hidalgos; Roanoke-Chowan County Club; A. I. E. E.

"DOC"

This is "Doc," a very solemn and sound-thinker—yet after you know him you will find he has a very keen sense of humor, along with his handsome face. Perhaps that's why at our neighboring college you can hear the girls say, "that's him."

During his four years in electrical engineering, "Doc" convinced "Goat" Browne that he knows why a motor "motes," a transformer "transforms," a hysteresis "loops the loop," and that eddy currents has nothing to do with the tide.

In Mitchell the requisites of a successful engineer are found. During his four years at State College he has been one of the hardest and most consistent workers of our class. "Doc" has been far from a failure in college activities and socially as well.

He is leaving many friends at State College and in Raleigh. "Doc," we are confident you will be a credit to State College and the class of '29.

## EUGENE DAUGHON HUBBARD

FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Engineers' Council; Member House Student Government, 2; Bible Study Group Leader, 2, 3; Freshman Fellowship Group Leader.

"GENE"

Here is a lad the boys all laugh at, the professors all nag at, and whose keen striking eyes the girls all marvel at.

In September, 1925, "Gene" came to this institution with the determination to grasp his part of whatever State College had to hand out. Since that time he has lived up to his determination. He has proven his ability in both civil and construction engineering, in college activities, and socially as well.

It has been said that an engineer is the man who serves his fellows in the greatest capacity. If this is true "Gene" will be one of the big engineers of the future; made so by his generous manners, optimistic outlook, and congeniality along with his quota of native ability.

When the curtain falls on the class of '29 at least one fellow will remain in the hearts of his school mates, for Hubbard has made many friends and is sure to make good in whatever he undertakes.





## Erle Whitehead Thomas

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade; New Hanover County Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; "Y" Promotion Force; Freshman Friendship Council; Pullen Literary Society; Student Government, 3.

"TOMMY"

"Let's go to the show, Shorty?"

"All right, what's on?" Erle will decide to go from only a suggestion but he always wants a good show. His happy and care-free disposition makes him liked by everyone that knows him. He is a real friend; one whose confidence everyone should desire to win. His fine taste for sarcasm and wit along with his versatile conversational ability gives him a personality that is a valuable asset to any college graduate.

His lady friends are too numerous to mention; he could have a date every night for a month and never see the same one twice. However, it is known that there is one that lives far to the south that he "lives for."

Erle, we all see in you those qualities of success that is sure to be yours. Make them count for the best and "Ole State" will be proud of you.

## Joseph Raymond Lawton

URBANNA, VIRGINIA

*Chemical Engineering*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Berzelius Chemical Society; State College Chemical Engineering Society.

"J. R."

"J. R." or "Lawton," just four years ago decided suddenly to go to college. The next question was, "Which college shall I honor with my presence?" Being a Virginian, he naturally decided on V. P. I., but after looking the place over concluded, "nothing here for me," and from there came to State.

"J. R." never worries about classes or grades as they are easy for him, but what does worry him is, "Where is that letter? I'm due to get one from her today. Da—the mail service anyway."

While admitting a fondness for the ladies "J. R." also admits that none have attracted him here in Raleigh—not a slam, just a fact. He has preference elsewhere.

Success is sure to become his because he sets up a goal and strives aggressively to reach it and believe it or not, nothing stops him.

Here's luck to you, "Ole Lady," in whatever you undertake, whether in love, business, or other pursuits.





## Charles Nathan Harkey

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Glee Club.

"LAZY"

"Charlie" is a product of the Queen City and we will have to look long and far to find another to equal him. He is good-natured, congenial, humorous and a good sport. If you need a friend, call on "Charlie" and you are sure to get assistance, no matter what your trouble may be.

"Charlie" began life at N. C. State as an engineer, but realizing that he possessed a business head, he changed to B.A. He never worries about his studies and finds plenty of time for cards, hand-ball, water fights and various other forms of amusements.

As the curtain falls upon the class of '29, N. C. State loses a man she has found to be a friend, a pal, and a gentleman, who will be remembered by his many friends long after he is gone.

## Robert Howard Harrill

LATTIMORE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Scabbard and Blade; Mu Beta Psi; Freshman Football Squad; Track Squad; Cleveland County Club; Pi Delta Sigma; R. O. T. C. Band, Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; *Technician* Staff, Reporter, 2, 3; Glee Club; Masonic and DeMolay Club; Senior Class Poet; College Band; Concert Band; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader.

"BOB"

The rare combination of sound judgment, straight thinking and direct action, coupled with those qualities of personality which promote friendship and confidence have more than once given us leadership and genius.

Harrill has won for himself many friends through his qualities of leadership and personality, and his high ideals make us wish him all of the success of the favored few.

When the hour shall come for us to leave behind us the tender memories of our college days, then and always our kindest thoughts and sincerest best wishes shall follow "Little Bobbie."





## JAMES HENRY TAYLOR, Φ Ω

VALLE CRUCIS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Accounting*

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Pi Delta Sigma; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4.

"SAM"

A little over three years ago, there arrived on our campus a short, well-statured blonde, from the highest county in the state, seeking the usual college life, who in later years became known as "Sam." As time went on, "Sam" proved a victim of petting parties and developed into a typical lounge-lizard.

Regardless of being the victim of such an agreeable disease "Sam" made a change in the middle of his college career and set forth on the old path of conquest known as future life. In his drastic reforms he made life-long friends which leads off on the path of popularity and success.

"Sam," being the type who knows when to reform and how to make use of his reforms, will without doubt reach as high a success in life, in comparison, as the height of altitude from which he came.

## PHIL HALE MAST, Φ Ω

VALLE CRUCIS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Education*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Scabbard and Blade; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Rifle Team, 1, 2; Secretary of Agricultural Fair; Vice-President Junior Class.

"PHIL"

A tall, slender, blonde of dumb appearance from the outer surface—but a mass of working energy viewed from underneath the surface; has climbed the road of success in his four years at N. C. State.

In his freshman year he had two outstanding objectives: first, that of making A's, and second, that of giving some fair maiden a treat of campus gossip six nights out of every week. If there is any doubt as to what he did with the extra night, ask Mary.

His second year proved to be more or less a repetition of the first, but in his third year he began to show a marked advancement over the first two. It was a period in his college career that he became noticeable around the campus for his activities, being chosen by many different organizations on the campus needing men of ability and will power. As for his senior year it is easy to assume that a person with "Phil's" reputation as a scholar and school-spirited man, will strive to put his Alma Mater on a higher plane in the world of education.

Since it has been (recently) discovered that "Phil" intends to enter the educational field as a profession, his many friends wish him the greatest of success.





## Robert Worth Shoffner

JULIAN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Poultry*

Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Lambda Gamma Delta; Track Manager, 4; Guilford County Club; Poultry Science Club, President, 4; Leazar Literary Society; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Board of Directors Students' Agricultural Fair, President, 4; Poultry Judging Team, '27, National Champions.

"SCRAPS" "SWANNANOA"

Robert, as he is known except at State College, is probably the only man who began "legging" before he got to college. While at Swannanoa he got a "leg" on practically everybody from State College.

Since his "leg" got him by without studying he took a great interest in student activities. He couldn't convince our coaches that he was star timber, but he tried like a man during his freshman year.

In his sophomore year he showed signs of precociousness by making the poultry judging team, an unprecedented accomplishment. He can also judge chickens.

Seeing that our coaches didn't know an athlete on sight, Robert went to work and made a monogram as track manager.

Truely, "R. W." is the friend of everybody that knows him.

## John William Harrell

GIBSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Animal Husbandry*

Alpha Zeta; Guilford County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club; Leazar Literary Society; President Agricultural Club, 4; Vice-Pres. Agricultural Fair, 4.

"J. W." "JOHNNY"

"J. W.," as he is known here on the campus, has proven to his many classmates at State that you cannot judge from outside appearance of people, but when it comes to real high ideals, hard work, moral character, and a gentleman, "J. W." has them.

Since "J. W." has been in college he has been an outstanding figure in the agricultural school. He not only knows animal husbandry, which he specialized in, but all phases of agriculture. When it comes to the social world "J. W." is there ready to answer to his name. When we have a new stenographer on the campus just ask "J. W." her name, weight, age, color of eyes, and you will get the answer.

Well "J. W.," we all can't be with you from now on, so don't fool us, we are betting on you. Wishing you the very best of health, wealth and success.





## Lessie Byron Burney

LUMBERTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Robeson County Club; Architectural Club; I. O. H. R.

"CABARRUS" "BURNEY"

Byron hereby ends a four-year journey and leaves his Alma Mater with the good intentions of making architecture a successful profcssion in the vicinity of Lumberton. Success in Byron's chosen profession is highly probable since he is a good draftsman and a lover of fine arts.

It is also true that Byron deserves credit for entering Dr. Brook's institution of learning as Lumberton's only representative in '25 and indeed he has fought single-handedly a brave fight during his four years. After making scores of good friends with his pleasing personality, his only weaknesses have been the I. O. H. R., a rabbit hunt in Hayes Barton, the pronunciation of Cabarrus street, the railroad shops, and a trained nurse.

## Robert Eugene Kimball

ENFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma; Track, 1, 2; Architectural Club; *Technician* Reporter, 3.

"BUCK"

"Gene," as he is known to his friends, came to Raleigh on one of those through trains that go through Enfield and never stop. How he did this, no one has yet learned. But some say that he jumped off the train at Cary and ran into Raleigh. This was to show State College that he was a track man. Truly he did begin his early career as a long distance runner but soon learned that it required hard work rather than foot to become an architect. But "Gene's" many friends are afraid that his career is doubtful for he can't decide whether to be an architect or a husband.

"Gene" is the type of fellow that everybody likes. An interest in athletics, college life, social life, and his studies has given him an all-round knowledge that will win him friends and success. As this well tutored young man leaves State College we wish him better luck than an ordinary draftsman.





## JOHN FRANK JARMAN, T P A

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architectural Engineering*

Los Hidalgos; Architectural Club; AGROMECK Staff, 4; Cotillion Club.

"BLAKE"

Sure you have heard of "J. Frank Jarman and his Orchestra." This young lad seems to be hot on the trail of the famous Paul Whiteman. But nevertheless, laying aside Frank's musical abilities he has won a warm place in the hearts of his fellow students. He has a rare personality which is hard to beat. Perhaps this is the reason for his unusual success as a salesman.

Now as most good men have a weakness. Frank is no exception. Much of his time is taken up by the fairer sex. From far and wide he seems to be their drawing card.

Along with all the side lines the "riceman" has made an excellent record in his studies. He has won many honors and some day we expect to hear of this product of Wilmington as one of the greatest of all architects. Good luck to you, Frank, and continue toward your goal.

## WILLIAM ALLEN HUNT

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

"BILL"

William, beyond a shadow of a doubt enjoys his college life, but the fact that he did not show up at last year's registration shows that he is rather anxious to get established in business.

We envy "Snake" in that he has an unusually pleasant disposition. He is one of the few fellows that is never seen with a long face. If his problems ever worry him one would never suspect it.

So far as we know there are none of the fairer sex who have any strings on him. One thing we are sure of though, the lucky girl may rest assured that there will never be any family quarrels for his answer will always be, "Yes, my dear."

May all the worthy things that you desire become yours. However, he is so accustomed to using everything that he gets his hands on for a ukelele, that we would advise "her" to keep a close eye on her various articles of feminine beauty culture.





## CHARLES EDWARDS HIBBARD

NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Blue Key; Golden Chain; Tau Beta Pi; Manager Football; Craven County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant-Colonel, 4; Theta Tau; Secretary and Treasurer Junior Class; President Senior Class; Student Council, 2; Member House of Student Government, 4.

"CHARLIE" "HIB"

"Charlie" needs no introduction to a State College student, however, for the benefit of other readers, let me say that he is one of the outstanding students of the senior class.

The ladies say he is handsome and they must be right, at any rate, "Charlie" possesses some kind of magnetism—manifested by his smile that wins them.

He is the mainstay of Major Early's army and has received many honors during his stay here. The senior class wisely selected him as their president and has had a very successful year under his faithful leadership.

We feel sure that much of the success of the Wolf Pack during the past season was due to the many efforts exerted by its manager, "Charlie!"

His pleasing personality and friendly disposition have won for him a host of friends, not limited to the senior class, who wish him a very successful and profitable career in his chosen profession.

## JOHN HENDERSON MCKINNON

RED SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Scabbard and Blade; Robeson County Club; Pi Delta Sigma; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Colonel, 4, Corporal Best Drilled Squad, 2, Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Leazar Literary Society, President, 4; Sophomore Debate Winner; Declamation, 3; Oratory, 3; Junior Debate Best Speaker; Court of Customs, Attorney for Defense, 4.

"MAC"

Come around me, little children, while I tell a tale of old, when ole' "Bloody Mac" was but a freshman and vintage was dark 'n cold!

All hail! to Red Springs, for that is his "Podunk!" So forth upon that notable day he did come, flowering radiantly, as a greater addition to that ever-increasing red cap brigade.

Oh! turn back, oh! turn back, o' Time in your flight, for many and varied have been the achievements of our hero since that day. By scanning the "poop sheet" above, it may be readily seen that honors have come to our "Mac," like water off a duck's back! yet with all, he's just plain good ole' "Mac," as he ever was and ever shall be.

As a "bull shooter," "Mac" is par-excellent, as a military genius, he has the Major's leg, 'n as a ladies' man he's a home-wrecker and the real answer to a maiden's prayer! Amen.





## KENNETH BYERS, Π Κ Φ

SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Cotillion Club; German Club, Vice-President, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council; Los Hidalgos, Secretary, 2.

### "KENNEY"

All right, ladies and gentlemen, here he is—the typical college boy. Byers has achieved a certain nonchalance without igniting a single murad. He has gone through four years of college (and passed all of his work) without puzzling out lengthy problems, buying books, or studying. A model that many have tried so unsuccessfully to imitate is Byers. The elusive flame of knowledge has never found an ardent pursuer in this lad, rather it was fondled and tossed aside as one would toss aside a match. Now do not get the idea that Byers is a loafer; he is one of the very few students who can really appreciate Shakespeare. Old plays and poems are meat and drink to him. Greek, mythology and Byers are on very intimate terms.

Now you have a picture of our hero, indifferent (to everything except beautiful women), scholarly after a fashion and cynical. The only energy Byers has ever shown is when he has a date (and you know who with) or when there is some good literature around. His interest in the latter is something at which to marvel. One glance at the former and his interest is explained.

## JAMES T. STEPHENSON, Π Κ Φ

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

*Technician* Staff, Advertising Manager, 3, Business Manager, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club.

### "JIMMIE"

"Jimmie" is another Raleigh boy who has had the good fortune to have been able to attend college in his home town. For four years his tall blonde grace, which distinguishes him in any group, has been a landmark of the campus. One witnesses his passing with the mingled feeling of congratulations and sense of loss that one experienced at the transition of the math building to the novel Peele Hall.

His never-failing good humor and "savoir faire" are surpassed only by his versatility. Who is that behind the financial success of this year's *Technician?* A merely cursory glance into its weekly pages gives rise to wonder, and then to realization. Who is that behind that melodious saxophone? Who is that sophisticated gentleman so capable on the ball room floor? Who is that careless Don Juan, never in love and never out? Have you not his acquaintance? That is the inimitable "Jimmie" Stephenson.

In a few years we shall expect to see the realization of his present potentialities.





## Daniel H. Hutchinson, Σ Φ E

SUMMERVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Pine Burr; Blue Key, President; Golden Chain; Fraternity Baseball and Basketball; Phi Theta; President White Spades.

"DAN" "HUTCH"

"Leave it to 'Dan'." Terrible attitude that, but—it is appropriate for whatever needs doing. "Dan" seems to have the unique faculty among college students of getting it done. His ability has been well proved during his four years' existence at N. C. State.

"Dan" is a native of Summerville, South Carolina ("The flower town in the pines"), so it is quite natural that he should have become a Pine Burr man. Although he has won many other honors during his four years at State, he never mentions them, accepting them all in the same modest fashion.

"Hutch" is a man of highest ideals, unreproachable character, magnetic personality, and colossal ability. What more can I say of any man, than that he has no enemies; for to know him is to be his everlasting friend.

## Robert Marsh Tyson, Σ Π

CARTHAGE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Beta Pi Kappa; German Club; Cotillion Club; Junior Order of Saints.

"UNK"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Unk" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## Thomas Joe Byrum

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi; Mecklenburg County Club; A. S. C. E.; Glee Club.

"T. J."

To this man do we pay all the homage due a gentleman "par excellence." A mixture of sentiment, virtue, intellectual vivacity and serene spirituality which blend into a rare combination of perfect manhood.

When the curtain of time swings down and the evening shadows of his life draw near, it shall be said of this man: "He has been a friend to man; he has fought a good fight, and his reward shall be a crown of glory."

## Robert LeRoy Selby

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi; Mecklenburg County Club; Glee Club; Orchestra; College Band.

"BOBBIE"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Bobbie" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## MARION CHARLES CALHOUN

ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau; Nash and Edgecombe County Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; A. I. E. E.

### "CAL"

"Cal" came to State College four years ago to become an engineer and has never lost sight of his goal. He has battled his way through the usual ups and downs, trials and temptations characteristic of college life, and has landed on top; one of the outstanding members of his class.

Don't get the idea that "Cal" spends all of his time studying. He mixes pleasure with his studying in the right proportion to get the most out of college life.

His greatest weakness is a "female" back home and quite frequently one may see him crank up his "little red Ford" and head for Rocky Mount.

There is no use in predicting a great future for you, "Cal." That will take care of itself. Any man that has such a pleasing personality and sunny disposition is bound to make a success in the game of life.

## HENRY OLSON HAMRICK

RUTH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; Freshman Track; Wrestling Squad, 2; Track Squad, 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Engineers' Council; Knight of St. Patrick.

### "SLEEPY"

"Sleepy" came to us from the hills of Western North Carolina, the land of the setting sun, Rutherfordton. He brought a beam of sunlight with him and it has continued to shine throughout his four years at State. His cool head and sound, common sense has won for him the admiration and respect of professors and students alike.

"Sleepy" never cared for the weaker sex to the extent of falling, but since the State-Carolina game he has grown very restless, and often talks of N. C. C. W.

As an engineer we feel safe in saying that "Sleepy" will succeed in any branch that he may see fit to choose. His personality and friendly disposition will carry him through with flying colors. To you, Henry, we wish you a life of success and happiness.





## Walter Moore Gaston, X A Σ

CANDLER, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Adjutant, 4, Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E.; Pullen Literary Society; Class Poet, 2.

"GASTON"

"Walt," an attractive young gentleman (just look, girls!), has filled a position in the class of '29 that may have been rather inconspicuous, yet it is vital to the positive attributes in the physical make-up of the class. He has contributed, unsparingly, his wit, his sarcasm, his bull, his philosophy, his convictions, and his morals throughout his college career.

He has studied electrical engineering mainly for electrical knowledge, and not for the principles in "legging."

The adjutant's post in the third battalion will look a little different after you leave, old man, and your friends that you are leaving behind (and even the Major), will miss you.

Goipon band, "Walt," and accept these last wishes from your fellow students, for your strong command of life's success.

## Dale N. Bordner, X A Σ

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Freshman Track; Buncombe County Club; Architectural Club; Engineering Council.

"D. N."

And there descended from the Land of the Sky—a man, who fell into State College ranks in '25.

Dale enlisted his services at State College with the quiet calm that is his outstanding characteristic.

He is a man who "stands on his own feet," works for himself, gives aid when called on, has a ready flow of humor, and is always willing to work in the "shadows" for the best interest of his college. He has successfully shaded the spirit of independence with enough dependence to make him a magnet among his friends.

He has concentrated his efforts and made a definite stand for more and better dates. Meredith and Raleigh girls will miss him.

When, with pen in hand, you begin your most critical dreaming on the board of life, young architect, remember that your friends and fellow classmen at State will be wishing you great success.





## DWIGHT L. JOHNSON, Θ K N

ERLANGER, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry and Dyeing*

Phi Theta; Freshman Cross Country; Fraternity Baseball and Basketball; Davidson County Club; Hoot Owl Club; Secretary and Treasurer Freshman Class.

"JOHNNY"

Although Dwight Spurgeon Layman Johnson entered State in the fall of 1925, he did not become famous until "Babe" Wilson took him in hand in the fall of 1927 during a crip course in chemistry. Spurgeon is not only well-known in this department, but is also noted for his "sock's appeal" in his major, textile chemistry and dyeing.

Dwight is a hard working, conscientious student, and whatever he does we can be assured that it is well done. During his four years at State he has proven himself not only a scholar and leader but also a true friend. Personality is just a part of Dwight. For proof of this statement we refer you to his many friends. We wish the best to Dwight, "the best to the deserving."

## ALEC REDFEARN, Θ K N

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

*Chemistry*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Cross Country, 1, 2, 3; Track Team, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Chemist Club.

"AL" "DOC"

Alec came to us at the conclusion of his freshman year spent at Northeastern University of Boston, Mass., what proved to be Northeastern's loss resulted in State's gain.

Alec has established himself well in the field of scholarship, social life and on the athletic field. Although he has little time to spare between his own class work, his social interests, and athletic activities and the time spent as an instructor in the freshman chemistry classes. Alec always finds a moment of leisure to make a new friend or to chat with an old one.

How this young man ever came to enter State from Massachusetts remains a mystery, but we do know that since entering State College he has made a record that is enviable and that he has lived as a man among men.





## Owen Maxwell Carpenter

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau; Mecklenburg County Club; A. I. E. E., President, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Engineers' Council, Vice-President, 4; Knight of Saint Patrick.

"OWEN"

O. Max Carpenter is the fair lad who claims the Queen City for his home, but only those who have seen him address his mail to the folks back home know how far he lives from Charlotte. He also contends that O. Max Gardner borrowed two-thirds of his name from him in order to boost his votes.

Regardless of who he is or where he is from he is a "Prince of a Fellow." He wears a genuine smile on his face, and worry is not in his curriculum. The only thing Owen ever grieved about was Professor Ricker's leaving after he had secured a good "leg" on him. His ability as a student is demonstrated by the fact that he was elected to lead the electrical engineers during his senior year.

To say the least, Carpenter knows many girls at Peace and St. Mary's. However, we're led to believe that the lucky one has not quite cinched a hold on him yet.

## Rudolph Ivey Mintz

SHALLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Freshman Track; Varsity Track, 2; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Battalion Adjutant, 4; Associate Editor Handbook, 3, Business Manager, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force, 2, 3; New Student Committee, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A., Office Assistant Secretary, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society.

"RUDIE" "RHODE ISLAND"

"Rhode Island" has shown the campus what a student can do by persistent effort and by an active good will toward his fellow students.

He always has a sympathetic ear for anyone who is discouraged. Therefore, a large number of boys get encouragement and sympathy from him when they are in trouble.

"Rhode Island's" congeniality extends beyond the borders of this campus to—oh, well, he never tells, but judging from his actions, "somewhere a voice is calling."

When the graduating class files out next June in the person of R. I. Mintz, State College will lose one of its outstanding sons, a son that she is glad to call her own.

Remember, "R. I.," we are behind you in whatever you undertake to do.





## GEORGE LENARD JOHNSON

HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Scabbard and Blade; Wrestling Squad, 2; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Leazar Literary Society; House of Student Government, Secretary, 3.

"JOHNNIE"

Here is a man with a cog-wheel brain. Every tooth on every gear meshes perfectly; every wheel is keyed firmly to its shaft, and there is not a loose screw anywhere. When that piece of machinery gets started, there is no lost motion nor back-slap; there is accuracy and performance in every turn.

George came to us from over here at Henderson, somewhere. At first, nobody paid him any attention, but he arranged to correct that. With an enti-diluvian Ford for pleasure and a job in the power-plant for profit, he made the world take note of his mechanical prowess. Now, in his latter days, he handles anything from whirl-wind motors to ditch-diggers.

While his classmates snore on class, he is wide awake. One of his English profs asked him what was a metaphor, and he said his uncle had a meadow for his cows. His history prof asked him what happened in 1492; he said Abe Lincoln crossed the Delaware and "fout" the Yankees. His Sunday school teacher asked him what was the most comforting thing in the world; he said he thought it was a mustard plaster.

Good boy, George; go out and do things.

## O. N. RICH

GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Wayne County Club; A. I. E. E.

"OSCAR"

One better known on the campus as "O. N." or "Oscar" is a native of Goldsboro; but he has not always made his abode in this town.

Being an ardent believer in the theory that a man's education is not complete until he has gone places and seen things, and having something of the restless spirit in his blood he decided to leave his home and cast his lot with those who roam the world. He was not content with merely traveling over his own native land, but had a great desire to visit other countries of the world. With this idea in mind "O. N." joined the merchant marines. Before the chance came to cross the ocean he changed his mind and resolved to cease his wandering and try his luck with the electrical engineering department of State College.

"Oscar" is a versatile young man. Besides his chosen profession of electrical engineering he is a mechanic and an artist. He says that he doesn't believe in being a jack of all trades and master at none, but rather believes in preparedness so that if one thing doesn't prove profitable another will.

"Oscar's" ability, coupled with his generous spirit, should gain for him a place in any line he may choose.





## Thomas McLeon Carr

CLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Sampson County Club; Agricultural Club; Self-Help Club; Poultry Science Club.

"LITTLE RED"

Well, ladies and gentlemen, here is what gave Sampson county the blues. The mud-rings on his ankles are so prominent he uses them for garters. When he left his old home county, chinquapins were the only nuts left. The school authorities dismissed half their teaching force, as that same proportion of the total scholastic problems had been solved. His local doctor made an x-ray examination of his head once (the county replaced the camera). He is preparing himself to be a teacher in one of our high schools. May Heaven protect our little children. When he goes back home, as an educated man, his friends will probably sue the college for taking money under false pretenses. Despite his obvious and regrettable faults, however, Leon's Ford and velvet manner have plunged many a feminine heart into the hornet-nest of despair.

## Stephen Frank Peterson

KERR, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Poultry Science Club; Sampson County Club; Agricultural Club.

"PETE"

"Pete," as he is known to all, enrolled with the class of '28, but he preferred to graduate with a more outstanding class, so therefore he dropped out and waited for the class of '29.

When you are blue and in despair, find this Sampson county product and he will surely enliven you with his winning smile and jolly word for all.

This is one of the lads that never studies but very little, but his scholastic standing is high above the average. How he manages to slip this over on the professors is queer, but at any rate he does it.

"Pete" always finds time to associate with the "fair sex," and he is one of the fellows that never allows his studies to interfere with his college life. Old boy, if you will greet everyone with that loud smile, you are sure to succeed in any task that you may undertake.





## Ira Glenn Cline

NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Catawba County Club.

"SPLINT"

"Splint" was caught in the rush of knowledge seekers in the fall of '25 and when he found himself he was wearing the distinguished symbol of the N. C. S. freshman class—the red cap. As a freshman, "Splint" was very popular. When not carrying trunks he was sleeping in the park. Glenn has proven himself an outstanding student despite the fact he is always resting. "Splint" has made many A's and still he is not a book-worm.

"Splint" is very popular with all on the campus. His friendly attitude has given him this honor. A man so inclined cannot be denied. We are predicting a bright future for "Splint."

## William O. Crotts, Jr., Χ Α Σ

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Interfraternity Basketball and Football.

"RED"

A most unusual gentleman, "Red" breezed into State in '25 with Winston-Salem colors waving on his freshman cap.

When he measured arms with Dean Brown, the necessity dawned on him to choose either scholastic or "night" records. He couldn't decide to confine himself to either, so he struck a happy medium.

We all know that Oscar loves his women, but furthermore his associates know that he has a reserve, which is equally as deep as his "love for women" is broad.

Good-bye, "Red," you have made a success at State College and we hope that the same principles that have spelled success with us, will also spell success in your future.





## Augustus Parker

MARSHVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Education*

Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society; House of Student Government.

"GUS"

"Gus," as he is known among his classmates, came to State in the fall of '25 from the city of Oakboro, N. C., with the determination to make good. We are glad to say that he certainly has accomplished his aim.

"Gus" has made many friends during his four years at State, by his cheerful personality and his loyalty to duty. He always has a friendly word for everyone and is ever-ready to offer a helping hand to any one in need.

We are proud to say, that we have always found "Gus" to be a Christian, a gentleman and a "pal" to all.

Keep it up, "Gus," old boy, a man of your ability and determination is certain to gain a high place in your chosen profession of vocational teaching.

## John Evander Kelly

CARTHAGE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Poultry Science*

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur.

"KEL" "J. E."

In the above picture, State has a true gentleman and one which our college and its admirers are proud of.

Kelly does not have outstanding scholastic records but, a good average which anyone can be glad to claim. And he has the qualities which constitute success, that of a gradual improvement in scholarship.

Although we don't hear very much from Kelly on the campus, he has many friends that he has won since his entrance at State in the fall of '25. His friendly disposition, his quiet attitude, his willing assistance and his pleasing personality makes him a quick and lasting acquaintance and one State will regret to lose as a student but, better still to honor as one of its graduates when in the future we look back at our college life.

Kelly, we feel sure of your future success in your chosen field of poultry science and as we near the close of our college career we wish for you the best in life, a great success, and years of happiness.





## JOHN FARMER COLE

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Mu Beta Psi; Business Club; Orchestra; Glee Club; University of South Carolina, 1.

"FARMER"

"Still water runs deep." John entered N. C. State College as a sophomore, having completed his freshman work at Sewanee. As a rule changing a college is a handicap, but for him it seems merely a change of climate.

John is a quiet, capable boy; he will get along all right in the world, we know, because he possesses just that independence that it takes to get there. All we find out about him is greatly in his favor, and that seems to be the expression of everyone else who looks into John's true self. He is just a solid, hard-working boy who can be depended upon at any time.

During the three years John has been with us we have discovered that he is a most talented musician. No doubt, America will benefit by John's talent and numerous other qualities. His musical talent is a certainty, and we know he is going to develop it to the best advantage.

Good luck to John. We will miss you.

## PAUL JERMAN POOLE, Φ Ω

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Accounting*

Sigma Alpha Kappa; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4.

"PETER PAUL"

Paul, after graduating from Cary High School, decided a college education was what he wanted so he came to State to get it. And now that he is graduating from college he is going out into the world of business. He is not going to sit back and let the other fellow do all the work and get all the rewards, but he is going to make a place for himself. It is certain that he will make a success of what he starts to do. He is ambitious, a good student, and a hard worker. During his four years at State he has certainly worked hard. He has tried to do his work well—and succeeded, if you consider the fact that Paul hasn't "busted" a single course.

In his quiet way he has made many friends by practicing the advice of Alexander Maclean when he said:

*"All that this world knows of living*
*Lies in giving—and more giving;*
*He who keeps, he sure he loses—*
*Friendship grows by what it uses."*

We hate to see Paul leave, but we know he is going to make a name for himself. Good luck! May health, wealth and prosperity be yours.





## CLEVE EDGAR LOMAN

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Arts*

Cross Country, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2; Guilford County Club; Monogram Club.

"LOCH"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Loch" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.

## ALBERT BEECHER KINNEY

HIGH ROCK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Davidson County Club; Mars Hill Club; A. I. E. E.

"A. B."

All of us have not heard of High Rock, N. C., but it was no doubt at this noble spot that "A. B." got his inspiration for bigger and better things. First, he went to Mars Hill. Then, realizing that the electrical engineering profession offered a wide opportunity he joined us at State in '27.

Since that time "A. B." has made the most of his time here. He has successfully routed all his foes—calculus, physics and even the theory of Professor Brown. With these stumbling blocks out of the way, "A. B." feels sure that he will be able to go out in the world and make a name for himself.

If we are to judge the future by the past, we are sure that "A. B." will have his name in "Who's Who in Electrical Engineering" in the near future.





## GEORGE ROBERT HOWARD, Φ K T

CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry and Dyeing*

Phi Psi; Junior Order Saints; Phi Theta; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; AGROMECK Staff, 3; Tompkins Textile Society.

### "GEORGE"

In "Geo" we see a prince of a fellow—always standing for the high ideals of N. C. State College. All of us could well be proud to have the scholastic average that George has. Honors seem to fall naturally upon his shoulders—he has a lion's share of them. George knows his textile, too, since he is one of the outstanding men in Dean Nelson's school.

He does not exercise his ability only in the classroom but has found time to show his managerial ability with some of the athletic teams and campus publications. He is also good at managing affairs of a different nature which is evidenced by the fact that he makes frequent social calls.

N. C. State will loose a truly honorable gentleman when "Geo" makes his departure. He who makes such a good record while in college will do the same in the future.

## CHARLES W. CONNELLY, Φ K T

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma; Mu Beta Psi; Mecklenburg County Club; R. O. T. C. Band; Concert Band; Glee Club; Architectural Club.

### "SOUPY"

Rat—tat, tat and in came "Charlie," a freshman rat. As a hot drummer, he expected to conquer the world; as a hot architect by manipulating the drawing pencils as he did the drum sticks.

"Charlie" soon conquered the band and the orchestra of the town and is now the pride of the college as he twirls and flips the drum sticks in order to inspire our football warriors on.

Only Charles and his classmates realize that it takes more than a drummer to be an architect of fame and to keep the studies burning, so the drums were cast aside with "Charlie" pursuing his studies.

During the nights that "Charlie" was forced away from the drawing room, he could be found beating the drum to the time of the heart beats of the Meredith girls.

"Charlie" is one that you can't help from liking with his good-natured ways, with his wise cracks, and with his drums, he has made many friends and with his drawings he expects to win the world. Thus with his determination, he has stuck the four years out in college and some day you will read where Charles W. Connelly, architect, designs the magnificent city hall of Charlotte.





## Alfred Ray Marley

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society; New Student Committee, 2, 4; Bible Study Leader; Student Government, Student Council; Court of Customs, Sheriff, 3, Judge, 4.

"RAT"

To this man do we pay all the homage due a gentleman "par excellence." A mixture of sentiment, virtue, intellectual vivacity, and serene spirituality which blend into a rare combination of perfect manhood.

When the curtain of time swings down and the evening shadows of his life draw near, it shall be said of this man: "He has been a friend to man; he has fought a good fight; and his reward shall be a crown of glory.

## Howard Mynter Luck, Σ T B

RAIFORD, FLORIDA

*Business Administration*

Montgomery County Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; White Spades; International Relations Club.

"H. M."

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "H. M." is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## Glenn Roosevelt Smith

STANFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agricultural Economics*

Stanly County Club; Agricultural Economics Club; Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society.

"GOVERNOR"

Glenn came to college with ambition and desire for the best. With this purpose in mind, he has realized his task and done the job well.

"Governor," as he is known by his fellow students, came here a country lad to join us, but he leaves us a college man with high ideals that pave the road to success. "Governor" is recognized by his classmates as an excellent student. Also, he has won the respect of the faculty through his commendable work.

"Governor" is always mindful of his work and likes politics. But he is never too busy to give attention when "girls" is the subject. We are familiar with his word picture of a real ideal girl.

Smith, you have the essential qualities that make a successful life and we are expecting a great deal from you in the future.

## Paul McGinnis Coley

STANFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Alpha Zeta; Rifle Team; Stanly County Club; Agricultural Club, Secretary, 4; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Pullen Literary Society, Treasurer, 4; Freshman Friendship Council, Secretary; Self-Help Club.

"P. M."

"P. M.," the quiet lad from Stanly has always smiled upon hard pulls and found his way through. After finishing high school he decided it was all wrong to marry at that early date so he dropped the idea and entered N. C. State College in the fall of 1925.

He has been recognized by his classmates and associates as an excellent student. He has never shirked his college duties. When called upon to perform a college activity "P. M." was always right there and put it over in a manner that gained for him the respect of his classmates.

He states the whole truth by saying, "Study hard to make some woman a good husband."

We are sure his future career will be as brilliant and useful as his past. Good luck, old boy, we are expecting great things of you.





## Garland Radford Lackey

HIDDENITE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club.

"GARLAND"

Garland, a very modest and quiet boy, came down to State in the fall of '25. Since that time his ready smile and strong personality have won for him many friends.

Not only has "G. R." made friends, but he has also made a scholastic record that is well above the average.

As to his social ability we are not so sure, because he does not talk about it so much, but we think that he is outstanding in that line too, because he receives numerous letters from the fair sex.

When "G. R." decides to do a thing you may depend upon him to carry it out and we feel sure that his determination to do the right thing will gain for him a high place in life.

So as we part, "old boy," we wish you the best that life has to offer.

## Howard Monroe Singletary

BLADENBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Freshman Football Squad; Scrub Football, 2; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

"SING"

"Sing" came to N. C. State with a sincere purpose, a willing heart and open mind. Now he has proven himself a worthy man in every respect. His scholastic record shows his ability as a student.

He is one of the few here at State College to reject the lure of those whom we refer to as the fair sex. His footsteps have never turned toward Meredith or any other abode of the "sex that deceives." Although we feel sure that there is someone who is very dear to him.

Singletary, you have been a real friend, reliable, and true, and in parting you carry with you our best wishes.





## Ernest C. Conrad, Jr.

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry*

Davidson County Club; Chemical Engineering Society; Pullen Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; "Y" Cabinet, 3, 4.

"CLIFF"

"Cliff," in a quiet and commendable way, has won the complete confidence of his classmates and friends. His loyalty and devotion to his studies and extra curricula have made him worthy of high commendation. His friendly spirit and sense of humor are appreciated by those who know him best. He possesses such qualities that cause you to like him better as you learn him more, and we consider him rich because of them.

We admire "Cliff" for his ability to do things. In his quiet, unassuming manner he goes about his work, leaving his friends to do likewise. He never talks of what he can do and will do, but he makes use of every moment. He has filled capable places of responsibility in every organization to which he has belonged. We have utmost confidence in his ability and predict for him a bright and successful future.

## Joseph Graham Staunton

KITTRELL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Berzelius Chemical Society; High Honors in Scholarship, 1, 2, 3.

"JOE"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Staunton" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## J. Ellard Zimmerman

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agronomy*

Duke University, 1, 2.

"COP"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Cop" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.

## Cliffore Ellwood Craver

WELCOME, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Pine Burr; Lambda Gamma Delta; Davidson County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club; National Livestock Judging Team, 1928.

"CLIF"

To this man do we pay all the homage due a gentleman "par excellence." A mixture of sentiment, virtue, intellectual vivacity and serene spirituality which blend into a rare combination of perfect manhood.

When the curtain of time swings down and the evening shadows of his life draw near, it shall be said of this man: "He has been a friend to man; he has fought a good fight, and his reward shall be a crown of glory."





## JAMES WHITE DAVIS

HARMONY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Phi Kappa Phi; Lambda Gamma Delta; Iredell County Club; Crops Judging Team, Intercollegiate Champions, 1928.

### "BULL"

If it is true that determination is the key to success, then "Bull's" friends will not be surprised to see him on top in some field of agricultural activity.

Davis has been a consistent worker. He has won the admiration of both his instructors and classmates. "Bull" has influenced many freshmen to be courageous and faithful. His winning smile and pleasing personality have won him many friends since he came to N. C. State as a freshman in 1925.

Friends have continually expressed their admiration of "Bull's" determination to succeed regardless of obstacles.

The constant consumption and utilization of the nutritious agricultural products and hard work of Iredell county have made this lad a man of great physique. Hence his classmates named him "Bull."

Iredell county can be proud of this big, husky lad and rest assured that he will bring nothing but honor to her.

## GILMER ANDERSON HARRIS

ELMWOOD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Education*

### "G. A."

"G. A.," as he is known on the campus. In September, 1925, he emerged from the backwoods of Iredell county in much the same manner as a butterfly emerges from a cocoon. From Iredell he came to State seeking for an education. For four years he has striven to attain this education, and now, at last, he has been rewarded for his diligent efforts. He leaves this institution learned in the ways of the world also.

He has a talent for baseball, and has served "Chick" Doak in the pitching capacity for three seasons.

Of his friends on the campus and elsewhere all are proud to know him.

Whether "G. A." pursues his vocational education course or enters into some other work, he is sure to succeed, and as he starts upon his career he has the heartiest coöperation and every good wish of the class of '29.





## Richard Hodges Crisp, K Σ

FALKLAND, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Phi Theta; Junior Order of Saints; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Business Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; House of Student Government, 4.

"DICK"

"He was born with the gift of laughter and a sense that the world was mad," which sentence describes perfectly this blonde, handsome, gay-hearted and attractive youth from Falkland. With a charming smile, combined with a happy care-free disposition, "Dick" has conquered all with whom he has come in contact. Along the academic line "Dick" has made a splendid record. Socially, "Dick" stands supreme. His careless grace, charming mannerisms, and magnetic personality are responsible for his evident popularity with the ladies. "Dick" has been a true and loyal State supporter and with his departure State loses a man of exceptional qualities and one from whom we expect great things.

It is reported that a certain fair and charming young lady at E. C. T. C. has "Dick" on the pursuit of happiness and here's luck to "Dick!"

## Francis Kennedy Holman, K Σ

SUMTER, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Palmetto County Club; Phi Theta; Cotillion Club; German Club; Citadel, 1, 2.

"KID BOOTS"

After having two successful years at Citadel, Frank decided that the military atmosphere held no further appeal for him. The following year he made his appearance at State. We were justly proud of this chance, for it took us only a short while to discover that he was one of the most sincere, loyal, and popular members of the class of '29.

Frank has proven himself to be a person of strong personality and great determination as well as one with a most cheerful disposition and a heart as big as the whole wide world. His winning ways have gained for him a host of friends at State and we know that as he goes out into the world seeking success and fortune he will add to this number many more.

It has been rumored that some fair lady has stolen away Frank's heart. Anyway, it is a known fact that co-eds at U. S. C. seem to be "his weakness now."

We know you will succeed Frank, so good luck to you, old boy.





## FREDERICK CRUM, Φ K T

GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Basketball; Fraternity Baseball; Wayne County Club; Monogram Club, President, 4; House of Student Government, Secretary; Alginon.

### "FREDDIE"

In "Freddie" we have the ideal combination of athlete, scholar and congenial friend. To say that we will miss him is but a mild expression of the loss we will feel when he has gone.

He has a way with the girls that seems to be absolutely irresistible. This is especially applicable to students of St. Mary's and Sweet Briar.

As Gus Tebell's "Galloping Kangaroo." "Freddie" has made a name for himself among the football fans of the South. For the last three years his consistent work in the backfield has been one of the high spots of the Wolfpack's playing. Sport writers have given him such names as "Ball Hawk Crum" and the "Galloping Kangaroo."

Fred has the old grit and determination coupled with a pleasant personality and winning smile that will give him the wife he wants, the job he wants, and friends that are the best, when he goes out into the world.

## RICHARD ROSS LITTLE, Φ K T

WADESBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mining Engineering*

Freshman Cross Country Squad; Freshman Track Squad; Anson County Club; Cotillion Club; German Club.

### "DICK"

Here's a friend worth having.

During "Dick's" four years here he has been a loyal worker in everything he has undertaken. He has managed to get through all right, but never let his studies interfere with his pleasures.

His "pleasures" seemed to his closest friends to be mostly concerned with the fairer sex. You could ask him where he was going, but he'd only answer "Oh! to see a little girl!" Who that little girl was, was his secret. Some talk too much about their girls, but "Dick" could keep his mouth shut.

We hope that "Dick" makes as big a success in the engineering realm as he has made with his "pleasures." If he does, we know that he will succeed.

Your friendship has meant a lot to us, "Dick." You carry our good will with you as you continue your education in the school of experience.





## Everett Lee Dillingham

BARNARDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Baseball Squad, 1, 2, 4; Buncombe County Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Blue Ridge Conference; Pullen Literary Society, President, 4; Inter-Society Debater, 3; Brooks Literature Club.

"DILLY"

Yes, another lad from "The Land of the Sky."

State feels honored to have amongst its graduated a man like "E. L.," and the class of '29 is especially proud to have him in their midst as a fellow graduate. Back in the fall of 1925 when Dillingham came to be with us, little did we realize that we were receiving such good material for development. He was fresh—no joking.

"Dilly" has been an accomplished fellow during his stay with us, and we are sorry to see him leave. He knows his p's and q's when it comes to scholastic work and we are sure that the many campus and off-campus activities that he has had a part in will miss his guidance and helping hand.

Success is yours, "Dilly," if we may judge by your record made while with us, and we hope you will take up your work right where you left it upon leaving us. So with a parting word, old boy, may we say just this: remember, "State College keeps fighting along!"

## William Frank Fowler

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

F. O. D. K. Club; A. S. C. E.; Glee Club; "Hill Billies" Glee Club.

"BILL"

In the fall of 1925 one of the best classes that has ever entered State College registered here. This class has been so successful because it has had so many genuine students like "Bill." He is a hard worker, both at work and play.

"Bill" also has found time to be musical as well as studious. He has played in the "Hill Billies" string quartet and has sung considerably in the Glee Club.

"Bill" is a quiet fellow ordinarily but he is very sociable when once you have learned him. His "hobbies" are hunting, girls and joking.

If "Bill" makes as good out in the engineering world as he has in college, then, we, his friends, need not worry concerning his apparent inevitable success.





## Rhoyde Linton Little

STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Iredell County Club; Company Basketball, 1.

"BIGGUN"

"Biggun," as he is called by his many friends on the campus, came to us from The Citadel in the fall of '26.

His determination to make good has already been proven to us. Little has made such good grades that Dean Brown has allowed him to carry extra work each term, thus allowing him to major in accounting his senior year.

"Biggun" has a wonderful personality, not only with friends on the campus, but with the "fairer sex" as well. His many calls at the "Y" and special delivery letters are enough proof of his wonderful personality.

When "Biggun" makes up his mind to do a thing you may always depend upon him to do it and to do it perfect.

Good luck to you, "Biggun," and may opportunity play right into your hands.

## Robert Henry Morrison

MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Band

"CAM"

"Cam," as he is known all over the campus, missed his calling when he registered in electrical engineering his freshman year. However, he found his calling his sophomore year when he registered in industrial management. His success in mastering this course has proven to us that there is a good future in store for him in some line of business or management.

"To know him is to like him," may be a familiar saying commonly used to describe a man, but there is no better or truer saying with which to describe "Cam." His disposition gives him a power of personal magnetism that just makes a fellow like him, and which has won for him many loyal and faithful friends all over the campus.

We predict for him a great success. Luck to you, "Cam," old top. The unseen guidance of the class of 1929 goes with you.





## William Thomas Maxwell

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Chemical Engineers' Society.

"MAX"

During registration, in the fall of 1925, when we as freshmen looked up and down the long line of our future classmates for a familiar face, we saw Maxwell for the first time. Taller than the average, we looked up to him. We still look up, but now at his college attainments.

As a "good fellow" Maxwell is hard to beat; as a student, unexcelled as his record shows.

But all his time has not been taken up by his relentless pursuit of elusive knowledge. Many week-ends have found him "flivvering" down to Hamlet in search of the fairer sex. We wish you luck in love as well as in your chosen profession.

"By your work shall ye be known," and if work makes the man, Maxwell's success is assured. With his personality, ability, and application to help him, we prophesy great success for him in his profession.

## William VanMeter Williams

BADIN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Berzelius Chemical Society; State College Chemical Engineering Society; Concert Band; Engineers' Council.

"RED"

"Vann" has certainly made a huge success of his four years at State College. Besides being an all-round fellow who is liked by all his classmates, he has made surprisingly high grades. He has set a new high mark for future chemical engineers to aim at. He is a credit to the school.

In campus activities, "Van" never lags behind, but with his shoulder to the wheel pushes with all his might. A natural leader, he is followed willingly; but through no effort of his own. On account of his skillful leadership, activities in which he takes a part progress.

We know that "Vann" will be successful after graduation. His personality is one that does not permit failure.





## JOHN THOMAS MASON

GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; AGROMECK Staff, Organizations Editor, '29; A. I. E. E.; Secretary and Treasurer Sophomore Class; Student Council, '29.

### "JOHNNY"

Ho! We have here none other than John Thomas Mason, a gallant lad better known to his friends as "Johnny." "Johnny" came to us a blushing pink cheeked youth of fifteen years, with a determination to conquer the electrical world. His face was as free of whiskers as a girl's, but he is leaving us an experienced man requiring the magic touch of a razor once each week.

One has only to look at this young man to see that he is a favorite with the fair sex. Gee! But he likes to give the pretty maidens a thrill by his presence. From all reports and his many visits, the greatest joy of his young life lives on Edenton street.

With the handicap of the fair sex, "Johnny" has filled many offices in honorary organizations and obtained a scholastic record that any State man would be proud to claim. "Johnny" is an athlete of ability.

State will lose a gentleman and a scholar when he takes his place in the world, and expects him to rise to the heights of his chosen profession.

## CHARLES LEWIS TAYLOR

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Track, 1, 2; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 3, 4; Architectural Club.

### "CHARLIE"

Run, girls, run and hide for here is a sailor true. He knows them everywhere and if he doesn't know them, he just does. Week-end in, week-end out, he is always running about, to break the heart of some fair maiden.

If still waters run deep, the ocean is not far away, for this quiet, unassuming young man is still with us. Originally from the "Junction" (Roanoke - Rapids - Rosemary) and polished by Greensboro, Lewis is a fine example of a true friend. Steady and hard working, he is one of the foremost of Ross Shumaker's architectural engineers, and an athlete of no mean ability.

Our confidence and respect will follow you where'er you go and we wish you the best of luck with your designs upon life as an architect. Here's to a true gentleman of the class of '29 and as true a friend as you will find.





## Charles Bernard Tate

OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Highway Engineering*

Tau Beta Pi; A. S. C. E., President, 4; Theta Tau; Engineers' Council; Brooks Literature Club; Manager Dining Hall, 4.

"C. B." "NARD"

The two predominant characteristics which Bernard possesses that aren't made plain in the foregoing list of honors should be mentioned.

His ability to "leg" has far surpassed the craftsmanship age. It appears as an art of which he is past master. All men who appreciate the art must revel in the finesse with which Bernard works.

Let us merely mention the second characteristic of which we spoke. The guy who said that what he knew about women was nothing should consult Bernard. There he could sit at the feet of a master. It is true that he has been at error a few times, but his mistakes have only gone to strengthen his technique.

Bernard's record the last four years is enviable. He has achieved success in all the fields in which he entered. It is easy to believe that his success in the following years will equal that of his college career. He shall occupy a position of respect and esteem among his fellowmen.

## George Kimball Miller

OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mining Engineering*

"KIM"

"Kim" believes in the geological analysis of all problems. In all the "bull sessions" in which he casts his line he soon wanders off into some deep, remote, unknown theory advanced by some geologist. And right here is where the others have to retreat till "Kim" reaches the point of marginal unit.

But few stories are complete without a girl and until recently the snaring of hearts has not been sighted among "Kim's" accomplishments, but last year he emerged from his lair, put on his lady smashing habits, and started on the trail of the weaker sex. However, he seems not to have specialized to any great extent on any of his numerous lady friends.

At the end of this year "Kim" will greet the world with an enviable record behind him as the records of the registrar will show and we are sure he will go forward in his field with great success.





## WADE DOBBIN MILLER, Φ Π Φ

TODD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

"JESSIE JAMES"

After having a successful year at the University of North Carolina, Wade decided that the Tar Heel atmosphere held no further appeals for him. The following year he made his appearance at State. "Jessie" has made a host of friends, not only in Raleigh, but in the neighboring towns.

Nowhere have we found a better friend than "Jessie." He is always ready to lend a helping hand when we are "stuck" at a dance or anywhere else. And we find that he not only enjoys helping us, but has an unusual ability to do so.

This lad was almost stolen by one of the fairer sex, but after a strenuous hold-back he was retained.

We predict nothing but success for "Jessie" and may your future associates appreciate you as we have.

## HORACE JOE WOOD, Φ Π Φ

GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

"OTTO"

"Otto" came to us from Graham, N. C., in 1925. He proceeded upon his arrival at State College to demonstrate his ability to learn and make friends. He has a wonderful personality, which is boosted by his ability and willingness to shoot "bull." His appearance is always neat, and he has plenty of self-confidence. We have found him to be a real sport, a pal, a friend, and a gentleman at all times.

He has but one outstanding weakness, that is the ladies. He knows a great number of them intimately, and loves all he knows. We feel sure that "Otto" will be successful at anything he tries to do in the business or social world, and his ambition in these respects is high.

Good luck, old man, and may your success meet with our wishes and expectations.





## Lawrence White Moore

PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

*Horticulture*

Mu Beta Psi; Old Dominion Club; Agricultural Club; Rifle Team, 1; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Glee Club.

"LADY"

"I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient time" when Lawrence Moore was a freshman, four ages, or was it just four months ago? At any rate, in the "prescribed course of time" he has, when difficult courses compassed him about, risen to the occasion and fought them all down. Now he rides out victorious. How oft' did they provoke him in the classroom and grieve him on the quizzes, but see who is the victor now. For all this let there be great rejoicing in the land. However, there shall be sadness, for he is leaving friends behind. "We shall meet, but we shall miss him; there will be one vacant chair."

## Stanley Lawrence Seligson

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball Manager; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Scholarship Award 1928 in School of Science and Business.

"SEIG"

"Seig" is a man we are proud to call a classmate. He is a hard worker but is never too busy to put aside his task in order to help another fellow.

"Seig" has the distinction of keeping the south gate on Riddick Field during the athletic contests for four years. This shows his stick-to-it-iveness which he has also applied to his studies.

He was one of Major Early's battalion adjutants which proves his love for the military life.

In class or on the campus he is always the same. With a smile and a strong determination he meets the tasks as they come and seldom leaves one undone.

He has proven himself a gentleman and a loyal friend. Success is sure to crown his every effort.





## WILLIAM EDWARD MOSELEY

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; Lenoir County Club; A. I. E. E.

"BILL"

This great gift that Kinston slipped into State College has proved to be outstanding. From a glance at the picture you may not see it all, but we find in him a great piece of humanity.

In that great field of electricity "Bill" has found his calling. He ranks among the best in "Goats Gang" and "Goat" finds it hard to produce one better. "Bill's" record on the campus as a scholar will be hard to break. We find a very few that are able to reach or surpass him.

When it comes to a socialer "Bill" is very much recognized. His friends of the fair sex extend over a large territory, having a girl in every town. We find that a majority of his week-ends out of town have been spent with friends other than boy friends. He finds someone more than professors that will bite his winning line.

Whether "Bill" fishes in eddy currents with hysteresis loops or gigs induction motors with Mr. Westinghouse, we are sure he will make good.

## HENDRIK J. OBERHOTZER, Φ K Σ

FAURESMITH, O. F. STATE, SOUTH AFRICA

*Agricultural Extension*

Alpha Zeta; Kappa Delta; Los Hidalgos; Cosmopolitan Club (Cornell); Leazar Literary Society; College, State, Inter-State, and National Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Championship, 1927.

"OBIE"

In the fall of 1926 this young giant, familiarly known to us all as "Obie," stalked into our midst. He immediately formed an alliance with one Professor C. C. Cunningham. The ultimate outcome of this alliance was that our friend "Obie" walked off with the National Oratorical Championship of America. He made conquests in other fields however, being a man of great versatility. As a subduer of feminine hearts he once again walked off as the Victor Ludorum. He then left us for a year, and went to Cornell. Here the conqueror was conquered, for he came back to us this year with a charming bride. Despite his many activities, this young African has an enviable scholastic record. We believe that "Obie" is going to Missouri to further his studies in agriculture. We take this opportunity of wishing both Mr. and Mrs. "Obie" success and happiness in the future, and hope that you will send us more like you when you return to your native land.





## MACON GORDON NORMAN, Σ Φ E

PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma; Architectural Club; German Club.

"BAKE" "LITTLE C. W."

When Gordon came to State he came with a determination to make good and he has done this. As wielder of the brush and pencil he has obtained distinction among his fellow architects.

In spite of the time Gordon has devoted to the architectural department he has found time to accomplish great things in the activities of State College as well as the social life of Raleigh.

During his stay at State he has won many and lasting friends by his steady, congenial, disposition and faithfulness and trustworthiness in every thing he undertakes has already assured him of a success in life; so we leave Gordon knowing the reputation he has won in college will give him a shove past the knocks in life, and to him we wish the best in life.

## JAMES WOOD NORMAN, JR., Σ Φ E

PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Engineers' Council, 3; German Club; Cotillion Club; Berzelius Chemical Society.

"PEANUT" "GOBER"

This versatile young son of eastern North Carolina came to State College with a determination which was unsurpassed by any of the fellow members of his tribe.

"Gober" at first entered the school of engineering but as time went by there developed within him an inward calling from the field of chemical engineering. Thus, he cast his lot with the chemicals.

Scholastically, he has acquired a record to be proud of. Socially, he has accomplished what few do. What more could be required of a typical college boy?

During the period of "Gober's" stay at State College, he has acquired numerous friends who are expecting him to be a shining light in his profession. These friends and associates do most sincerely wish him the greatest success that he may acquire in his selected field, chemical engineering.





## Clifton Harry McCall, Π Κ Α

MARION, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Architectural Club; Cotillion Club; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"SPEEDY"

First let's explain the nickname of "Speedy," which has been given to this man by his classmates. Since "Speedy" was not always the first to get dressed, etc., well, therefore the nickname, which has always been in fun.

"Speedy" is a true State man and an ideal good fellow. Has anyone ever asked a reasonable favor of this man and been refused? No! He is ready and willing to help others at all times, even at an inconvenience to himself. This characteristic alone would mean success, but "Speedy" has many other good traits.

One of his outstanding traits is his ability to make and keep friends. Not only has he friends among his fraternity brothers, but throughout the entire student body and faculty, as well as the fair sex.

"Speedy" has taken little interest in affairs outside his studies. Most of his spare time has been taken up with his work in the P. O., which proves that he is willing to work.

There is no doubt about "Speedy" making a success of anything he starts. So we bid this man Godspeed in life's great battles and we know that we will hear from him in the future.

## Edwin Gibson Speir, Π Κ Α

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

*Technician* Staff, Copy Editor, 3; Tompkins Textile Society; Cotillion Club; Davidson College, 1, 2.

"ED"

"Ed" came to us last year from Davidson so that he might study the course that he felt like he would want to make his life's work. He is a hard worker and has won for himself an enviable record in the textile school.

"Ed" is well liked on the campus and has made a host of friends in the two years he has been here. All who have come in contact with him have been impressed with the seriousness of his purpose. He is quiet and unassuming, yet with sunny disposition and his eyes carrying that spark of mischief he plays havoc with the fairer sex.

Because of his likable disposition and habits of perseverance in everything he undertakes he is bound to succeed in every way and to win all the battles of life.





## Gerald Lanier Owens, Δ Σ Φ

EDENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

"RUNT"

He is called "Runt," this tall, dark and handsome member of the civil engineering department. This is a misnomer. He is neither a runt in stature nor scholastic ability. We would refer you to the records of the registrar for his ability to master the subjects of his choice and to anyone for a numerical estimate of his length.

In the statement that "Runt" embodies the materials of good citizenship would be a trite assertion. But those little qualities of character which we have learned through four years of association are the ones which endear him to us and, in truth, show the real mint of the man.

The class of '29 is indeed fortunate to have such a member. If he succeeds in the world as he has succeeded during his four years' stay at State College, then he will indeed be a leader of men.

## Clyde Thomas Sitison

EDENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

"SIT"

Behold! A man of letters! The main reason why the postal clerks at State College station wring their hands in despair upon each arrival of the mail. He is also the cause of the great celebration staged at the post office not long ago. Upon investigation it was found that "Sit" had received only six letters in the last mail.

Seriously speaking, though, "Sit" is a mighty fine fellow; an admirable and well-liked man; a man of strong character, a true sportsman and a just man. These characteristics combined with a pleasing personality have gained him many friends.

With his keen judgment, his unlimited energy, his million dollar smile and his heart of gold, "Sit" will be a valuable asset to any firm. We congratulate you beforehand, "Sit," because we know that there is no doubt that you will be a success in life.





## WILLIAM A. PARDUE, JR., Φ K T

TRENTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry and Dyeing*

R. O. T. C. at Clemson; American Association of Textile, Chemistry and Colorats.

"SQUEEDUNK"

"Squeedunk" hasn't been with us long for most of his textile knowledge was picked up at Clemson College. However, the first of 1928 he decided to move to a less militaristic institution and so he came to complete his education under "T-Foot." Since leaving Clemson the work he has done here has given him a degree from that college. Thus, with the one that State College is going to give him, he will tackle the textile world with two degrees instead of the usual one.

Most of the short time that "W. A." has been here he has spent taking his famous week-end trips. Those who know him, know him for a true friend and a real "pal." His weakness for "going places," especially if a football game or a woman be involved, is well known. No matter how far or how near he was always ready to go. May you go as far in the textile world, "Squeedunk," as you did while you were supposed to be going to college.

## THADDEUS T. RUSSELL, Φ K T

GRANITE FALLS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Sigma Iota Chi; German Club; Cotillion Club, President, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council; Junior Order of Saints; Duke University, 2.

"THAD"

"Thad" is another of those that had to spend awhile at some other school before he realized that State College was the only place for him. After spending a year and a half at "J. B.'s" institution in Durham, he saw the light and came over to finish his collegiate career with us.

His quiet, unassuming manner soon won him a host of friends on the campus, for "to know him was to like him." His frank, generous nature made it indeed a privilege to have him for a friend. Following a natural bend he took an active part in social affairs and soon became a leader in the social life of the campus. It is hard to decide but "T. T.'s" favorite course seems to have been "Keith laboratory" every Monday afternoon.





## Walter Tilford Smith, T P A

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

*Civil Engineering*

R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council, A. S. C. E.

"TILLY" "SMITTY"

Company—attention! Everybody, attention! A more astute and perfect soldier has never left our midst. "Tilly" was imported from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and entered school as a junior. He brought with him certain qualities which enabled him to make the transition successfully—high character, even-tempered, geniality, naturalness, good judgment and a certain picturesqueness of expression, together with feet whose happiest days were those when the gym was decorated with fine feathered birds and the nights consumed in dance and phantasy.

He is truly an F. F. V., and if all the sons of Virginia are like him we are sorry more of them did not come to State. If college is the index of later life we can safely predict success in its fullest sense for "Tilly" who has shown himself to be a man among men.

## Clifford Burgess Perry, T P A

ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Theta Tau; White Spades; Cotillion Club; German Club; A. I. E. E.; Pan-Hellenic Council; House of Student Government.

"B"

The type of boy that boys like, that's Burgess. And incidently, girls have never been seen running in the other direction. "That boy'll pass." Profs recognizing his ability, say it; parents, realizing his dependability, say it; girls, seeing a wholesome American youth, say it; and us boys, knowing a regular fellow when we see one, say it; and all of us mean it.

"B" is never absolutely contented with the life he is living, the thoughts he is thinking, or the deeds he is doing. He has always the great desire to do something larger in this life. Rather silent on his peak, he surveys the vast expanse of life and its problems that are waiting for him. I would call him a granite man, he is able to stand great strain, face setbacks and looses, and not go back to lower ideals. Even sorrow has strength for an enduring person like Burgess.





## Joseph Eslie Rhyne

DALLAS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Poultry*

Basketball, 1, 2, 4; Freshman Track; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4, Scabbard and Blade; Poultry Science Club, President, 4; Lazar Literary Society; Director of Agriculture Fair.

"JOE"

This tall, gawky son of the foothills of western North Carolina breezed down to State College to enter the school of agriculture in the fall of 1925. His main object in entering this institution was to find if there were any of the professors or students here with which he could agree. "Joe" is very original in thought and his chief delight is to come out of the big end of the horn in an argument with about a dozen of his friends.

Although "Joe" was quite "college" in society and a leader in I. O. H. R., he has a very good scholastic record.

During his four years at State College, "Joe" has done much work in poultry science. No doubt, he will have many feathers in his crown a few years from now.

We will all miss "Joe," but we know that he will have great success in raising chickens—both types.

## Francisco Ramos, B Σ A

SALTILLO, MEXICO

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society.

"RAMOS"

Francisco Ramos entered State College the fall of 1927 as a junior to play with cotton, rayon, and the different colors of pretty dye over in the textile school, after completing his freshman and sophomore years at Texas A. and M.

Ramos is from Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico, where the weather is very hot, but he likes our climate, because he says it makes him feel like the Christmas turkey—full of life; also he likes the wind of "Windy" over in the textile mill, another climatic condition, so to speak.

The one physical defect that Ramos has is that he has ingrowing toenails. That's the reason his feet are so small. Instead of growing on out as they should they grow back in the form of ingrown toenails. Yes, and another thing about Ramos is that he is small in stature, but he brought this on himself by bathing too much, which keeps him drawed up. He's made of good material but he just will draw up when he takes a bath for no reason at all. I might have misjudged the reason, although for his being so small, perhaps, he's not as big a man at State College as he was at Texas A. and M., or down in Mexico.

"Good things come in small packages."

Ramos wants to know why cauliflower isn't cabbage with the cramp.





## Henry Wells Rogers, Δ Σ Φ

ALBEMARLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Stanly County Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

"ROG"

If we were in a position to show you the 1938 edition of "Who's Who" we would point out to you a title in large letters—"H. W. Rogers, Textile Wizard—one of the leading textile magnates of the world, revolutionalizer of the textile industry." But since custom forbids us to portray the future, we must satisfy ourselves by giving the reasons for "Rog's" inevitable success.

In our four years with Rogers we have found him to be a hard worker with a "try-try-again spirit that conquers all!" However, "H. W." is no bookworm. He will enjoy life, no matter where he may be. Such a princely personality and such a dogged perseverance will eventually put Rogers "on top of the world."

Here's good luck, Rogers.

## Stokes White, K ..

CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Freshman Cross Country; Cabarrus County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Agromeck Staff; German Club; White Spades; Cotillion Club; Social Functions Committee; Phi Theta.

"JERRY"

For four years "Jerry" has been one of our campus leaders. Coming to us from the famed McCallie Preparatory School, this quiet, unassuming youth soon established himself as a leader of his fellow classmen. His ability to make friends is matched only by his ability to hold them.

He has spent the past four years preparing himself to enter the South's greatest industry —textile. We feel confident that he will be as valuable to the industrial world as he has been to this college.

We can say sincerely that it is with regret that we see "Jerry" leave and with him goes our best wishes for a successful career.





## Henry Stokes, Φ Γ Δ

TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Phi Psi; Sigma Iota Chi; Agromeck Staff, 4; Junior Order of Saints; Tompkins Textile Society; International Relations Club; University of Alabama.

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, Stokes is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.

## Aaron H. Reppard, Jr., Φ Δ Θ

ORLANDO, FLORIDA

*Dyeing*

Sigma Iota Chi; Cotillion Club; German Club; Tompkins Textile Society; University of Georgia, 1, 2, 3.

"REP"

To this man do we pay all the homage due a gentleman "par excellence." A mixture of sentiment, virtue, intellectual vivacity, and serene spirituality which blend into a rare combination of perfect manhood.

When the curtain of time swings down and the evening shadows of his life draw near, it shall be said of this man: "He has been a friend to man; he has fought a good fight, and his reward shall be a crown of glory."





## PARKE EDGAR THOMAS, Θ K N

GROVE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.; Phi Theta; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"BUD"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature. "Bud" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.

## WALTER VERNON SAWYER, Θ K N

JOHNSTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Scabbard and Blade; Pi Delta Sigma; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Major, 4; Cotillion Club; Wofford College, 1.

"TOM"

From way down in South Carolina comes this young man known to his many friends at State College as "Tom" Sawyer.

"Tom" spent the first year of his scholastic career at Wofford College. And don't think that he didn't get a good start there as a "bull shooter." In the fall of 1926, "Tom" came to State College with high ideals and a great ambition. Thinking that some day he might be of service to the business world, "Tom" registered in the school of business. During his three years at State College, he has been a hard and earnest worker. Now he is realizing the results of his labors.

Well "Tom," all of us, and especially Professor Moen, will miss you and your jolly greetings next year and in the years to come. We are confident that you will be a great success in the business world.

Take a tip, girls, and get him if you can, because he'll make a good "one."





## JOHN EDWARD FORD, Λ X Λ

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Freshman Football and Basketball; Varsity Football Team, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Basketball; Guilford County Club; Monogram Club, Secretary-Treasurer; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"Johnnie" is one of these quiet, hard working boys, who believes in doing a thing while others would be talking about it. His friendship is wide, and his popularity well known, especially with his fellow classmates and athletes. In athletics, he is true to form. While others are wondering what to do, "Johnnie" is taking his man out, and keeping him out. Indeed, it is said of him that he would rather play football than eat when he was hungry, "just 'ike 'at."

Women? But that is another question. At times John is seen wearing a frown, and later a smile. Putting the two together, it might be deducted that his interest lies not wholly in things technical. However, the best way to settle this question is to ask him —he will either tell you, or give you a short stare, a slight grunt and move off.

"J. E." is not a Pine Burr man, but neither was George Washington. He is a good student nevertheless, and the mechanical department suffered a loss when he decided to take business.

## FRANKLIN P. GOODWIN, Λ X Λ

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Pi Delta Sigma; Phi Theta; Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Football, Basketball and Track; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Basketball, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Track, 2, 4; Guilford County Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Major, 4; Monogram Club.

You can't meet a better all-round boy than Frank Goodwin. As a friend, he's always a true one. As an athlete, he is known to be one of the best in the state. He has represented his Alma Mater on the gridiron, basketball court, and track, for the four years that he has been with us. As a lover, well —here's his specialty. The best dope on this can be obtained from a certain young lady in High Point. The others really don't matter.

Frank is well-equipped to do his part in any possible "domestic wars." He is one of Major Early's side-kicks. As cadet-major of the second battalion he stands out as one of the unit's best soldiers. He has had quite a lot of summer camp experience and was voted the best soldier at Camp McClellan in '28. This is quite an honor, and we're all proud of him.

After you leave us, Frank, you'll always be remembered by us as a great athlete, a true friend, a lover and a real man.





## Edward Parker Story

EURE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Scabbard and Blade; Manager Cross Country Team; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4.

"ED" "BOOT"

In your journeys if you ever run across a great big smile push the crowd away and shake hands with "Ed" Story. Just like a depot stove he radiates warmth and good cheer. He has been here four years and hasn't frowned but once, and that was the time a hard-hearted sophomore told him there was no Santa Claus. Finding this wasn't true he has been smiling ever since.

As a soldier, he is unsurpassed and he takes his studies seriously. Eure will certainly profit when "Boot" comes home, because he is the kind that is bound for success.

## Alfred E. Tucker, Jr.

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

*Agriculture*

Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Football; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Board of Directors of Agricultural Fair.

"RED"

There are very few at State College who do not know "Red," because once you know him you will never forget him.

"Red" is a friend worth having and even worth more than silver or gold.

"Red" has proved himself a fine fellow in every respect. His record shows that he is a good scholar and both State and his home town, in the Old Dominion State, should be proud of him.

Once he gets started he is hard to stop, and he is certainly started, so we can see nothing but success for him in the future.

"Red," we wish you the greatest success that could come to any one.





## JOSEPH WILLIAMS

BEULAVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Soils*

Duplin County Club; Agricultural Club; Soil Science Club; Poultry Science Club; Leazar Literary Society; Yellow Dog.

"PLUM"

Joseph "Plum" Williams is one of our most distinct students in knowing his stuff as a judge and the same applies to him intellectually, but he is awfully "playful like" and likes to throw water on the boys. . Ask the boys who get wet.

He is not of the ingenuousness type, but he is of the circumlocution of affability type, although he will apostatize for amusement's sake with ease. Good sport.

Ask the boys who chum with him.

When "Plum" came to State College he entered the school of textile engineering, but upon realizing the misfit changed to the school of agriculture, specializing in soils, in which he has made an outstanding record. Ask the professors who "fooled" with him.

One other thing about "Plum" is that he can't decide which is the best, an-Ford or an-Chevrolet. He has an-Chevrolet.

"Plum" wants to know why
"Old Man Sunshine"—Don't
"Get Out and Get Under the Moon."

## SAM NEWELL TYSON

STANTONSBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

*Social Science*

Freshman Baseball.

"NICK" "NELLIE"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Nick" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.





## Thomas Martin Vernon

STONEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Alpha Phi Gamma; Pi Delta Sigma; Rockingham County Club; Business Club; *Technician* Staff; *Wataugan* Staff; Pullen Literary Society; Michelson Physics Society.

"TOM"

Between running home to Stoneville, Greensboro and getting advertisements for the *Wataugan*, T. M. Vernon has but little time to spare for anyone but five or ten of the most select from the local "400."

A business man at heart, Vernon has made the *Wataugan* advertisements what they are today. Much work went into the making of the magazine.

"Tom," as he is quite often called, is a persistent cuss. He manages to sell most anything to most anybody. Last summer he sold automobile seats, not the regular sized seats, but cushions. An old Ford and a supply of cushions carried "Tom" all over the state. He sold 'em, too.

Business administration claimed this young man from the very start. Dean Brown's courses appealed to the youth. He accepted and is now an experienced business man. Watch him.

## Thomas Alfred Vernon

SHARPSBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

*Journalism*

Alpha Phi Gamma; Los Hidalgos; Pi Delta Sigma; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; *Technician* Staff, Reporter, 1, Assistant Editor, 2, Sports Editor, 3, Managing Editor, 4; *Wataugan* Staff, 3; Class Reporter, 3; Class Historian, 4; Red Masquers, 3, 4.

"TOM" "POLLY"

"Gee! That would be a hot story for the *Technician!*" you may often hear "T. A." exclaim as he wends his way about the campus with a cheery word for everyone and a happy smile that brightens the day for many who are "down and out." Do women bother him? No, not much! His entire interest lies in the college news publication and the dailies throughout the state. He has never gone out for high grades, but has put a major part of his time to helping build a bigger and better news medium for the State College students and others who are interested in news of the college. Holding the position this year of managing editor of the *Technician* culminates four years of unexcelled service for his college in this line, and all his friends know he will make a success in journalism, his chosen field of work.





## Benjamin F. Walton, Jr.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Rifle Team; Leazar Literary Society; A. S. M. E.

"BEN"

Clear-cut, thoughtful, of retiring nature, "Ben" is one of those rare individuals who believe in action rather than words. He is not given to seeking the spotlight; yet in after life, his undeniably sterling character, his unquestioned ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him there. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward—that will be enough.

## Francis Monroe Williamson

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

A. S. M. E.

"F. M."

To this man do we pay all the homage due a gentleman "par excellence." A mixture of sentiment, virtue, intellectual vivacity and serene spirituality which blend into a rare combination of perfect manhood.

When the curtain of time swings down and the evening shadows of his life draw near, it shall be said of this man: "He has been a friend to man: he has fought a good fight, and his reward shall be a crown of glory.





## Charles Gordon Taylor, Φ Η Φ

VALLE CRUCIS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Industrial Management*

Fraternity Basketball.

"CARL"

Charles Gordon Taylor is one of the many students who came to State filled with hopes of becoming an engineer. After trying all the courses in the engineering school, he decided that he could contribute more to society in the field of business; however, Dean Brown soon convinced him that it would be better to complete his study at State by taking a short course in industrial management. Although "Carl" has been a bit changeable he has been a good student, and his popularity is truly recorded in the number of friends he has at State College.

## Paul Frank Winkler, Φ Η Φ

BOONE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

State College Chemical Society; House of Student Government; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"WINK"

When it comes to eating and sleeping, "Wink" leads the senior class without any argument or doubt. He is always in a good humor and always ready to tell any listener about happenings in Boone.

Frank's good nature and wit has won him many friends on the campus and throughout the state. His great power with the girls is beyond our explanation, unless he has "it."

We predict great achievements for Frank in the future, because with his knowledge of chemical engineering, he is sure to be outstanding in that field.





## William Collier Parrish

ROUGEMONT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Theta Tau; Wrestling Manager, 4; American Society Civil Engineers; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4.

"PARRISH"

After a good stiff dose of auto mechanics in 1921, Parrish decided to finish high school and come back for something more worthy of himself, civil engineering. We think that he has chosen well, because he has common sense, a qualification so necessary to be an engineer.

Parrish always gets those A's right along and without much trouble, either. He never worried over points. His favorite courses were economics and business law.

He started in the class of '28 but dropped out at the end of his sophomore year to help the Old North State build some roads around Boone and North Wilkesboro. He got lots of experience—in building roads.

Parrish, if Tennessee is lucky enough to get you back, we hope you much success in building that bridge across the Tennessee river.

## Clyde Philip Mason

SWAN QUARTER, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

A. S. C. E.; Leazar Literary Society.

"C. P."

Here is a man who has learned that "silence is golden." He has very little to say except in support of his views. He will argue with professor and student alike until he sees he is wrong, then he is quick to admit his mistake.

Mason's outside work kept him from taking part in athletics, though he has taken part in several other campus activities.

Whenever the professors have need of a reliable man their first thought is of Mason. He has worked, both in the classroom and out, and though his scholastic record is not the best, he has learned well those things which will stand him in good stead in his future work.

So here's to you, "C. P." We have known you as a gentleman and a friend, and as we part we wish for you the best life has to offer.





## JOHN RUSSELL THOMPSON

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Accounting*

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Pi Delta Sigma; Mecklenburg County Club; Business Club.

"TOMMY"

What terms shall I find sufficiently simple in their sublimity—sufficiently sublime in their simplicity—for the mere enunciation of my friend Johnny? It is not my purpose to falsely portray this man, therefore my difficulty in finding words to enunciate.

His true personality is not revealed in the crowd, and is found only through personal relation with him. I find in Johnny a personality full of latent characteristics; a mind endowed with an intellectual storehouse of potential possibilities; a character made up of those attributes which causes him to respond to duty.

With these superb qualities moulded together in the shape of a man there is no doubt but that his career subsequent to that of seeking an education will be nothing less than success.

## ROGER WINFIELD HARVELL

NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Catawba County Club; R. O. T. C. Band, Sergeant, 3, Captain, 4; Concert Band; Orchestra; Order of Yellow Dog.

"WHOOP"

If the band is playing, "Whoop" will be there. We are assured of this by the interest Roger has taken in the musical organizations during his four years here. His value to State as a musician is shown by the fact that he has the distinction of being captain of the band. But "Whoop" has not devoted all of his time to music, as he has established himself as a good student and a friend worth knowing.

Every student has a number of activities outside of regular college work. Roger has been a faithful "checker" of the dime stores for four years. The remainder of his time has been spent slinging "bull" consistently, legging "Daddy Price," visiting the head man, and arguing with "Captain Hoyle," his home town rival for honors.

Although Roger has stated his fears of flunking out often he has never succeeded in flunking a course, but we are sure he will be more successful in whatever he chooses as his vocation.





## William Nixon

SUNBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

"NICK"

In following "Nick's" college career, we are struck by numerous outstanding qualities of character.

We credit his record as a student to his ability to grasp the truth of mechanical engineering. But quite unexpectedly, he is idealistic in his regard for our contemporaries of the opposite sex.

Now "Nick" has sailed the seven seas, and has such command of nautical terms that at times we are left stranded on reefs of technicalities. There are rumors that he has rearranged his philosophy of women since visiting some of the seaports of Germany, the home of Schopenhauer.

"Nick" has removed the covers from his forward guns, and is sailing ahead at several nautical knots an hour. He will man the enemy's deck, and return to habor and anchor with a prize worthy of an excellent campaign.

## Newton Peterson Mathews

GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi; Wrestling, 1; Wayne County Club; R. O. T. C., Band; A. S. M. E.; Freshman Friendship Council; Concert Band.

"SMILLIE"

Well, folks, here is another one in the old boat who tackles all tasks with a smile. Of course, if the task is too hard he just smiles. As a member of the "B. T. U. and slide rule slippers" organization he rates among the best and we predict a big success for him.

"Smillie" has many friends up here at State and we all hate to see him leave. He is a type of fellow that we cannot help but like. He is great in the ways that make people great. He is liked by all that come in contact with him, admired and respected by all. We all look forward to the day when we put our hand on his shoulder and say, "Newton, you have done your work well and have made a good example as to the worthiness of our school." Just remember, "Smillie," that we are pulling for you. We wish you the greatest of success and happiness.





## JOHN T. HUMBLE, Φ Ω

ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Accounting*

Kappa Alpha Sigma; Los Hidalgos.

"JOHN"

In a world that is full of evolution, it is hard to tell what the specimen above will evolute into. But since science is doing wonders in its chosen fields, probably there is a chance of this young lad's future being brighter than the past.

In scientific legging, John T. knows the theory from a to z. Since his freshman year he has ascended the ladder from d's to a's, with the assistance of a few of his beloved professors. In addition to the above theory, he is also noted as a reputed arguer. He will even argue with a Woman's Home Companion when the pages are blank.

John T.'s winning personality has not only won him many arguments but has also made him numerous life long friends among the students here. We are sure that the same personality and character will carry him to the heighth of success in the business world.

## NOAH OMNES BRANSCOM, Φ Ω

PASSION, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agricultural Economics*

Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; White Spades.

"NOAH"

If, while walking around on the campus during the past four years you should have happened to see approaching you a person who appeared to be going no place in particular, and in a similar mode of life; that person would have been none other than Noah.

At no time could one be safe in saying Noah was going to some definite place, because this happens to be contrary to Noah's disposition, as he never knew at what time he was going to run into one of his many friends, and consequently he would get into an argument and "forget where he had started." But one thing that can be said of Noah is, that he never forgot how to win his argument.

Although Noah was fond of arguing he never made an enemy nor lost a friend as his spirit of attack was irreproachable, and since Noah is blessed with such splendid tact and a smooth personality, old mother time can do nothing other than place Noah in the lights of success.





## JOHN M. BROCK

FARMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Freshman Track; R. O. T. C., Sergeant, 3, Lieutenant, 4; Business Club; Freshman Cheer Leader.

"J. M."

In this lad we find most anything that is characteristic with a college student. Brock is just the type of fellow that makes a success of any task, and no doubt the personality and alertness which he possesses are in a large measure responsible.

In Brock we find a friend that is as true as the days are long. When in sorrow he is always willing to cheer you up, and when in trouble he is always willing to help you —and also willing to share your troubles with the "fair sex."

As to the girls, well, they all like him, but some one else stole John Moses' heart before he ever landed at State College. Nevertheless when a girl smiles at him he has to stop and say, "Wh! how I would—," and in a few days he has some very important business in Greensboro.

Brock, you are a real man, and worthy of the best that life has, and in parting we wish you health and success throughout the rest of your life's work.

## NEILL D. CURRIE, T P A

RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Business Club.

"NELL"

If anyone wants to know anything about business or accounting just ask Neill; he is an authority on the subject. Catchy smile, intoxicating laughter, and distinctive personality have been a source of great pleasure to his many friends at State. In fact, all State is a friend of Neill's. He is a "lion" among the ladies and although we believe his heart has already been pierced by the arrow of "Dan Cupid," he never admits that a member of the weaker sex has taken him off his feet. Neill, our modest little senior, as you leave us you will take with you our sincerest wishes that you continue in life that work you have zealously and honorably started at State.





## Virgil Lynwood Taylor

HOOKERTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Mu Beta Psi; Lenoir County Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Concert Orchestra; Yellow Dogs.

"SLIM"

Four years ago a tall, slender boy left Hookerton, North Carolina, to become a part of State College and to prepare himself for a career as a civil engineer. "Slim" did just that thing. He set up a goal and steadily worked toward it.

In his studies, Virgil has given a very good account of himself. He has proven to be a consistent hard worker and is looked upon by Professors Mann and Wooten as a man on whom they could rely.

But "Slim" is also well known for accomplishments other than in his studies. During all four years he has been a member of "Daddy" Price's State College Orchestra and has made many friends on his numerous trips throughout the state. He is secretary of the musical fraternity, Mu Beta Psi, and played a large part in making it a success. Socially, "Slim" doesn't have very much to say but it is suspected by many of his friends that the many letters he gets could not all be of a business nature.

After looking over "Slim's" college record, one can have little doubt as to the success that he will be. "Success comes to him who tries" and that is exactly what Virgil will do.

## Samuel Mitchell Purcell, Jr.

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Textile Manufacturing*

Tompkins Textile Society.

"SAD SAM"

Here is a gentleman whom most of us know as "Sad Sam." Why the sad part of the name we do not know, for he is anything but sad.

Textile seems to be this slim youth's chosen profession, and he has been a faithful member of the class of '29 except for one time when he decided that he should be the rightful rival of Lindbergh. "Sam" didn't seem to take to the air so well; consequently he is still a member of our class. Perhaps he will yet realize his high and lofty ambition. Who knows?

We wish for him the greatest success possible, and may his success be as great as his ideal is lofty.

# Senior Class History

LONELY we were when we entered the drives of the State College campus, five hundred green, home-loving, and miserable high school seniors that some metabolism had turned into college freshmen . . . lonely we are, as we pack our equipment once more to pass through the gates that now adorn the entrance, as alumni, heads down and charging the outside world full speed to bring up eventually against a stone wall or one of its openings that lead to the flowery meadows beyond. We were lonely then because we had just broken the home ties; we are lonely now because each of us realizes the time has come when he cannot rely on the aid of his classmates but must get out and hoe his own row.

The last four years seem as but months. In that seemingly short time from September, 1925, when first we came here, until today there have been crowded many incidents, many quarrels, many happy memories. "When in the sessions of sweet, silent thought," with inward comfort of a warm, full dinner, outward bliss of a log fire and an easy chair, the wife on the other side of the table, the kid asleep in his crib upstairs, the dog dozing on the hearth at our feet—the smoke rings circling upward will form a picture of our freshman days. Days when we were unused to the ways of the Capital City, of Greensboro, and of Greenville, we spent in making trips to see those who later will be—across the table from us, brightening the home of some one we never knew, thinking of us at home as we, in a distant land, wish they were near—who knows yet how it will be?

Nine months it took us to get used to the ways of the collegiate world, and when we had become "old timers" and were out of the freshman period, there was a glory in being sophomores with power to make the new men on the campus carry our trunks upstairs, run errands, collect the mail each night and carry it to the "P. O." To a lesser extent than the previous year we enjoyed the monkey shines of the freshmen, the kangaroo courts, because we were not those mostly concerned, we were merely the audience. Sophisticated we appeared to the new men as we thronged Riddick Field and the Frank Thompson gymnasium, the campus buildings and the streets of Raleigh. To them we seemed to know how to do everything, just as the sophomores had appeared to us the year before. Our bare heads and permanent dearth of matches were ideals to which the class below us aspired. Then, in June, there came a break.

No longer was our class on the throne of idealism; it had been usurped by another sophomore division. We no longer had charge of instruction of new men, toward us campus eyes were no longer turned, to mention us no longer brought a sense of inward uneasiness to the underclassmen. We had become juniors. Three years we had been here, and in this third one there came the slump before the final rise to the peak in the four-year cycle. To the rest of the campus we were nonenities, nothing but juniors. We had lost the prestige of the sophomore, had not yet acquired the dignity of the senior. This was the outward view the world beheld. Within each of us, this year was just as important as the others, since we continued to store up incidents that later would be recalled as worthy of representing our college days.

The upward trend of the curve during the summer of 1928 showed the world and the campus we were nearing the peak of seniority. Some envied us, others made no secret of the fact they were glad of another year to loaf before going out into the world. The unusual holiday brought about by an epidemic just before Christmas gave many of us time to catch up on the work that should have been done two or three years ago, and later on we were pleased at being relieved of taking examinations for the last two terms—that is some of us were. The peak was reached when we had passed this second period of examinationless study. We were ready to be graduated, to be sent home or to a foreign state or country, to grapple with the world in an attempt to put its shoulders to the ground. There were sad faces in the long lines of black-robed men as they marched into Pullen Hall auditorium and were given their sheepskin.

Once again we were lonely; once more the home ties had been broken. We were leaving our home of four years standing and going away. As we parted at the gates, realizing chances of meeting all together again would be few, in a sudden rush there came up all of the things that had happened during the four years. They were to constitute the memories we were to carry away with us, to comfort us in the future, and to glory in telling others who had rather tell their own. And so, gratefully, sadly, and admiringly, we left our Alma Mater.

# SENIOR SUPERLATIVES



CHARLIE HIBBARD
Most Popular,
Best, All-round



"BILL" EVANS
Most Energetic



"CHINK" OUTEN
Best Athlete



LAWRENCE AYDLETT
Best Writer



JOE MOORE
Most Dignified



"A. B." HOLDEN
Best Politician



"RAT" MARLEY
Best Textile Student

# SENIOR SUPERLATIVES



"DOC" ELAM
Best Dressed



"CRIP" FLOYD
Wittiest



ALEX GRANT
Best Executive



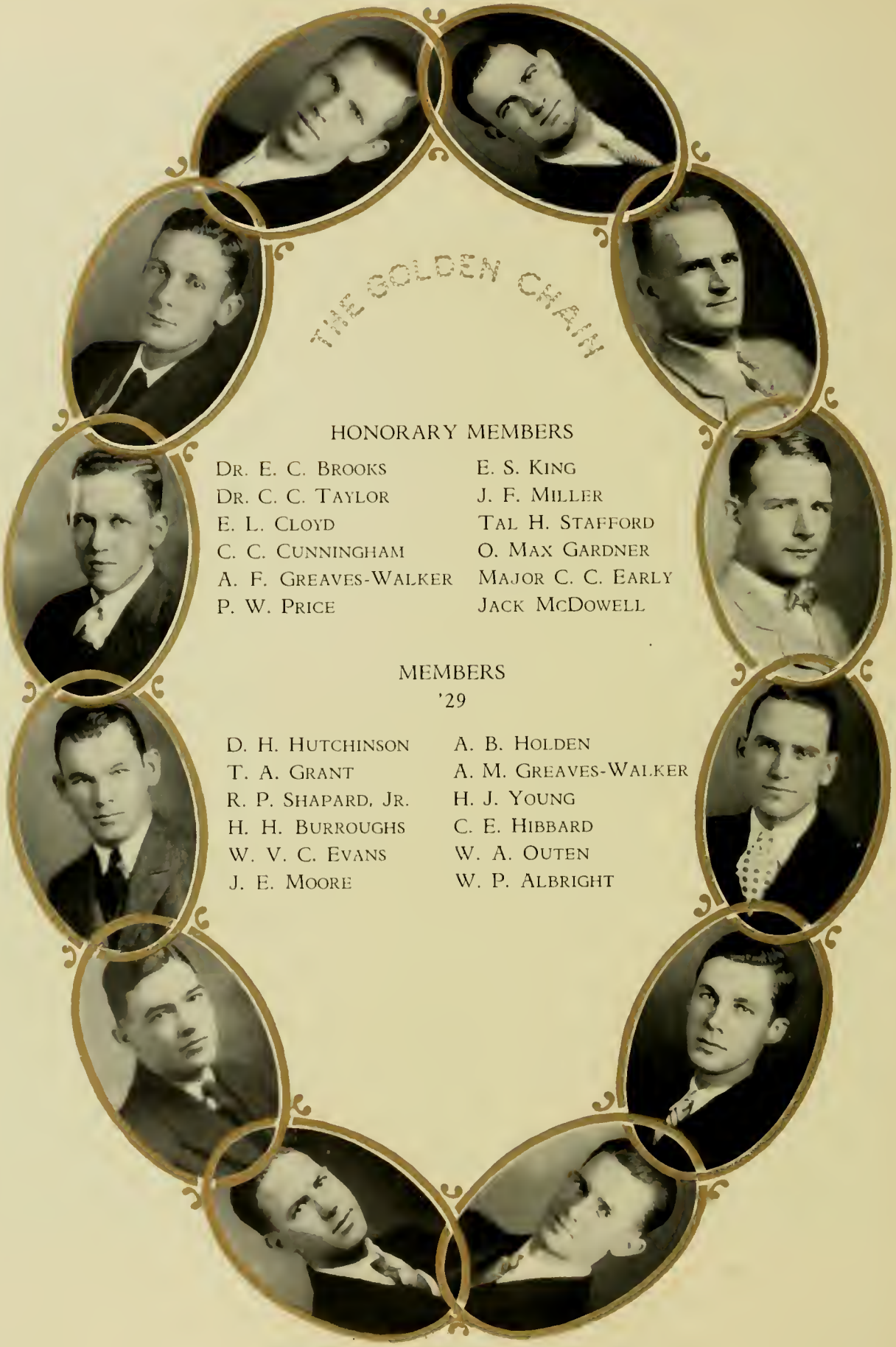
"BOB" SHAPARD
Best Looking



R. W. SHOFFNER
Best "Ag" Student



"MACK" GREAVES-WALKER
Best Student




## HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. E. C. BROOKS
DR. C. C. TAYLOR
E. L. CLOYD
C. C. CUNNINGHAM
A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
P. W. PRICE
E. S. KING
J. F. MILLER
TAL H. STAFFORD
O. MAX GARDNER
MAJOR C. C. EARLY
JACK MCDOWELL

## MEMBERS
'29

D. H. HUTCHINSON
T. A. GRANT
R. P. SHAPARD, JR.
H. H. BURROUGHS
W. V. C. EVANS
J. E. MOORE
A. B. HOLDEN
A. M. GREAVES-WALKER
H. J. YOUNG
C. E. HIBBARD
W. A. OUTEN
W. P. ALBRIGHT

# Golden Chain

MEMBERS

'26

E. G. Moore
J. E. Forster
C. B. Brown
R. D. Beam
H. W. Taylor
F. K. Flogeman
R. E. Black
C. W. Wade
R. J. Peeler
J. M. Potter
H. E. Kendall
C. L. Shuford

'27

J. E. Tiddy
H. L. Brown
H. K. Plott
J. L. Campbell
W. E. Wilson
J. F. Matheson
F. M. Chedester
J. D. Conrad
J. R. Anderson
T. C. Harrill
R. R. Fountain
B. A. Sides

'28

J. B. Britt
F. C. Davis
C. L. Straughan
U. G. Hodgin
C. S. Tucker
C. A. Ridenhour
H. H. Rogers
R. F. Brimley
J. W. Shuford
J. C. Davis
F. S. Sloan
W. L. Roberts

# History of Golden Chain

THE Golden Chain—Senior Honor Society of State College—is the outgrowth of a desire on the part of members of the Senior Class of 1926. The idea of such an organization was first expressed in an editorial in the *Technician*. The suggestion made there was encouraged by President Brooks and other administrative officers.

As a result nine teachers and officers of the college were asked to select twelve outstanding members of the Senior Class who should become the first twelve links in the Golden Chain.

Thus there was founded an honor society of members of the Senior Class which has as its purpose the fostering of college traditions, the creation of new traditions and the encouragement of every enterprise among State College men that will serve to bind in closer union all students of the college and which endeavors to make the State College community life happier and fuller.

The annual "tapping" exercise, in which twelve men of the Junior class are "tapped" as a token of their membership in this ever-lengthening chain, has come to be one of the outstanding exercises of the college year.

Already this society has established and encouraged customs which are adding to the prestige of State College, and election to membership in Golden Chain is considered one of the highest honors which can be conferred upon a student in his Senior year.



# JUNIORS

# Junior Class Poem

Let us sail on! Let us go onward,
To our future goal now neared,
And let us feel that we're homeward
Bound, in a life that once was feared.
Of course there is yet, as we may learn,
A long but faithful story,
That bids us forward to never turn,
From our course of Fame and Glory.

For now we perceive our great desire,
Realizing, in all, what we have met,
But yet we live to win what we admire,
Without a thought of mortal fret.
For what we've sought, is farther, still
It seems dearer as the days go by,
Guiding us closer with a greater will,
As high as the sparkling sky.

And as we think of the weariness,
That it means to carve a striving soul,
We think of our reign of happiness
We're encountering to reach our goal.
Though Time as yet, has a year to bide,
When learned and nearer we'll pass,
From the doors of State, from which we stride
As a Memorable Junior Class.

MELVIN R. MCKENZIE, *Poet.*



CHOPLIN GARIBALDI

# Junior Class

OFFICERS

J. P. CHOPLIN ..... *President*
W. T. GARIBALDI ..... *Vice-President*
E. W. BUCHANAN ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
M. R. MCKENZIE ..... *Poet*
E. H. ROBERTS ..... *Historian*



BUCHANAN MCKENZIE ROBERTS



HERBERT R. ACTON
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
A. I. E. E.

KENNETH ADOLPHUS ADERHOLT
SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
*Ceramic Engineering*
Beta Pi Kappa; Football Squad, 1, 2, 3; A. C. S.

MAULTRIC M. ALEXANDER, Β Σ Α
CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Track, 1, 2; Cross Country, 2, 3; House of Student Government.

JAMES MAXWELL ALLEN, Σ Ν
LOUISBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
A. I. E. E.

STANLEY B. ALLEN, Κ Α
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
*Finance and Banking*
German Club; Cotillion Club; Saints; Phi Theta.

ALLIE PARKER BAGGETT, Π Κ Α
DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Accounting*
Saints; Sigma Iota Chi; Cotillion Club; German Club.

EDISON PLATO BASS
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Vocational Agriculture*
Pine Burr; Student Self-Help Club; DeMolay; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council.

LINWOOD BARBEE
SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Agricultural Administration*
Nash-Edgecombe County Club.

CHARLES H. BELVIN, JR.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Pine Burr.

JOHN BACKSTROM BOYD, K A
MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Textile Manufacturing*
Tompkins Textile Society; Phi Theta; Iredell County Club.

EDMOND JOSEPH BROWN
CRUMPLER, NORTH CAROLINA
*High School Teaching*
Pine Burr; Self-Help Club.

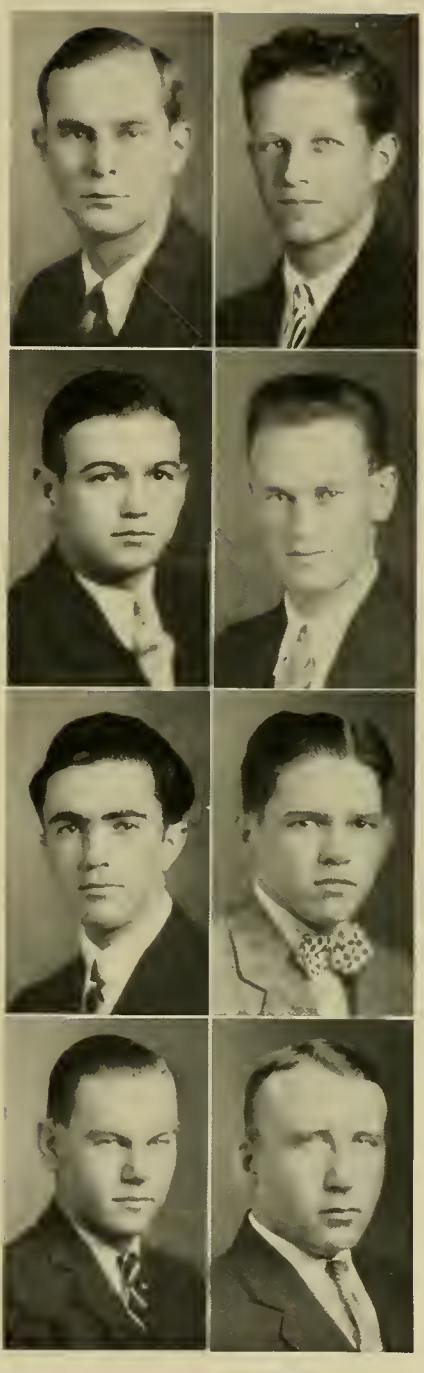
WILLIAM F. BRANNON
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
*Ceramic Engineering*
A. C. S.

AMOS GENTRY BULLARD, B Σ A
ACME, NORTH CAROLINA
*Vocational Agriculture*
Cross Country, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2; Poultry Science Club.

EDGAR WILLARD BUCHANAN, X A Σ
SPRUCE PINE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Accounting*
Pi Kappa Delta; Sigma Alpha Kappa; Pi Delta Sigma; Pine Burr; Blue Key; *Technician* Staff; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Secretary Junior Class.

ARCHIE EUGENE CATHEY
MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Accounting*
Vice-President Freshman Class.

WILLIAM JOHNSON CAMPBELL, A Γ P
DILLON, SOUTH CAROLINA
*Agronomy*
Presbyterian College, 1, 2.





JAMES WAITSTILL CHAMBERS

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

Freshman Cross Country and Track.

WILLIAM PORTER CHESNUTT, Φ Η Φ

ENGLEWOOD, TENNESSEE

*Textile Manufacturing*

Cotillion Club.

PAUL J. CHOPLIN

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

*Poultry*

President Junior Class; Vice-President Sophomore Class; Secretary Student Body, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2; Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Football Squad, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling Team, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

FRANK RICHARDS CLARKE

MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

Baseball Squad, 1, 2; Iredell County Club; A. S. C. E.

DAVID S. CLARKE

EUFOLA, NORTH CAROLINA

*High School Teaching*

ARLIS LEE COOKE

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

EDWARD M. COOPER

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

PAUL KINGSTON COWHIG, Δ Σ Φ

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

Theta Tau; A. S. C. E.

KIRBY EZELLE CRENSHAW, K Σ

MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

Union-Anson County Club; A. S. C. E.

FRED B. CROWSON

GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Football Squad, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling Team, 1, 2.

PERCY COFIELD CRAWLEY

LITTLETON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Concert Band

JAMES PEARCE CRANMER, Λ X Λ

SOUTHPORT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Phi Theta; Orchestra.

ROBERT BRUCE DAVIS

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agriculture*

Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Lenoir County Club.

RUFUS SHELDON DUNHAM

BLADENBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Alpha Zeta; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Student Council, 2.

LORENZO DOW EAGLES

MACCLESFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club.

JAMES CLAIRE EDWARDS, X Λ Σ

SILER CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Pullen Literary Society; Business Club; Freshman Friendship Council.





TOM SETTLE ELLINGTON
PINEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*

JOE ELLIS, JR.
RAMSEUR, NORTH CAROLINA
*Animal Husbandry*
Alpha Zeta; Board Directors Students' Agricultural Fair; Animal Husbandry Club.

TYSON THADDEUS FERREE
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
*Architectural Engineering*
Randolph County Club.

ARCHIE BERTRUM FREEMAN
COLERAIN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Civil Engineering*
Theta Tau; Baseball Squad, 1, 2; A. S. C. E.; Engineers' Council.

FRED JAMES FORBES, Σ N
GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Marketing*
Cotillion Club; German Club.

GASTON GRAHAM FORNES
ARAPOHOE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*
Pine Burr.

CHARLES DANIEL FORNEY, JR., Δ Σ Φ
LAWNDALE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Chemistry and Dyeing*
Phi Psi; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council; Sigma Iota Chi.

GEORGE HOWARD FOWLER, Σ N
STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Architectural Engineering*

EDWARD TATE FRISBIE

MARION, NORTH CAROLINA

*Animal Husbandry*

Pine Burr; Freshman Football Squad; Wrestling Squad, 1, 2; Self-Help Club; Students' Agricultural Fair; Student Council.

LAWRENCE L. FRONEBERGER, Σ T

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architecture*

Delta Alpha Sigma; White Spades; German Club.

WILLIAM THOMAS GARIBALDI, Π Κ Φ

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Architectural Engineering*

Head Cheer Leader, 3; Vice-President Junior Class; Brooks Literature Club; *Technician* Staff, 1, 2.

CLIFFORD WOODWARD GEORGE, Δ Χ Α

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Mechanical Engineering*

EARL LEMWOOD GOODING

ORIENTAL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Soils*

Freshman Friendship Council.

JOHN BOWIE GRAY, Π Κ Α

WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

German Club; Cotillion Club.

CHARLES CLARENCE GREEN, Β Σ Α

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Finance and Banking*

C oss Country, 2; Freshman Friendship Council.

GREELEY LORAN GRIFFIN

BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Basketball, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2; Berzelius Chemical Engineering Society; Buncombe County Club.





ROBERT ALLISON GRIMES, K A

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry*

German Club; Cotillion Club; White Spades.

JOSEPH ATTMOSE HARRIS, Θ K N

ORIENTAL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Agricultural Administration*

LAWRENCE FREDERICK HARR, X T

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry and Dyeing*

Phi Psi; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Sigma Iota Chi; Cotillion Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

OLIVER DENNIS HAYNES

OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

JAMES HUBERT HARDISON

JAMESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Leazar Literary Society; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club.

WALTER WHITFIELD HAMMOND

ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; Randolph County Club.

ROBERT AUGUSTUS HARKEY

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Mecklenburg County Club; Business Club; Clemson College, 1.

H. WOOSTER HORNEY

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Concert Band; Freshman Friendship Council; Guilford County Club.

HOWARD KENNEDY HOUTZ, Δ Λ Τ
ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA
*Industrial Management*
Pullen Literary Society.

W. WADE HOBBS
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Marketing*
Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Red Masquers; Glee Club.

MELDON A. HOLJES, Χ Α Σ
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
*Construction Engineering*
A. S. C. E.; Assistant Business Manager *Wataugan, 3*; Red Masquers; Pullen Literary Society.

WILLIAM HUGH HOLLOWAY
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
*Business Administration*
Track, 1, 2.

L. N. IPOCK, Σ Ψ
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Agricultural Economics*
White Spades; Craven County Club; Assistant Basketball Manager.

WILLIAM FLOYD ISOM, Σ Ν
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Chemistry and Dyeing*
Mecklenburg County Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

ANGUS ALLEN JACKSON
WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA
*Industrial Management*

MELVIN HAYES JONES, Φ Ω
GRANITE FALLS, NORTH CAROLINA
*Business Administration*





HARRY CLAY JONES

FLETCHER, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Wrestling Squad, 1, 2; Chemical Society; Leazar Literary Society.

JULIUS BALLARD JOYNER, Σ Π

FRANKLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Ceramic Engineering*

Freshman Track; A. S. C. E.

BEN JULES KASTON

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

*Biology*

WILLIAM R. KELLY, Θ Κ Ν

GROVE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

*Industrial Management*

Pi Delta Sigma.

WILBUR EUCLID KOONCE, Θ Κ Ν

CHADBOURN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

Football, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2; Pine Burr; White Spades; Cotillion Club; Chemical Society.

R. A. LANCASTER

VANCEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

Craven County Club; A. I. E. E.; Rifle Team, 2.

BURTON SINK LINVILLE, Α Λ Τ

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Baseball Squad, 2.

JOHN BUNNELL LITCHFIELD

POPLAR BRANCH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society; Animal Husbandry Club.

CHARLES SHELDON LONG

BLOUNTS CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

HENRY GREEN LOVE

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Pine Burr; Pi Delta Sigma; Brooks Literature Club; Student Council, Treasurer, 3; Secretary Court of Customs, 3.

LEON GUY MATTHIS

INGOLD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Self-Help Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

JAMES NORWOOD MAY, Σ Φ E

LA GRANGE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Football Squad, 2, 3; Secretary Sophomore Class; Lenoir County Club.

ISAAC ALBERT McLAIN

STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Crops Judging Team; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Lambda Gamma Delta; Freshman Track.

JOHN COLWELL McNAIR, Σ N

WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemical Engineering*

MELVINE R. McKENZIE

CANDOR, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Class Poet, 1, 2, 3; Montgomery County Club; Self-Help Club.

DUNCAN G. McFADGEN

RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Wrestling Squad, 2.





WILLIAM ROBERT McRACKAN, Σ Φ E
WHITEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
White Spades; Orchestra; Glee Club; Quartet; Band.

CHARLES S. McINTYRE, T P A
MAXTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*High School Teaching*
Robeson County Club.

BASIL KING MELTON, X T
BADIN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Chemical Engineering*
Football Team, 1, 2, 3; Track Team, 1, 2, 3.

FRANK H. MEECE
BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Freshman Football; A. I. E. E.; Buncombe County Club.

EARL HOLLEMON MEACHAM, X A Σ
STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Vocational Agriculture*
Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Leazar Literary Society; German Club.

THOMAS ALEXANDER MOTT, K A
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA
*Textile*
German Club; Cotillion Club; Phi Theta.

THEOPHILUS LAWRENCE MOORE
BATTLEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
A. I. E. E.

HENRY WILLIAMS MORGAN
TRYON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Business Administration*
Football Squad, 1, 2, 3; Track Squad, 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES S. MITCHELL, JR., X A Σ

SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

Pan-Hellenic Council; A. S. C. E.; Nash-Edgecombe County Club.

CECIL JACKSON MIZELLE

WOODARD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Groups.

DUANE WINTON MURRAY

GROVE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

*Business Administration*

OWEN JOSEPH MULLANEY, JR.

HYANNIS, MASSACHUSETTS

*Dyeing*

Track, 1, 2; Cross Country, 2; Tompkins Textile Society; *Watauga* Staff, 2; Leazar Literary Society; De-Molay.

KENNETH ALPHONZ NEILL

MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairy Manufacturing*

Iredell County Club.

JOHN HERVEY NICHOLS

EARL, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.; Bible Leader; Freshman Friendship Council; Leazar Literary Society.

CLINTON CARROLL OLDHAM, A A T

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

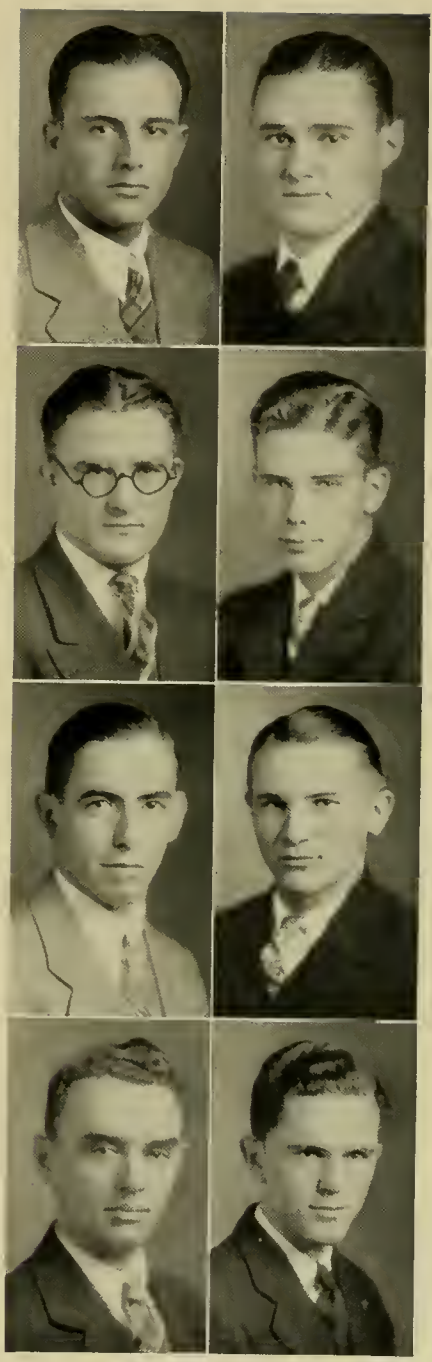
Glee Club; Orchestra.

GORDON NORMAN OWEN

ROSEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry*

Self-Help Club; Sampson County Club; Chemistry Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader.





WILLIAM FRANKLIN OTTINGER

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Construction Engineering*

Pine Burr; Track, 1, 2; A. S. C. E.; Monogram Club; House of Student Government.

GEORGE HOUGHTALING PARHAM, T P A

OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Baseball, 1; Wrestling, 2; Granville County Club.

JOSEPH ROGERS PARSONS

HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Ceramic Engineering*

Beta Pi Kappa; A. C. S.

EDWIN MILAS PATTERSON

SPENCER, NORTH CAROLINA

*Accounting*

Rowan County Club.

THOMAS ONIS PERRY

CREEDMOOR, NORTH CAROLINA

*Dairying*

Poultry Science Club; Granville Club.

GEORGE EUGENE PICKETT

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

*Electrical Engineering*

A. I. E. E.

WILLIAM JOSEPH PIPPIN

WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry*

Freshman Track; Chemical Engineering Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Orchestra, 1.

FRED PLONK, Φ K T

KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Football, 1, 2; Social Functions Committee; Cotillion Club; German Club.

ZEB PLONK, Φ K T
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Business Administration*
Football, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2.

LUKE ANDREW POWELL
CLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Vocational Agriculture*
Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Band; Self-Help Club.

WESLEY LAWRENCE POWERS
NORTHWEST, VIRGINIA
*Agricultural Administration*

CHARLES CLYDE PRICE
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*
Rockingham County Club.

EARL REID PRICE
MAYODAN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Freshman Baseball; Freshman Friendship Council.

ERNEST HUGH PROCTOR
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA
*Civil Engineering*
Nash-Edgecombe County Club.

A. THEODORE QUANTZ, II K A
ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA
*Textile Manufacturing*

RENATO A. RODRIQUEZ
PONCE, PORTO RICO
*Chemical Engineering*
Freshman Track; Freshman Wrestling; Chemical Engineering Society.





ELBERT HAYDEN ROBERTS, Δ Γ Ρ

ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Marketing*

Pine Burr; Alpha Phi Gamma; Phi Delta Sigma; *Technician* Staff; *Wataugan* Staff, Associate Editor; AGROMECK Staff, Managing Editor, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council; Brooks Literature Club; Class Historian, 2, 3.

WILLIAM C. ROCKETT, Φ Ω

RANDLEMAN, NORTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

Randolph County Club.

RAYMOND RAY RICH

TOMAHAWK, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Self-Help Club.

JOMIE WARREN RICHARDSON, Φ Η Φ

PIEDMONT, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Business Administration*

LAWRENCE EDWIN RUDISILL, Φ Κ Τ

CHERRYVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Yarn Manufacturing*

Freshman Baseball; Tompkins Textile Society.

ALBERT COUCH RUGGLES

SOUTHERN PINES, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Chemistry Club; Freshman Friendship Council.

G. K. SAVAGE

COCPEAKE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Poultry Science Club.

HUGH A. SCOTT, Δ Χ Α

GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Chemistry*

White Spades; Cotillion Club.

HYMAN SHACHTMAN
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Military Band; Concert Band; Orchestra; A. I. E. E.

WESLEY REECE SHORE, Λ X Λ
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA
*Textile Manufacturing*
Baseball, 1; Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Cotillion Club.

STEWART B. SHORE, X Λ Σ
BOONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Marketing*
Football Squad, 1; Baseball, 1, 2.

HARRY L. SHINN
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA
*Textile Manufacturing*

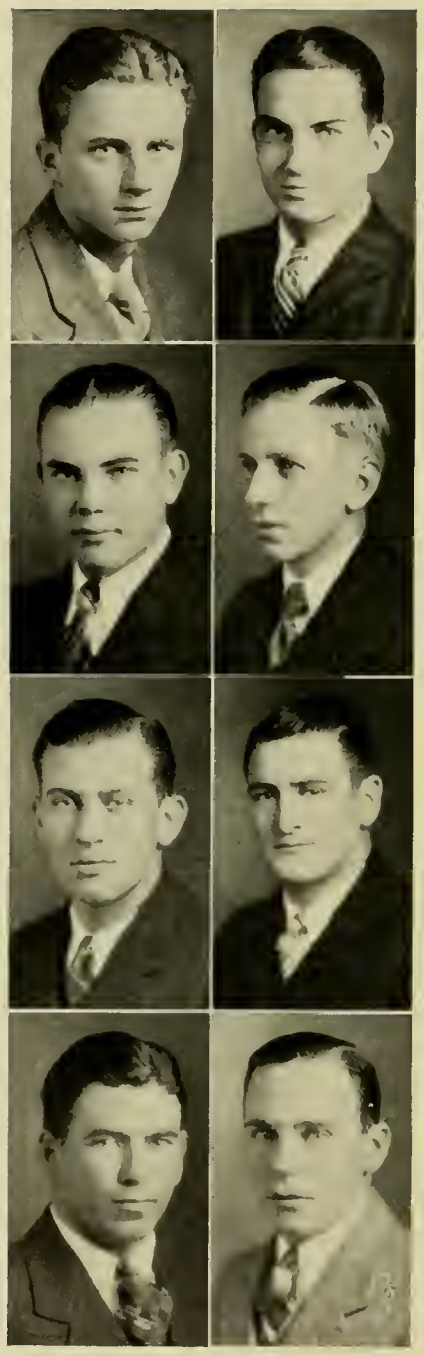
H. E. SINGLETARY
TAR HEEL, NORTH CAROLINA
*Vocational Agriculture*
Bladen County Club.

EDGAR ALONZO SIMKINS, JR.
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Track, 2, 3.

ROBERT EDGAR SINGLETARY
CLARKTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Finance and Business*
Freshman Basketball; Leazar Literary Society; Chemistry Club.

FREDERICK BUNYAN SINGLETARY, Λ Λ P
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Textile Manufacturing*
White Spades; Cotillion Club; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Leazar Literary Society; Glee Club.





ADDISON BENFORD SIMS, Λ X Λ
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*
Cotillion Club; German Club; A. S. M. E.

THOMAS GLENN SMITH
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*
Theta Tau; Alpha Phi Gamma; A. S. M. E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Editor Freshman Handbook.

WILLIAM STERLING SMITH
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Cross Country, 2; Freshman Friendship Council.

BARTLETT RAY SMALL
WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*
Pullen Literary Society; Red Masquers; Track, 2.

JULIAN CRAFT SMITH
BETHEL, NORTH CAROLINA
*Business Administration*
German Club; Cotillion Club.

JASPER BOYD SMATHERS, X Λ Σ
CANTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*General Science*
Football, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Chemistry Club; House of Student Government; Sheriff Court of Customs.

JULIAN BROOKS SNIPES
BYNUM, NORTH CAROLINA
*General Agriculture*
Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club; Poultry Club.

WELLFORD DANDRIDGE SPENCE
HAMLET, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Self-Help Club; A. I. E. E.

ADA C. SPENCER

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

*Journalism*

Pine Burr.

ARCHIE DAVID STUART

HAMER, SOUTH CAROLINA

*Agronomy*

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Agricultural Club; Leazar Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3; Board of Directors Students' Agricultural Fair.

TOM S. STUART

KERNERSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

*Journalism*

*Technician* Staff, Advertising Manager, 3; German Club; Band.

MADISON ESTRIDGE STROUD

KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

*Accounting*

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Lenoir County Club.

JAMES WIRT SUMMEY, Φ K T

DALLAS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Banking and Finance*

Freshman Football and Basketball; Cotillion Club; Sigma Iota Chi.

JACK HAROLD SWAIN, Δ Σ Φ

MACKEYS, NORTH CAROLINA

*Soils*

Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Track, 1, 2.

WILLIAM HULBURT SWINDELL

PANTEGO, NORTH CAROLINA

*Civil Engineering*

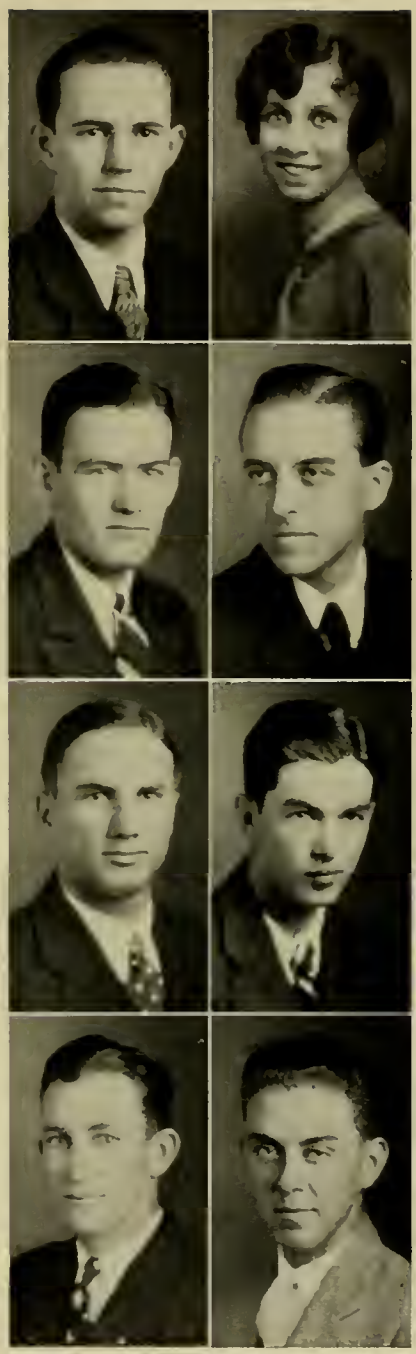
A. S. C. E.; I. O. H. R.

GLENN MOWYER SWICEGOOD, B Σ A

LINWOOD, NORTH CAROLINA

*Vocational Agriculture*

Freshman Cross Country; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Glee Club.





EVERETTE ROYER TANT, Θ K N
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Business Administration*
Freshman Bible Study Group.

CLARENCE ROSCOE TAYLOR
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA
*Construction Engineering*
A. S. C. E.; Brooks Literature Club.

MILTON DALE TETTERTON
PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*

AUTHUR DICKEN THOMAS, K A
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
*Construction Engineering*
V. M. I., 1, 2.

RALPH EPHRAIM TRUESDELL, JR.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Track, 2.

RICHARD C. TUCKER, Σ Π
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Chemical Engineering*
Chemical Society.

ROY BROOKS TUCKER
MARSHVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*High School Teacher*
Union-Anson County Club.

HARVEY CONKLIN TUCKER, Σ Π
FAIR BLUFF, NORTH CAROLINA
*Ceramic Engineering*
Columbus County Club.

GEORGE SUMMY TURNER, JR.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Band.

LEWIS MARVIN UPCHURCH, A Γ P
RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
*Marketing*
Football, 1, 2, 3; President Sophomore Class.

ALBERT LEE VANN
SALEMBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
*Vocational Agriculture*
Football, 1, 2, 3; Sampson County Club.

DURWARD ERIC VAUGHAN
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
*Business Administration*
Freshman Track.

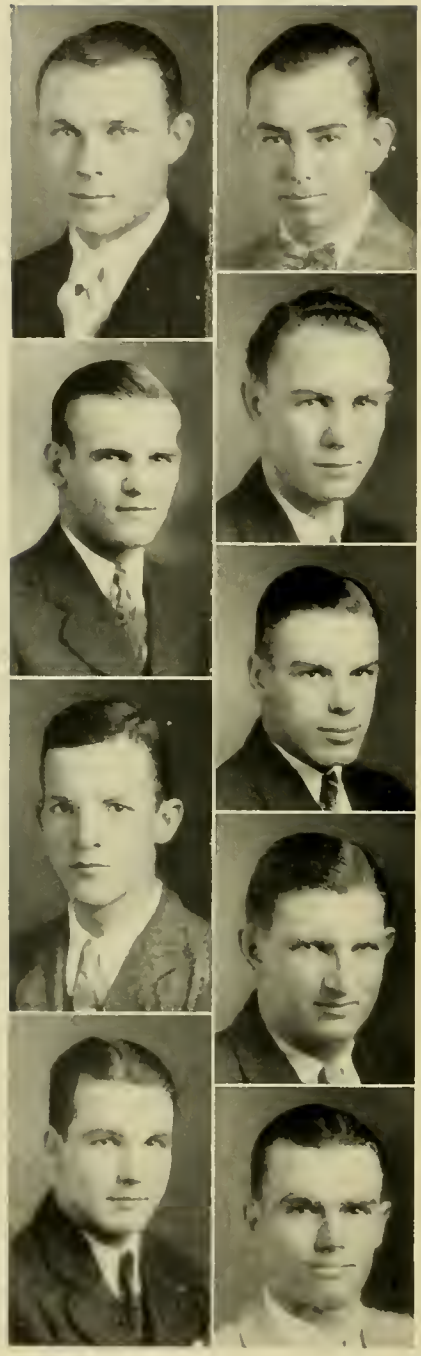
EVERETTE KERMITT VEACH
THOMASVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Vocational Agriculture*
Davidson County Club; Poultry Science Club.

BOYD C. VENABLE
JOYNES, NORTH CAROLINA
*Agricultural Economics*
Self-Help Club.

LOUIE WILLARD WATKINS, A Γ P
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA
*Journalism*
Cross Country; Cotillion Club.

ARVIL WESLEY WELBORN
STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Finance and Business*
German Club; Cotillion Club.





THOMAS H. WEST
SEVEN SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*

CHARLES LEE WESTRAY
SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*
A. S. M. E.; Nash-Edgecombe County Club.

ARNOLD LEWIS WEAVER, B Σ A
LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Accounting*
Sigma Alpha Kappa; Cross Country, 1, 2; Baseball, 1; *Technician* Staff, 2, 3; Student Council, 1.

HAROLD WEAVER, Σ Φ E
ABERDEEN, NORTH CAROLINA
*Accounting*
Agromeck Staff, 1, 2, 3.

WILTON WESLEY WELTMER
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Electrical Engineering*
Track, 1, 2; Buncombe County Club.

JAMES ARTHUR WESTBROOK, Δ Σ Φ
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
*Mechanical Engineering*
Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Handbook Staff; Pan-Hellenic Council; House of Student Government; White Spades; Cotillion Club.

WELBUR M. WHITE
HERTFORD, NORTH CAROLINA
*Industrial Management*

JIM WOODARD WHITE, A A T
EDENTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Marketing*
Basketball, 1, 2, 3; German Club; Cotillion Club; Social Function Committee.

JOHN SARTIN WILKINS
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Animal Husbandry*
Freshman Basketball; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Pullen Literary Society.

CHARLES THOMAS WILSON, Π Κ Φ
WILSON'S MILLS, NORTH CAROLINA
*Construction Engineering*

JONATHAN GREENLEE WILLIAMS
OLD FORT, NORTH CAROLINA
*Civil Engineering*

HOWARD SIMPSON WIMBISH, JR., Π Κ Φ
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
*Industrial Management*
White Spades; Cheer Leader; Pan-Hellenic Council.

LESTER HERRY WILLIAMSON
ELLERBE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Sociology*
Bible Stndy Leader, 3.

R. C. WINDSOR, Χ Α Σ
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
*Textile*
Foreign Advertising Manager AGROMECK, '29.

EUGENE BARNHARDT WORTH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
*Mechanical Engineering*
Theta Tau; Pine Burr; Tau Beta Pi; Leazar Literary Society; A. S. M. E.; Red Masquers.

WARNER FRANK WOOLEY
TROY, NORTH CAROLINA
*Marketing*
Montgomery County Club.

JAMES WALLER WORKMAN, Δ Χ Α
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
*Architectural Engineering*
Theta Tau; Delta Alpha Sigma; Engineers' Council; Architectural Club.

WILLIAM WRIGHT
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
*Mechanical Engineering*



# Junior Class History

WITH progressive people history is ever changing. With the backward a paragraph will suffice for a hundred years. But not so with the Class of '30. Their achievements have been so many and short between, that a year's lapse more than taxes the capacity of this section. So if any event is omitted the reason has been explained.

Traditions and ancient dictums have literally been smashed within the past three years. Not only has the campus changed physically, but most of all it has changed spiritually. The Class of '30 supplied the spirit that was to make for a bigger and better State College.

But what has this particular class done to bring about such improvements? Taking the least important first, there was the football team. State College is more than a stadium surrounded by a group of fraternity houses, but it takes an awful hick to argue that a good football team does not help the spirit of any college. In this day of press agents and four-page sport sections a winning team is a valuable asset for any college.

Well, the Class of '30 gave to State College its first winner since 1921. With the coming of Warren, Lepo, Adams, and a score of other freshman athletes in the fall of 1926 came a State Championship the following year. In the other sports, too, has the Class of '30 done its part. We must take some of the glory for having good basketball, track, and baseball teams.

Don't think that I am looking at the world from a bleacher's seat on Riddick Field, for sports have not been the major achievement of our class.

In scholarship we have been most outstanding. At a recent meeting of Pine Burr the largest class of candidates in the history of the college were initiated. The president of the organization said that he was glad to see such an increase in numbers as it was an indication that State College was becoming more scholarly. This record number of initiates was from the Class of '30.

In the publications the class has made known its mettle. From all indications next year State College may expect a good crop of writers and editors.

But again, there is more to college life than scholars and athletes. Every well-balanced school has its social men. The Class of '30 has theirs. If you don't believe this ask the young women of Raleigh and Meredith College.

No friends, we aren't trying to appear perfect. We have our faults and plenty of them. But we do feel that we have built a good foundation and are off to a flying start. The college has something to expect from us, and it is our duty to not fail. The historian of next year can tell you how we fulfilled our trust.

ELBERT H. ROBERTS,
*Historian.*



# SOPHOMORES

# Sophomore Class Poem

## EN AVANT

En Avant! was the command given
Just two short years ago.
We've tramped since then as the soldiers tramp,
With snap, vigor and show.

When two more pass and the tramp is ended,
And inspection made of the journey,
May we lift our heads to Thirty-one's colors
And give to her this tally.

We've packed our books with a manly stride,
We've spent the watch at night.
We've executed orders with promptness and pride,
And worked when we should and where.

We've taken the hand of the buck next to us
And helped him along when he stumbled,
And we've made friends with our differences,
And stuck and driven off troubles.

May this spirit last—and the battle of life
Will fall before order and promptness,
For old State College and Thirty-one
All glory, honor and success.

RUFUS G. VICK.

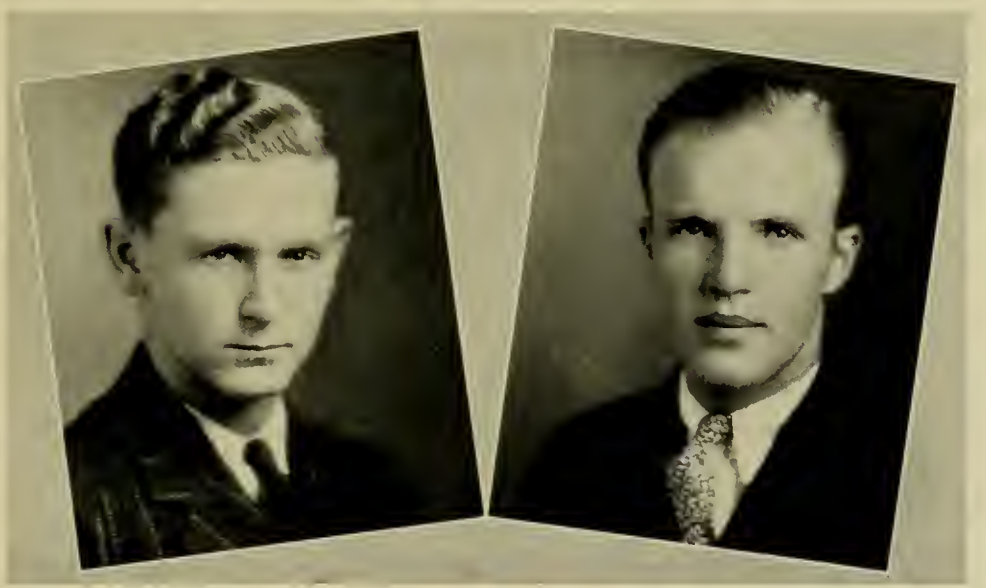


L. R. MERCER

# Sophomore Class

OFFICERS

L. R. MERCER ..... *President*
M. STOUT ..... *Vice-President*
W. R. DIXON ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
R. G. VICK ..... *Poet*
E. C. OVERALL ..... *Historian*



W. R. DIXON

E. C. OVERALL


D. M. ABEE
W. E. ALEXANDER
R. P. ALDRIDGE
S. R. ALLEN
IMANUEL U. A
L. E. ANDERSON
J. C. ANDREWS
H. D. ATKINSON
H. E. ATKINSON
T. C. AUMAN
D. F. BAIRD
R. J. BARNES
T. R. BARNES
J. F. BARWICK
T. C. BASS
B. BEAVERS
H. O. BECK
C. BIGGERSTAFF
H. J. BINGHAM
C. A. BOGGS
J. V BOYETTE
W. C. BRAKE
W. H. BRAKE
R. E. BRICKHOUSE
W. H. BRITT, JR.
A. D BRITTAIN
C. W. BULLARD
H. G. BROWN
H. S. BROWN
L. B. BROWN
W. J. BRYANT

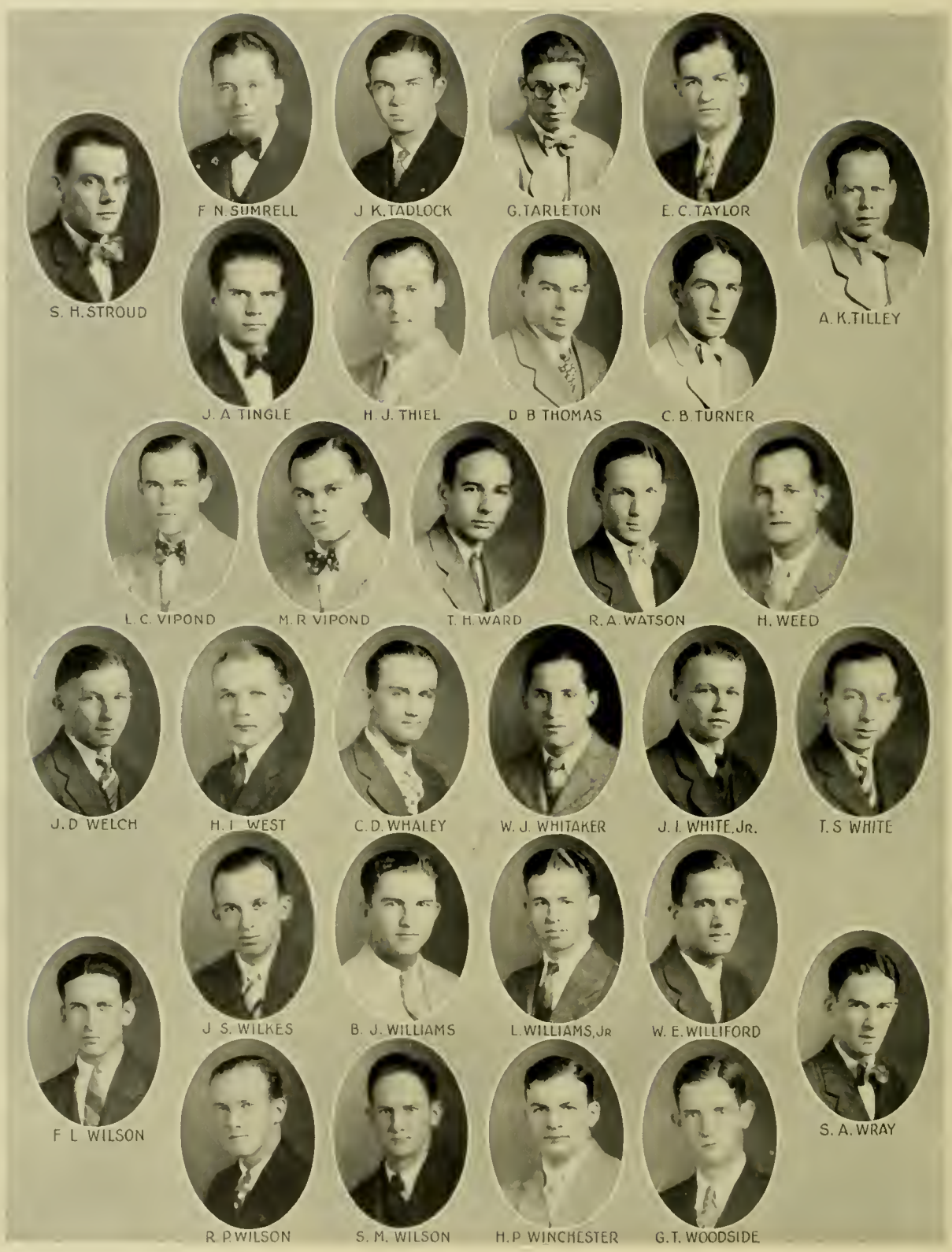

H. T. BURTON
R. E. BYRD
R. M. CALDWELL
W. B. CALLIHAN
E. M. BURKE
H. CAMPBELL
R. G. CARROLL
E E. CARTER
E. J. CARTER
G. H. CARTNER
W. R CATE
R. L. CAVENESS
C L. CLARK
L. B. CLARK
W. T. CLEMENT, JR.
H. J. COBB
A. F COMER
T. N COOK
E. C COOPER
D S. COX, JR.
J. W. CRAWFORD
G. CREIGHTON, JR
J S. DAVIDSON
C. D. DEYTON
J. K DIXON
C. N ELDRIDGE
W. R. DIXON
J. G. DODD
C. H. EASTEP
J. O. EDMONDSON


F L FENTRESS
J. V. FERGUSON
W. H. FERGUSON
J. W FIELDS
J. D ELLIOTT
W S. FISHER
C. P. FORTUNE
W. H. FOWLER
J M. FRANKLIN
J F FREEZE
J. N. GAMMON
J. C. GARDNER
A. M. GASTON
R. H. GATLIN
J. T GEOGHEGEN
J. M. GIBSON
R. E. GODFROY
S. R. GOODING
R. E. L. GREENE
W. W. GREENHALGH
F B. GRIFFIN
R W. GRIGG
J. B GURLEY
R HARRILL
W. M. HACKETT
Z A. HAISEY
H. H. HARTMAN
J. W. HALSTEAD
A. W. HAMRICK
G. R. HANKS
G. V. HARRIS


F. C. HERBST
K. W. HOKE
C. A. HOLBROOKS
G. C. HOLOMAN
H. M. HAYES
W. J. HONEYCUTT
N. A. HOOD
H. K. HOUSER
L. C. HUBBARD, Jr.
R. F. HUNTER
J. W. INSCOE
R. C. IVEY
C. C. JACKSON
C. W. JACKSON
R. S. JINNETTE
A. W. JOHNSON
J. M. JOHNSON, JR
C. S. JONES
F. L. JOYNER
E. D. KELBY, JR
J. E. KING
R. C. KIRK
E. L. KISER
G. R. KORNEGAY
R. M. LANE
D. H. LATHAM
W. S. LEE
M. A. LAW
D. M. LAWRENCE
W. E. LAWRENCE
J. H. LEE


S. G. LLOYD
R. B. LOFTIN
S. L. LOWERY
H. E. LUTHER
A. C. F. LITTLE
C. E. MARSHALL
W. T. MAST
L. M. MAUNEY
W. B. MAYFIELD
J. O. MEADE
D. P. MELTON
L. R. MERCER
H. B. MERRIAM
H. T. MEYER
E. H. MILLER
E. H. MITCHINER
R. B. MORROW
D. S. McCULLEN
G. H. McGINN
J. T. McLEOD
W. A. McQUEEN
R. E. NOBLIN
C. H. OGDEN
E. C. OVERALL
L. H. OVERTON
W. OUTTERBRIDGE
H. J. PACE
H. C. PEARCE
L. R. PARAMORE
R. W. PARIS
A. W. PARKER
D. M. PAUL


B. L. PIKE
P. G. PRINETT
H. B. PRITCHARD
J. F. PURNELL
G. H. ROBINSON, Jr.
J. E. RANKIN
I. F. RAPER
C. D. REAMS
J. F. REDMON
W. D. REYNOLDS
S. G. RILEY
G. V. ROBBINS
T. C. ROBINSON
M. R. ROWLAND
H. A. RUDISILL
K. A. RUSHING
E. A. RUTTER
J. C. SCHOLL
R. SESSOMS
R. C. SHARPE
R. A. SHELOR
J. L. SHEPHERD
M. L. SHEPHERD
N. J. SHERRILL, Jr.
P. E. SHOULARS
R. B. SINGLETARY
J. W. SMITH
W. SMITH
W. O. SPENCE
B. H. STATON
W. D. STEPHENSON
H. STEWART, Jr.
H. H. STRICKLAND


F. N. SUMRELL
J. K. TADLOCK
G. TARLETON
E. C. TAYLOR
S. H. STROUD
A. K. TILLEY
J. A. TINGLE
H. J. THIEL
D. B. THOMAS
C. B. TURNER
L. C. VIPOND
M. R. VIPOND
T. H. WARD
R. A. WATSON
H. WEED
J. D. WELCH
H. I. WEST
C. D. WHALEY
W. J. WHITAKER
J. I. WHITE, JR.
T. S. WHITE
J. S. WILKES
B. J. WILLIAMS
L. WILLIAMS, JR
W. E. WILLIFORD
F. L. WILSON
S. A. WRAY
R. P. WILSON
S. M. WILSON
H. P. WINCHESTER
G. T. WOODSIDE

# Sophomore Class History

WITH the coming of September 16, 1927, registration day for freshmen, there were sprinkled over State campus five hundred and thirty-seven new, brilliantly red freshman caps. This day in the eyes of the Class of '31 is quite as memorable as the event of the fall of the Roman Empire was to the surviving Romans. From the elevated plane of dignified and all-mighty high school seniors, we fell to the meek and submissive plane of freshmen, and with the fall came also the stripping of all previous dignity, self-esteem, and privileges. "And great was the fall, thereof."

We, through our unity and oneness, gave to State's athletic clubs our whole-hearted support, while they marched through the din of battle to the state championship. When they were victorious, we rejoiced and proclaimed our victory through the streets of Raleigh and even unto the uttermost byways of the city; but when our teams were checked by the cold, clammy hand of defeat we, in the dark and gloomy recesses of our mourning dormitories, paid on the end the price of vengeance and retribution dealt by the mighty arm of sophomores.

Just as the Pilgrims in rebelling against persecution were unified, we, as "sufferers in common" were unconsciously woven into a brotherhood—welded into an irresistible chain of power and purpose, destined to march victoriously through four years at State College; eliminating here and there weak, retrogressive, unfortunate and undetermined links. In spite of the fact that we were goats of tradition there was brooding in our brotherhood, a will which culminated in our first victory. This victory, abolition of the barbarious gauntlet, came in our first year and is attributed mainly to '31's efforts. We thought we were right, followed the dictates of our conscience, and so we stand behind our conviction.

This year our chain and brotherhood entered its second stage of the war on September 18, 1928, when about three hundred warriors returned to enlist in the regiments of Colonels Riddick, Shaub, Brown, Nelson and Browne, and to execute the commands of Gen-

eral Cloyd and Commander-in-Chief Brooks. From out of our ranks we took links to act as scouts and guide us safely in our charge against wrong policies, in our onslaught on education, and in our advance toward victory. These scouts were: Mercer, Stout, Dixon, Overall and R. G. Vick.

Our final skirmish this year was with the Class of '30, who thought because '31's numeral had been on the tank last year, theirs was entitled to be there this year—their junior year. This latent ambition was a serious breach of custom and tradition, so the infuriated warriors of '31 swept the '30's from their star, and hitched their beloved '31 to it.

Our second battle came early in the year. Our attitude toward the '32's was naturally lenient, and we were exceedingly humane toward the green, dumb freshmen. We reserved, however, such rights as were deemed necessary in the continuity of custom and tradition. Then the Student Council, seeing that we were exceedingly lenient toward freshmen, attempted to sever our rights authorized by custom. Then the scouts rushed into the new field, surveyed the terrain, noted the enemy posts, and led the attack of the furious '31 warriors. The battle resulted in the recognition of our traditional rights.

And so, on through the year we met challenges, fought our battles, played the game, and struggled to meet the ends of justice. We have left behind a few wounded warriors and broken links, but by leaving them behind, we have strengthened our chain and are now ready to enter the third stage of the great war.

E. C. Overall, '31.



# FRESHMAN

# Freshman Class Poem

Classmates, we've gathered here,
A new life now begun;
Let *onward* be our goal
Until our journey's done.

Now let us buckle in
And make ourselves to feel
We're part of this grand school,
Which yields true men of steel.

We'll pledge ourselves to colors true,
Always we'll hoist them high;
We'll help Old State to last
So long as sun lightens sky.

Let's aim, while we're in school,
To build a character true;
Take Truth to be our guide,
And it will lead us through.

J. A. CULBERTSON, '32.



C. C. LANE J. H. WALTON, JR.

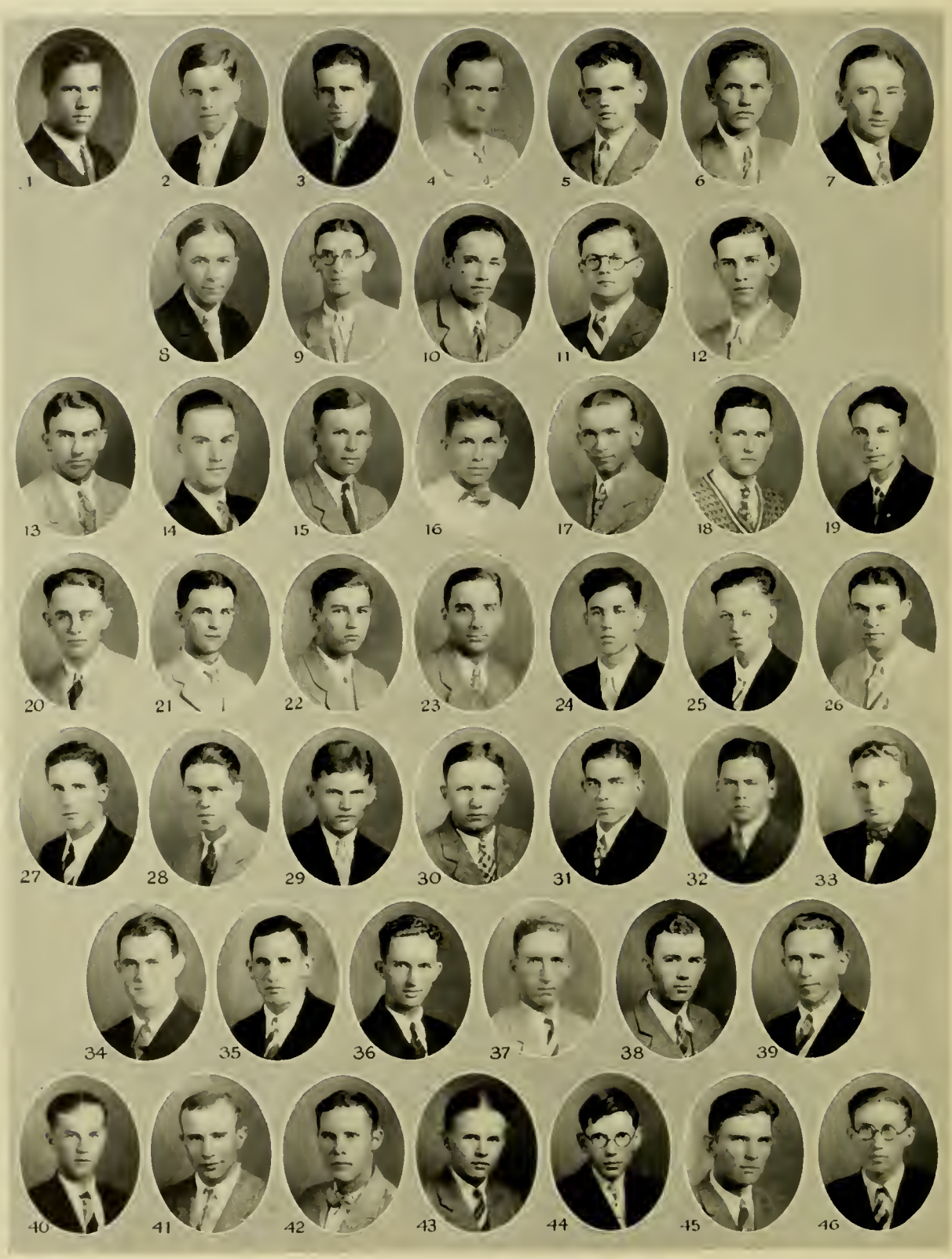
# Freshman Class

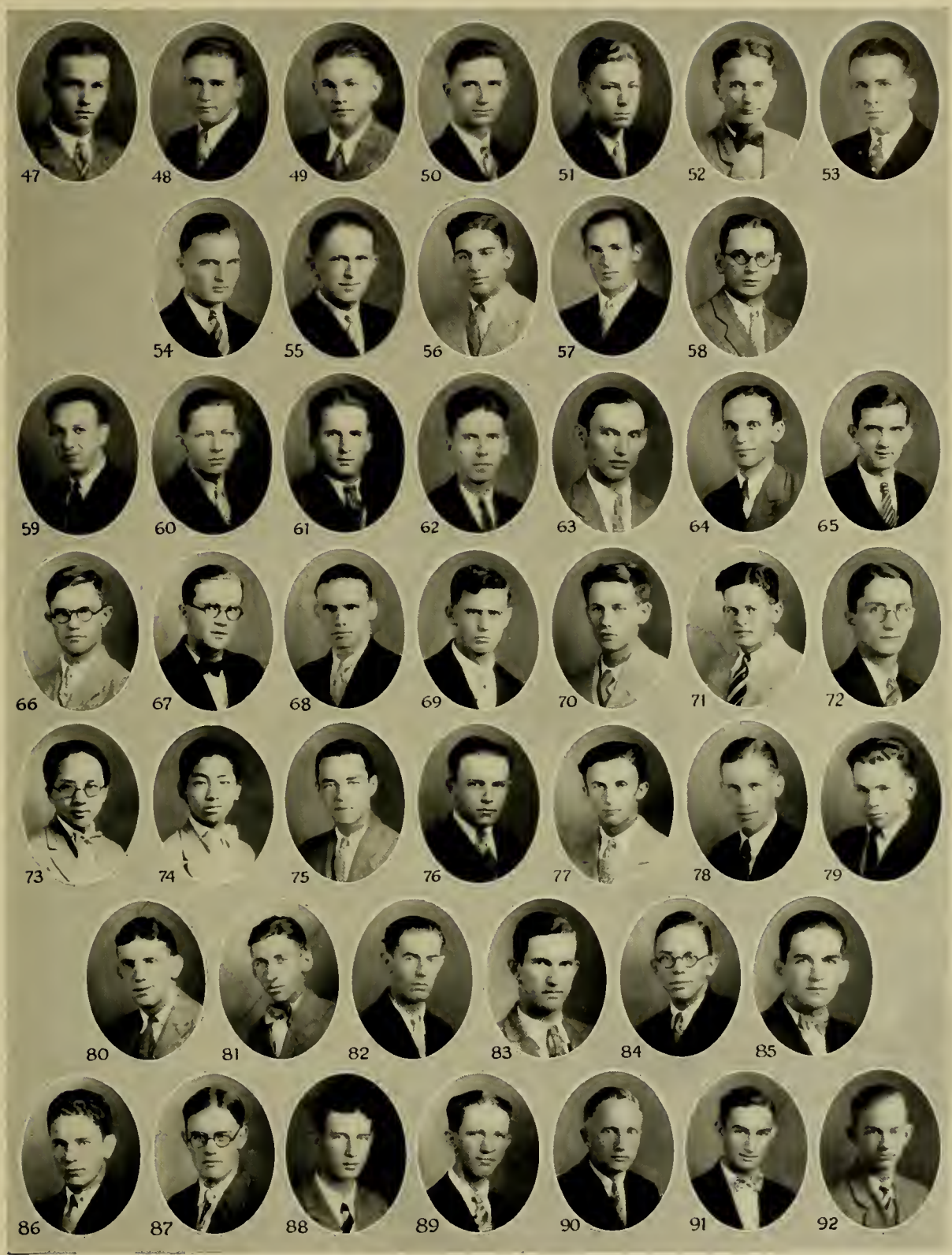
OFFICERS

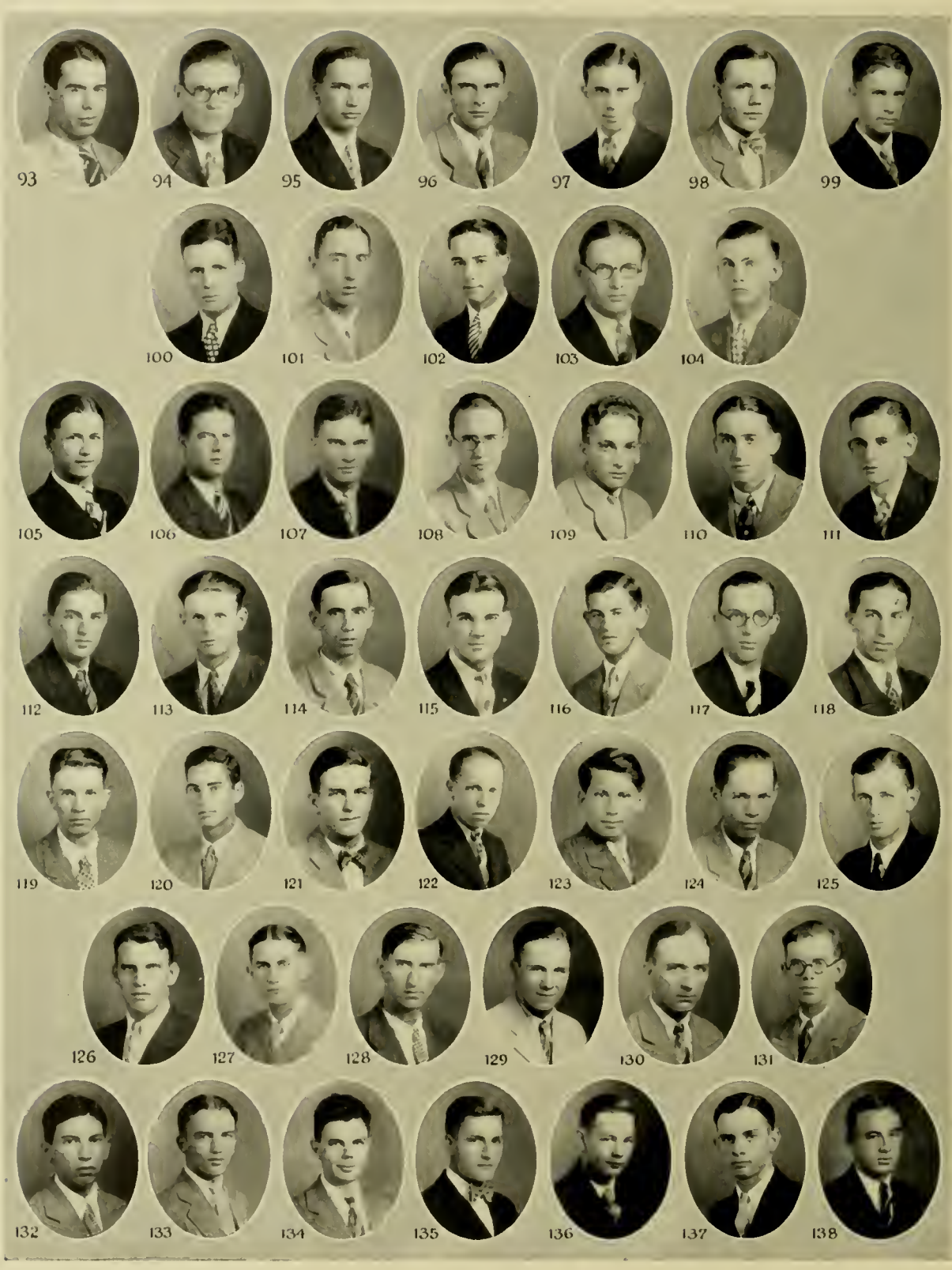
| | |
|---|---|
| C. C. LANE | *President* |
| J. H. WALTON, JR. | *Vice-President* |
| W. C. MARLEY | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| J. A. CULBERTSON | *Poet* |
| E. M. OVERTON, JR. | *Historian* |

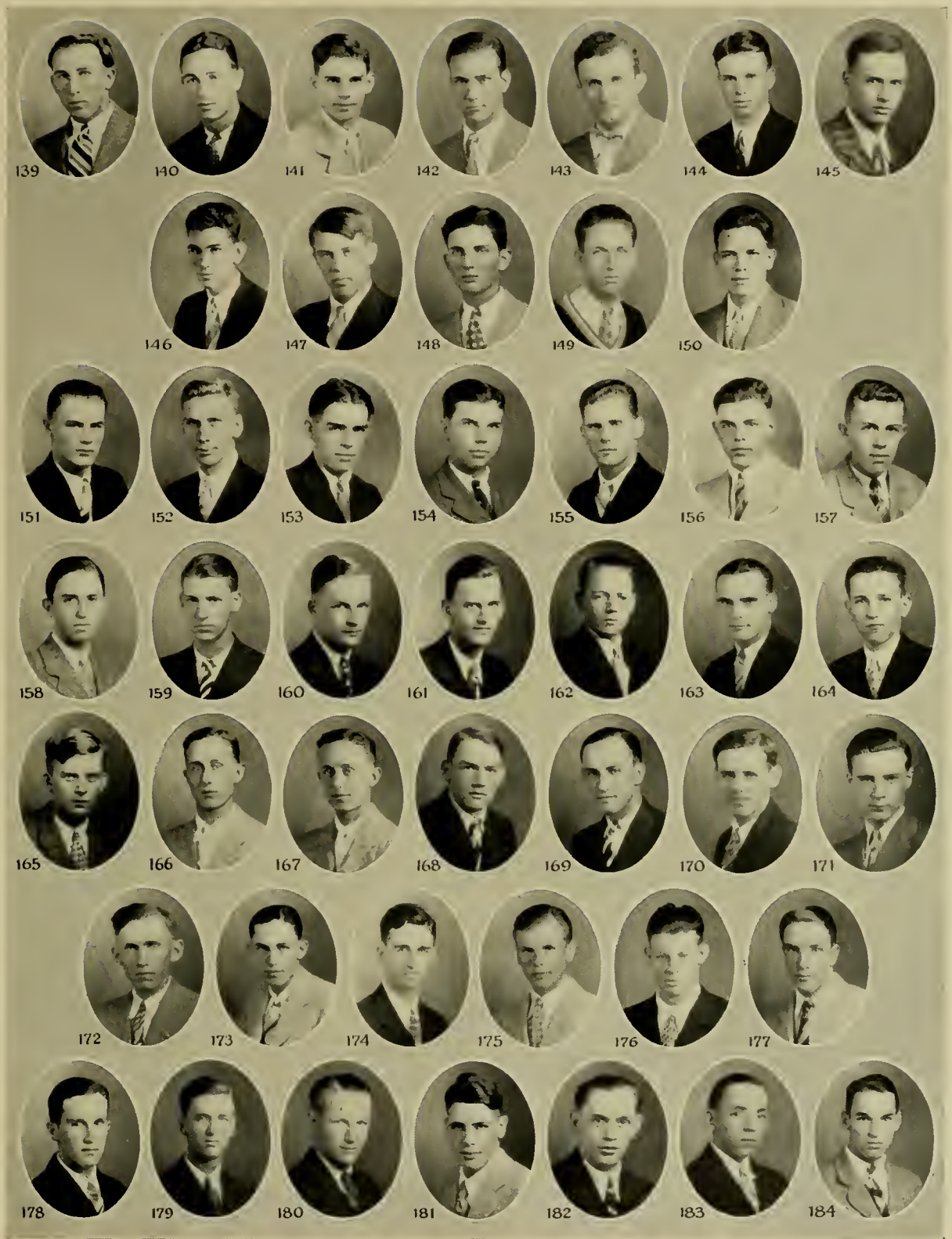


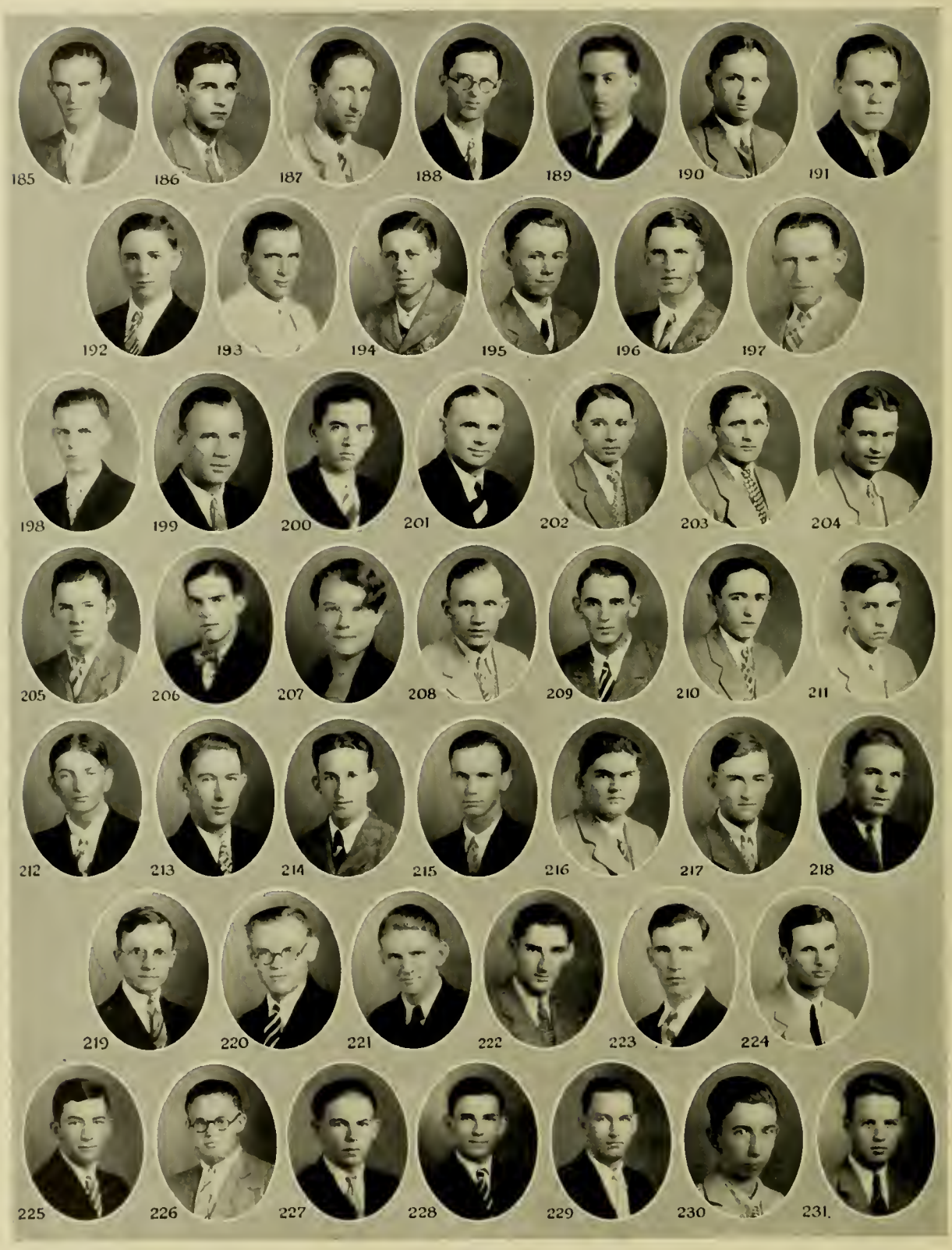
W. C. MARLEY J. A. CULBERTSON E. M. OVERTON, JR.

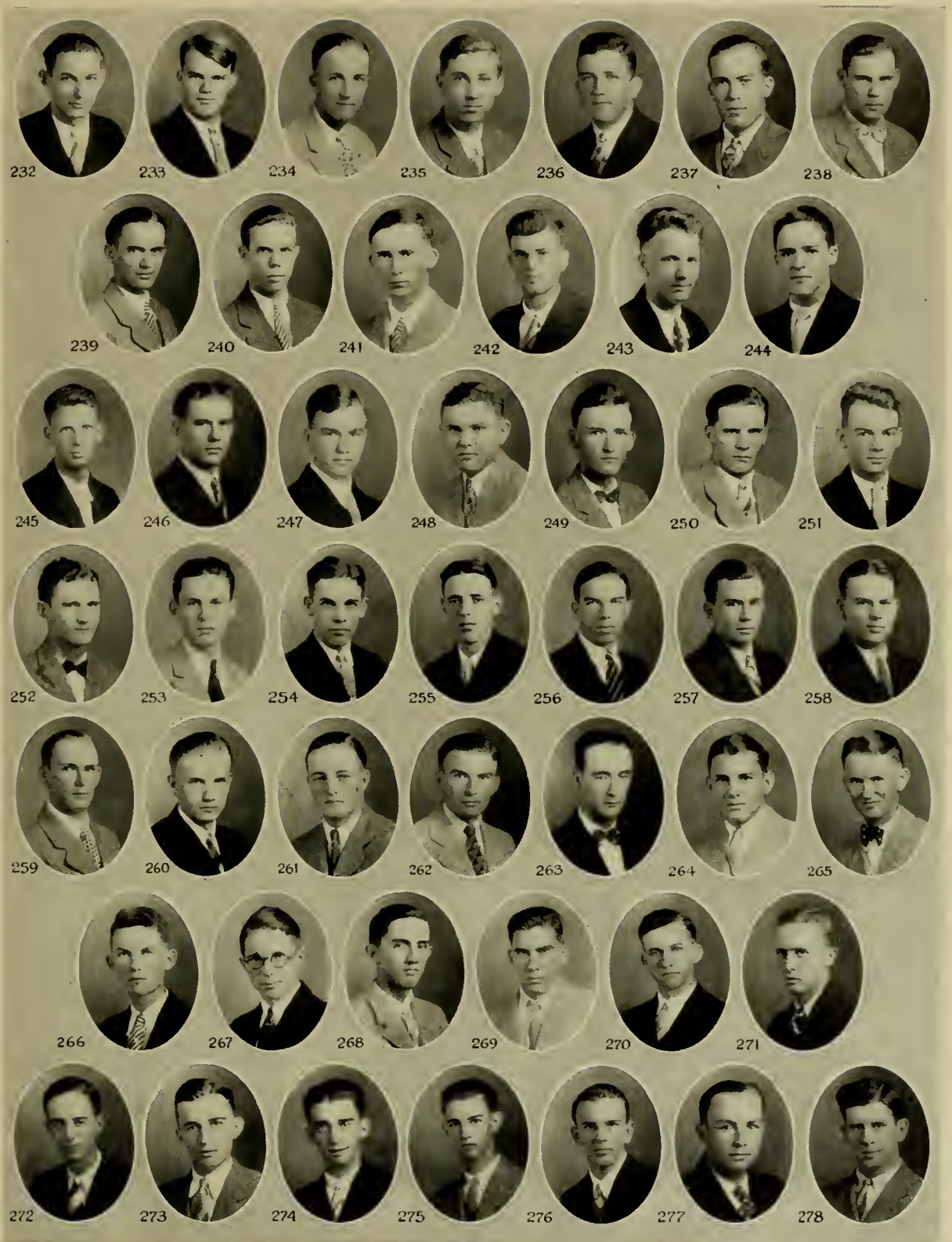

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46


47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92

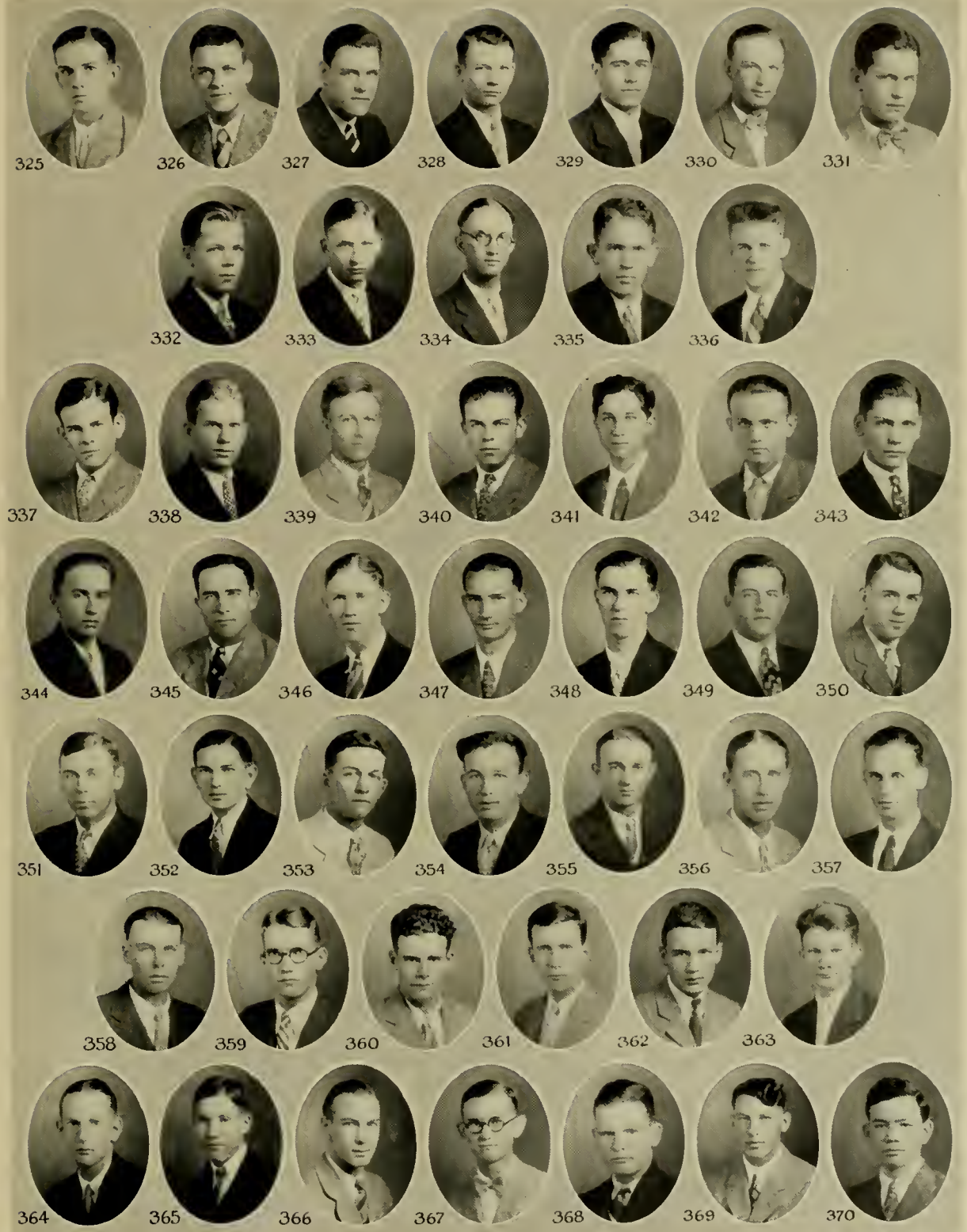

93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138


139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184


185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231.


232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278


279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324


325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370


371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421

# Freshman Class

## ROLL

1. Abernathy, M. A.
2. Ackerman, J. L.
3. Adams, D. A.
4. Alston, G. W.
5. Anderson, Hugh
6. Anendole, J. V.
7. Angell, T. G.
8. Anderson, J. W.
9. Anderson, W. E.
10. Armstrong, W. D.
11. Atwood, E. H.
12. Avera, W. D., Jr.
13. Bailey, E. L.
14. Bass, J. York
15. Barber, B. E.
16. Batt, E. P.
17. Baun, O. L.
18. Bardin, J. F., Jr.
19. Barnes, J. M.
20. Banier, G. L.
21. Baninger, H. W.
22. Bangs, W. C.
23. Baysden, E. T.
24. Barger, H. C.
25. Bayless, J. H.
26. Balcher, F. C.
27. Barnes, E. P.
28. Ballard, R. J.
29. Bellamy, N. C.
30. Beam, R. H.
31. Bealle, W. O.
32. Bell, G. R.
33. Beard, A. D.
34. Benas, E. S.
35. Blaylock, R. G.
36. Blackwelder, C. W.
37. Bost, H. O.
38. Boyett, E. M.
39. Bostic, A. S.
40. Boyce, W. C.
41. Brewer, D. E.
42. Brown, G. K.
43. Brock, H. Y.
44. Brown, J. F.
45. Brown, J. H.
46. Brown, L. B.
47. Brown, J. R.
48. Brown, D. C.
49. Brown, H. P.
50. Brake, C. E.
51. Brockwell, S. B.
52. Broome, B. B.
53. Brooks, H. S.
54. Britton, G. W.
55. Britt, A. A.
56. Bright, S. W.
57. Brown, J. C.
58. Banting, J. W.
59. Burlison, R. G.
60. Burrus, P. H., Jr.
61. Buchanan, P. K.
62. Cates, W. M.
63. Carpenter, M. A.
64. Carpenter, J. B.
65. Carpenter, H. L., Jr.
66. Cathey, E. R.
67. Cathey, W. K.
68. Cahoon, H. C.
69. Cade, D. F.
70. Carter, H. C.
71. Campbell, A. B.
72. Callaway, W. F.
73. Chang, T. C.
74. Chang, Theodore
75. Cheeves, J. W., Jr.
76. Clapp, C. V.
77. Clay, A. G.
78. Cluff, H. M.
79. Cline, H. F.
80. Cone, C. N.
81. Cobb, E. G.
82. Cook, Isadore
83. Counsel, C. C.
84. Collier, W. G.
85. Conger, H. M.
86. Connon, R. E.
87. Clark, Howard
88. Crow, E. W.
89. Crouse, R. H.
90. Crowell, D. J.
91. Crumpler, H. B., Jr.
92. Craven, H. E.
93. Culbertson, J. A.
94. Darden, J. M.
95. Davis, W. G.
96. Davenport, J. R.
97. Daughteridge, E. L.
98. Dellinger, F. T.
99. Dewar, H. B.
100. DeWitt, J. C.
101. Davidson, E. C.
102. Dozier, R. E.
103. Davenport, R. E.
104. Draughon, L. C.
105. Dunning, W. J.
106. Duffie, L. F.
107. Dyer, J. M.
108. Edwards, S. B.
109. Eisenberg, L.
110. Eubanks, Byran
111. Faircloth, C. M., Jr.
112. Faulkner, J. D.
113. Fennell, D. M.
114. Finch, D. W.
115. Fisher, W. F.
116. Floyd, J. R.
117. Floyd, E. D.
118. Franklin, Lewis
119. Frank, H. A.
120. Freas, E. M.
121. Freeze, E. W.
122. Freeman, M. C.
123. Frontman, Harry
124. Fuller, G. D.
125. Furgerson, W. D.
126. Garrel, H. H.
127. Gaylard, O. J.
128. Garriss, J. F.
129. Garfield, D. A.
130. Gill, J. E.
131. Gillean, K. H.
132. Gilbert, W. F.
133. Gibson, C. W.
134. Gibson, N. F.
135. Gillis, J. W.
136. Gilmore, C. F.
137. Goodwin, P. F.
138. Goodwyn, E. R.
139. Gore, Bruce
140. Gorham, F. W.
141. Groover, E. M.
142. Griggs, E. H.
143. Greene, J. N.
144. Graham, R. L.
145. Grimes, G. J.
146. Gross, N.
147. Greenwood, G. H.
148. Guthrie, B. M.
149. Gurkin, H. W.
150. Guice, D. F.
151. Hanas, E. L.
152. Harding, L. R.
153. Haywood, R. B.
154. Harris, H.
155. Harris, C. F.
156. Harris, J. A.
157. Harris, T. H.
158. Hardison, L. W.
159. Hall, W. J.
160. Halstead, J. N.
161. Haar, Jurger, Jr.
162. Hartsfield, C. G.
163. Hedgepath, A. J.
164. Hix, A. R.
165. Hill, T. C.
166. Hill, Albert
167. Hill, M. H.
168. Hilliard, G. W.
169. Hickman, S. G.
170. Hinson, W. L.
171. Hogsette, D. L.
172. Howie, H. H.
173. Howell, C. W.
174. Honeycutt, J. D.
175. Hooker, G. B., Jr.
176. Holder, R. M.
177. Holmes, L. W.
178. Hobson, G. B.
179. Holland, L. G.
180. Hodge, W. F.
181. Hoaglin, H. L.
182. Hughes, C. E., Jr.
183. Hubbard, E. C.
184. Hubbard, E. L.
185. Hutchinson, M. H.
186. Ireson, C. S.
187. Jackson, J. J., Jr.
188. Jackson, A. T.
189. Jackson, J. T.
190. Jackson, H. C.
191. James, T. L.
192. James, H. B.
193. Jennette, M. C.
194. Johnston, J. W.
195. Jones, J. A.
196. Jones, S. O.
197. Jones, W. H.
198. Joslin, B. A.
199. Kapp, E. E.
200. Kennedy, C. A.
201. Ketchie, E. M.
202. Kellenberger, C. D.
203. Kearns, F. D.
204. Kelley, J. W.
205. Keith, W. H.
206. Keeter, J. E.
207. Kendrick, Manery
208. Kirchin, R. C.
209 Kirchheimer, W. G.
210. Killian, S. L.
211. Kiser, C. F.
212. Knox, J. C.
213. Koneg, R.
214. Lane, C. C.
215. Latta, P. A.
216. Lawerence, C. W.
217. LeRoy, J. M.
218. Lefart, C. R.
219. Lewis, C. F.
220. Lee, M. E.
221. Linville, J. H.
222. Lloyd, W. H.
223. Long, T. E.
224. Love, J. L.
225. Lowe, H. W.

# Freshman Class

## ROLL

226. Loman, C. R.
227. Lyday, R. J.
228. Lyles, C. B.
229. Lynch, W. E.
230. Mathews, J. H.
231. Mann, C. L., Jr.
232. Mauney, R. A.
233. Matheson, H. D.
234. Marley, W. C.
235. Mathewson, Park
236. Maness, W. M.
237. Malone, W. E.
238. McCormick, A. A.
239. McCulleys, C. L.
240. McCauless, E. E.
241. McDaniel, R. W.
242. McGeehee, D. B.
243. McIver, R. W.
244. McKenzie, W. B.
245. McKay, J. F.
246. McKinney, E. C.
247. McLaughlin, R. A.
248. McLean, Duncan
249. McLeod, E. S.
250. McPhaul, J. L.
251. Meredith, J. T.
252. Merritt, A. E.
253. Melvborn, E. C.
254. Mercer, W. R.
255. Messick, J. E.
256. Mead, H. N.
257. Meacham, J. B.
258. Meinuing, H. R.
259. Millner, W. C.
260. Miller, H. H.
261. Midgette, J. B.
262. Middleton, W. R.
263. Milstead, J. D.
264. Morrison, C. C.
265. Modli, D. G.
266. Morse, A. P.
267. Mobley, J. H.
268. Mobley, H. P.
269. Moore, J. I.
270. Moore, R. P.
271. Moore, H. E.
272. Moore, Owen
273. Morgan, C. V.
274. Motringer, F. N.
275. Morgan, J. H.
276. Monroe, D. A., Jr.
277. Mohorne, W. F.
278. Murray, Clyde
279. Neeley, J. W.
280. Newnan, H. W.
281. Newman, J. F.
282. Newlin, G. G.
283. Norswortay, A. C.
284. O'Quinn, C. F.
285. O'Quinn, Henry
286. Osbourne, L. E.
287. Overton, E. M., Jr.
288. Patterson, G. L.
289. Patterson, T. W.
290. Patterson, C. D.
291. Parks, C. M.
292. Parks, J. M.
293. Page, F. M.
294. Page, H. G.
295. Palmer, R. B.
296. Pate, C. F.
297. Pate, G. S.
298. Pardue, T. O.
299. Peal, W. H.
300. Pendergraph, T. B.
301. Penland, J. A.
302. Philbeck, J. A.
303. Phillips, F. O.
304. Pittman, W. P.
305. Poole, E. R.
306. Poole, D. L., Jr.
307. Powell, C. D.
308. Privitte, W. H.
309. Omery, C. M.
310. Rabb, R. P.
311. Rand, W. E.
312. Ramsay, J. A.
313. Ray, Texie
314. Reel, J. H.
315. Reece, Harry
316. Rhyne, J. A.
317. Rice, L. B.
318. Ricks, H. A.
319. Richard, Yates
320. Richardson, R. W.
321. Richardson, R. G.
322. Robertson, F. L.
323. Robertson, A. S.
324. Rose, D. A.
325. Rogers, D. C.
326. Rogers, J. C.
327. Rogers, J. R., Jr.
328. Satterwhite, S. B.
329. Seagraves, W. P.
330. Senter, E. T.
331. Sekton, H. A.
332. Separk, P. J.
333. Sears, D. Z.
334. Sears, J. L.
335. Scruggs, J. W.
336. Scott, E. H.
337. Shaw, E. B.
338. Shaw, J. A.
339. Shaw, R. A.
340. Sherrill, J. H.
341. Shore, D. C.
342. Shavendar, W. D.
343. Shoffner, W. L.
344. Sitton, H. V.
345. Sills, J. G.
346. Sloan, T. S.
347. Smith, G. H., Jr.
348. Smith, T. A.
349. Smith, W. M.
350. Smith, H. B.
351. Smith, H. R.
352. Smith, J. C.
353. Smith, W. L.
354. Smith, A. B.
355. Smith, J. O.
356. Smithwick, S. D.
357. Smithwick, R. R.
358. Snides, T. V.
359. Southerland, J. W.
360. Speer, K. T.
361. Spenser, R. B., Jr.
362. Squires, T. R.
363. Stevenson, L. M.
364. Stafford, Frank
365. Stall, E. H.
366. Stevens, G. T.
367. Strickland, O. S.
368. Stinson, G. J.
369. Sykes, Coleman
370. Tate, C. A.
371. Tatum, H. H.
372. Tatum, Alvah
373. Tetterton, J. T.
374. Thomas, R. A.
375. Thiem, A. L.
376. Thompson, J. E., Jr.
377. Triplett, C. C.
378. Trap, C. J.
379. Tucker, A. H.
380. Tucker, H. W.
381. Tucker, H. B.
382. Tunnell, J. B.
383. Tyson, Jesse
384. Tyson, T. G.
385. Tyer, J. L.
386. Vance, W. B.
387. Vanland Mihave, A. J.
388. Van, K. W.
389. VanHoy, Lester
390. Vinson, W. E.
391. Walker, W. J.
392. Wall, M.
393. Wagner, B. T.
394. Ward, K. G.
395. Walton, J. H., Jr.
396. Weisner, R. H.
397. Werks, L. F.
398. Weaver, J. P.
399. Whitehurst, J. C.
400. Whitehurst, W. T.
401. Whitner, N. R.
402. Whitehead, J. A.
403. Whisnant, J. P.
404. Whitley, F. H.
405. Winstead, J. L.
406. Williams, R. W.
407. Williams, H. L., Jr.
408. Williams, R. M.
409. Wilson, A. J.
410. Wilson, W. F.
411. Wilson, R. C.
412. Willis, J. C.
413. Winecoff, H. M., Jr.
414. Williams, V. R.
415. Williamson, A. G.
416. Wilkins, F. A.
417. Woodward, W. L.
418. Wooten, Ray
419. Whisnant, F. M.
420. Yelverton, H. C.
421. Yelverton, W. C.

# Freshman Class History

THE dawn of that eventful day had arrived. All day long, while Old Sol moved steadily through the sky, new men were invading the campus of State College. We came for the purpose of—who knows what? Well, we came all the same, six hundred and fifty of us. We were met by the kind Y. M. C. A. men who were distinguished by their red arm bands. These men were of great help to us in finding our rooms and helping carry our trunks.

After having enjoyed our first meal in the Bull Hall, we were warmly greeted by Dean Cloyd in the college auditorium. Dean Cloyd gave us instructions in regard to registration, which took place the following day. When this meeting was over, the Y. M. C. A., thinking we might get homesick that night, served refreshments to us. This was thoroughly enjoyed by all the new men, and also served to give the new men a good impression of that organization.

The first night in the dormitories is one that will be long remembered by all college students. We went quietly to our rooms and locked our doors, expecting to be pulled out of bed any moment. We had heard of what cruel things sophomores were; therefore, we did not know whether we would be alive in the morning or not. After all, they were not quite as bad as we expected, although we did get bad treatment.

After registration was finished on September 14, 1928, we were given pretty red caps with a white F on the front. We were all very proud of our caps. They were different from the ones which had been used at State College the years before. Oh boy, we were happy fellows. We thought we were real college men; we seemed to be the rulers of the rulers of the campus. By the time we were beginning to feel our importance on State College campus, the tide changed. Here came the dark part of our life; the sophs were coming in. They made us feel smaller than we ever had felt before in our lives. They had us carrying trunks, giving them matches, reciting the freshman rules, singing, cutting the buck, and many other things which we had never done before. One more word in regard to carrying trunks; this was a pain as most of us expressed it. The campus was the muddiest place we had ever seen, and carrying trunks through the rain and mud, and then to the third floor of South or Seventh, was no fun at all.

Days passed by very slowly. You could hear boys say: "I had rather be at home than any place I know of." We had to give up all hopes of being campus rulers. It certainly did seem hard on us to be put on such a low level, instead of being the honored high school seniors we were one year before. It is a very great change, but such is life.

At the call of football, one hundred and fifty freshmen responded. Frank Gorham was elected captain of the team. Although we had a little hard luck, we are very proud of our freshman team, and you may watch the varsity next year and see some of the star players members of the class of '32.

After each victory of the varsity football team, the freshmen and a few upperclassmen would parade through Raleigh and visit St. Marys and Peace. While on the parades, we would sing State College songs and give some of our favorite yells. By so doing we let the people know that we were strong behind the Wolfpack. We always received a very warm welcome at St. Marys and Peace on these occasions. The class of '32 is known for its fine school spirit and reliability to attend pep meetings.

When we had our first class meeting, the president of the student body presided and we elected C. C. Lane, president. Another meeting was held a week later and the class elected the following officers: J. H. Walton, Jr., vice-president; W. C. Marley, secretary-treasurer; J. A. Culbertson, poet, and E. M. Overton, Jr., historian.

A new style was started at State College this year. At various times during the year, there could be seen a freshman going about the campus wearing a dress. This was a sentence imposed upon the freshmen by the Court of Customs, for breaking certain rules. The wearing of the dress is a substitute for the brutal gauntlet which had been the punishment for freshmen before this year.

The sophomores say they have been easy on us. Well, if they have, I certainly would hate to see a hard-boiled sophomore class. The year has been very disagreeable at times, but after all of these troubles, I think the freshman year must be the best year of college life. We are now looking forward to finishing our examinations and going home. We are also looking forward to coming back and being sophomores and doing our part in making N. C. State a greater State College.

ELBERT M. OVERTON, JR., '32.



# SPONSORS



MISS SALLY DOAR
*"The Agromeck"*



Miss Lula Mae Iseley
*"The Agricultural Fair"*



Miss Carolyn Nash
*"The Freshman Class"*



MISS ELIZABETH BAILEY
*"The First Battalion"*



MISS FAY FORSTER
*"The German Club"*



MISS GRACE HARRIS
*"The Junior Class"*



MISS
ELIZABETH BARBER
*"The Pan-Hellenic Council"*



Miss Flora McKinnon
*"The Regiment"*



MISS BILLIE HIATT
*"The Second Battalion"*



Miss
Christine Schnibben
*"The Senior Class"*



Miss
Elizabeth Fentress
*"The Sophomore Class"*



Miss
Cornelia Wilfong
*"The Student Body"*



Miss Mary Bagwell
*"Varsity Baseball"*



Miss
MARGARET SHERRILL
*"Varsity Basketball"*



MISS LOUISE WHITE
*"Varsity Football"*



MISS JEAN CRAIG
*"The Wataugan"*



MRS. J. C. MOORE
*"The Y. M. C. A."*



MISS GERTRUDE HOYLE
*"The Third Battalion"*



MISS ROSALIE STEELE
*"The Engineers Council"*



Miss Julia Parrish
*"Varsity Wrestling"*



MISS LAURA HARRELL
*"The Glee Club"*

# Sponsors

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Miss Sally Doar<br>Summerville, S. C. | The Agromeck<br>*Editor* | R. P. Shapard, Jr.<br>Griffin, Ga. |
| Miss Lula Mae Iseley<br>Greensboro, N. C. | The Agricultural Fair<br>*President* | R. W. Shoffner<br>Julian, N. C. |
| Miss Carolyn Nash<br>Winston-Salem, N. C. | The Freshman Class<br>*President* | C. C. Lane<br>Winston-Salem, N. C. |
| Miss Elizabeth Bailey<br>Hartsville, S. C. | The First Battalion<br>*Major* | W. V. Sawyer<br>Johnston, S. C. |
| Miss Fay Forster<br>Statesville, N. C. | The German Club<br>*President* | P. W. Elam<br>Statesville, N. C. |
| Miss Grace Harris<br>Franklinton, N. C. | The Junior Class<br>*President* | J. P. Choplin<br>Winston-Salem, N. C. |
| Miss Elizabeth Barber<br>Raleigh, N. C. | The Pan-Hellenic Council<br>*President* | H. J. Young<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Miss Flora McKinnon<br>Red Springs, N. C. | The Regiment<br>*Colonel* | J. H. McKinnon<br>Red Springs, N. C. |
| Miss Billie Hiatt<br>High Point, N. C. | The Second Battalion<br>*Major* | Frank Goodwin<br>Greensboro, N. C. |
| Miss Christine Schnibben<br>Wilmington, N. C. | The Senior Class<br>*President* | C. E. Hibbard<br>New Bern, N. C. |
| Miss Elizabeth Fentress<br>Norfolk, Va. | The Sophomore Class<br>*President* | L. R. Mercer<br>Norfolk, Va. |
| Miss Cornelia Wilfong<br>Pontiac, Mich. | The Student Body<br>*President* | W. P. Albright<br>Greensboro, N. C. |
| Miss Mary Bagwell<br>Halifax, Va. | Varsity Baseball<br>*Captain* | L. W. Allgood<br>Roxboro, N. C. |
| Miss Margaret Sherrill<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Varsity Basketball<br>*Captain* | H. J. Young<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Miss Louise White<br>Raleigh, N. C. | Varsity Football<br>*Captain* | R. S. Warren<br>Portage, Wis. |
| Miss Jean Craig<br>Charlotte, N. C. | The Wataugan<br>*Editor* | W. V. C. Evans<br>Blouerfauteur U., S. Africa |
| Mrs. J. C. Moore<br>Lenoir, N. C. | The Y. M. C. A.<br>*President* | J. E. Moore<br>Lenoir, N. C. |
| Miss Gertrude Hoyle<br>Henderson, N. C. | The Third Battalion<br>*Captain, Co. I* | G. L. Johnson<br>Henderson, N. C. |
| Miss Rosalie Steele<br>Baltimore, Md. | The Engineers Council<br>*President* | A. M. Greaves-Walker<br>Raleigh, N. C. |
| Miss Julia Parrish<br>Summerfield, N. C. | Varsity Wrestling<br>*Manager* | W. C. Parrish<br>Rougemont, N. C. |
| Miss Laura Harrell<br>Raleigh, N. C. | The Glee Club<br>*President* | R. H. Harrill<br>Lattimore, N. C. |



# ATHLETICS

# DEDICATION



To Dr. Raymond Rollins Sermon, the athletic section is respectfully dedicated.

Call him "Doc" or "Quack," this man has served so faithfully that those who have associated with him, have learned to love him, admire him and look upon him as the greatest friend of the Wolfpack. His efficiency in his duties has been well over par. Of the hundreds of athletes passing his examinations, but one has suffered permanent injuries.

Dr. Sermon, the seniors will never forget you. They hope you will be here when their sons are carrying on for North Carolina State.



TAL H. STAFFORD
*Graduate Manager of Athletics*

# Athletics

## FACULTY ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

DR. A. J. WILSON . . . . . *Chairman*
TAL H. STAFFORD . . . . . *Graduate Manager of Athletics*

### MEMBERS

E. L. CLOYD
I. O. SCHAUB
C. C. TAYLOR
L. E. WOOTEN
T. H. NELSON

State College is rapidly coming to the front in athletics. With the coming of full-time coaches for each of the sports participated in by the students of State College, the athletic association has made rapid strides of progress toward the desired goal of putting the athletic department on a paying basis.

Much credit is due to the Faculty Athletic Committee for its support in putting athletics at State College on the map.

# FOOTBALL
# 1928



"Bob" Warren
*Captain*



The Squad



Gus TeBell
*Head Coach*

Butch Slaughter
*Line Coach*

Doc. Sermon
*Trainer, Asst. Coach*

# Review of the Football Season, 1928

Won four, lost five and tied one, was the result in bare figures of the work of the 1928 North Carolina State College Wolfpack football varsity. Ill fortune trailed the varsity in three of the contests lost. Something close to a miracle enabled the University of North Carolina to tie State's six-point lead with a pass, the last play of the game.

Alibis, however, are not offered here. State's linesmen were among the South's best. The backs included superior ball carriers. Jack McDowall, State's brilliant 1927 halfback, and Don Childress, 1927 end, were greatly missed. New blood filled the vacancies and came through admirably.

### STATE 57; ELON 0—Riddick Field, September 28

The Wolfpack, following a month of strenuous early training in warm weather, came through with its usual one-sided score against the Christians. Two sets of backfields ran at will against the scrapping opposition. Reserve linesmen, getting their chance in the opening





CHARLIE HIBBARD
*Manager*

"FRED" VAUGHAN
*196 lbs.—Guard*
*All-Southern, All-State*

JOHN LEPO
*172 lbs.—Tackle*
*All-State, Captain-elect*

game, came through prominently. The total score was the largest collected by a Wolfpack since the halcyon days of 1920. The 1928 machine looked good against the ever-fighting Christian eleven.

## STATE 6; WASHINGTON AND LEE 38—LEXINGTON, OCTOBER 6

Inclement weather brought about much fumbling and falling to mar the first conference game for the Wolfpack, the Generals getting enough breaks to win several contests and State suffering ill luck often. Fumbles gave Washington and Lee two touchdowns in less than eight minutes of play. Adams, State quarter, suffered a severe hip injury and had to give way to a new signal caller. Melton and Warren worked well in the backfield, Captain Bob passing to Goodwin for State's lone counter. Later, State marched 50 yards, but fumbled and an opposing end took the ball 75 yards for a touchdown.

## STATE 0; CLEMSON 7—FLORENCE, S. C., OCTOBER 12

Stopping the fast John Justis no less than 20 times in a nip and tuck battle at the Pee Dee Fair, State was assured of nothing less than a tie with the rejuvenated Clemson Tigers, but Justis broke away for 35 yards in the last few minutes of play for the lone touchdown. Justis'





"John" Ford
*168 lbs.—Guard*

"Bill" Metts
*192 lbs.—Center*
*All-State*

"Dave" Floyd
*184 lbs.—Tackle*

feat followed a State fumble. Fred Vaughan's play started the ball rolling for All-Southern honors he was to gain at the end of the season. Bob Warren played brilliantly, despite a sore side.

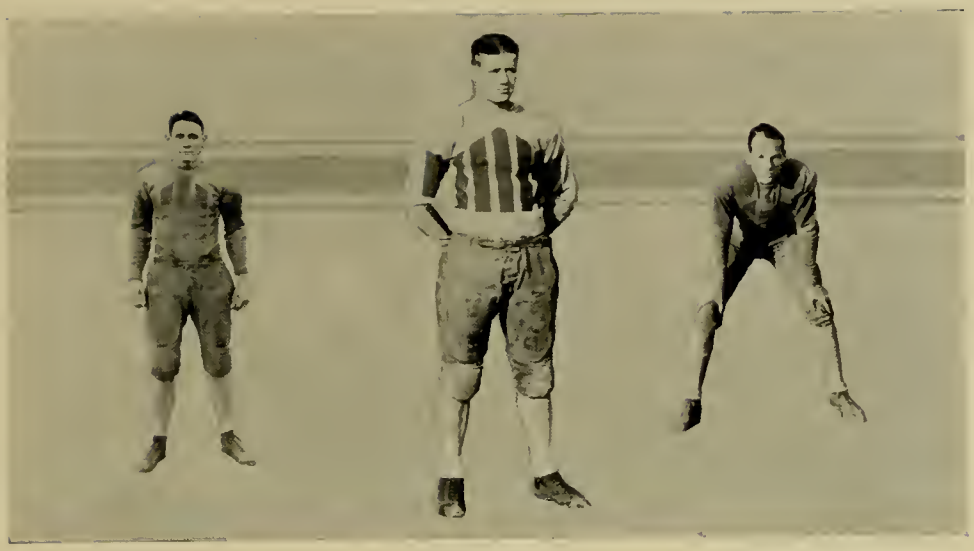
STATE 37; WAKE FOREST 0—Riddick Field, October 18

Playing the Deacons on the old State fair week date, State rallied strong on home ground to administer a stinging defeat to Wake Forest. State backs ran wild while their linesmen held like Trojans. Adams, Warren, Melton, in fact all of the 'Pack, put in fine work. Vaughan continued his terrific play at guard. Wake Forest threatened but once when the Baptist unloosed passes at the last.

STATE 7; FLORIDA 14—Jacksonville, October 27

One little taste of luck would have given State a victory, if not a tie with the country's leading scorers. But State's ends failed to function, 'Gator backs running 70 yards twice for scores. Bill Metts broke up a Florida punt and Jordan got the ball for State's score. Bob Warren passed frequently throughout the last period but no mate was present on the receiving end. State dropped passes after getting clear for goal and getting their hands all over the ball. The score was the closest Florida experienced. Vaughan's work added to his All-Southern standing.





FRED CRUM
*142 lbs.—Halfback*

"JAKIE" JORDAN
*170 lbs.—End*
*All-State*

"FRANK" GOODWIN
*180 lbs.—End*

## STATE 6; NORTH CAROLINA 6—RIDDICK FIELD, NOVEMBER 3

Expected to lose by two touchdowns, State pushed the University team all over the field with a six-point lead until the last minute of play. Late in the second quarter, State's line outcharged the Tar Heels and Jordan broke up Farris' punt and gained the ball for touchdown. Carolina, desperate in the last two minutes of play, opened up with passes. Jackson got 30 yards around end. On the very last play, Gray took a long pass for touchdown. State ruined the extra point try. Without discrediting Carolina's play, one streak of luck would have given State a victory.

## STATE 14; DAVIDSON 7—GREENSBORO, NOVEMBER 10

The Wildcats again reached traditional fighting spirit and gave State a lesson in real football playing, but the brilliant Bob Warren reached top form to score two touchdowns, one after a 50-yard run. George Silver, State's substitute end, put in a full day, playing alert at all times. Davidson scored early when McConnell intercepted a pass and raced almost to goal. This pepped up the Wildcats and they scrapped their way to their lone score.





"Maurice" Johnson
*155 lbs.—Quarterback*

"Basil" Melton
*165 lbs.—Halfback*

"Chink" Outen
*198 lbs.—Fullback*

STATE 12; DUKE 14—Riddick Field, November 17

History reversed and Duke's extra points counted victory, as did State's in 1927. The game went off as a Wolfpack-Blue Devil exhibition usually does, each scoring unexpectedly. State ends fumbled passes, one at the goal and another within the five-yard line. Duke's winning touchdown, with State leading 12 to 7, will be disputed whenever State followers talk football. State coaches marked one official off their list for 1929 games when it was evident to them that Duke failed to earn the deciding goal. Bob Warren's work on the defense was great. Vaughan failed to play on account of a sprained ankle.

STATE 0; MICHIGAN STATE 7—Lansing, Mich., November 24

North Carolina State traveled straight through to the snow-swept lanes of Michigan to return the Spartans' 1927 visit to Riddick Field, and, amidst a snow blizzard, lost by a lone score. The Wolfpack ends and backs failed repeatedly to hold on to passes while in enemy territory. The Spartans scored after a steady drive off tackles. Goodwin, Floyd and Warren played well for the 'Pack.





"Sparky" Adams
*162 lbs.—Quarterback*

"A. L." Vann
*180 lbs.—Guard*

Norris Jeffrey
*155 lbs.—Fullback*

STATE 18; SOUTH CAROLINA 7—Riddick Field, November 29

Thanksgiving found State, led by Bob Warren, in her own, and South Carolina went down in smashing defeat by a score unexpected by the 'Pack's ardent supporters. Without student body and band to urge them on, State's eleven turned back the Gamecocks who had trounced Chicago earlier in the season. Their running attack was checked completely. Warren scored all three touchdowns and had another in view as the game ended. South Carolina used passes to slip her score over. The work of Mack Stout, substitute guard, was outstanding, especially on the defense when he backed the line.

---

Vaughan, Metts, Floyd, Goodwin, Outen, Ford, Mayfield and Crum wound up noble careers on State's gridiron.



# Freshman Football

As a team the freshmen weren't so hot. They went through the season without winning a game. Several of the scores were close, but others were decisive defeats.

But the team was better than the scores indicate. State has some promising material from the freshman squad. Gorham, Dellinger and Rose should make "Gus" Tebell's heart beat with glee. These boys were the mainstays of the backfield and as freshman backfields go, this was a good one. But as the old adage goes, it takes eleven good men working together to win a football game. Somehow or another our boys just couldn't get going.

In the Wake Forest game we lost by one point. To lose a game in that fashion is not bad for anybody. In fact, the frosh were due to win as far as first downs are concerned. Against Carolina, who by the way had one of the best freshman aggregations in the State, we were able to score two touchdowns. This was something but few of the other teams were able to do.

The primary purpose of freshman football is to season the boys for varsity wear and tear. Under Coach Drennon they got plenty of instructions as to varsity methods. That is why we think the varsity should expect some good material.

SCORES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 6 | V. M. I. | 14 |
| State | 6 | Wake Forest | 7 |
| State | 7 | Davidson | 13 |
| State | 6 | Duke | 27 |
| State | 12 | U. N. C. | 20 |

# BASEBALL
# 1928

## State Champions

"CHINK" OUTEN
*Captain*






THE TEAM




"Chic" Doak
*Coach*

"Joe" Cobb
*Manager*

Larry Allgood
*Pitcher—Captain-elect*

# Review of the Baseball Season, 1928

The 1928 baseball team brought to a close one of the most glorious athletic years in the history of State College. Following in the steps of the football team, the baseball team won a State Championship. There is an inside story, one that cannot be revealed through the scores, to be told of this squad.

"Mr. Charlie" Doak has for many years been head baseball coach at State. He has won championships in the past. They are nothing new or exciting to him. "Chick" knew he had a good team, but the optimist that he is he didn't predict a state championship. There were twenty men on the squad. All of them to a man were fighters, and each is due a song of praise; but in choosing the team's most valuable player one would be forced to pick "Mr. Charlie." Coach Doak and his team were the dark horses of North Carolina Collegiate Baseball.






"Sammy" Shore
*Pitcher*

"Charlie" Eatmon
*Catcher*

John Kidd
*Pitcher—Outfielder*

Captained by the fence-racking Outen, the team got off to a slow start. Lenoir Rhyne came down from the mountains and made the boys feel like anything but baseball players. This first game defeat was enough to dishearten any squad. But there is where "Mr. Charlie" stepped to the bat with a bit of pinch hitting. He made the boys forget it.

After breaking even on a road swing through Virginia, the team returned to the state to whip Wake Forest in the first of three games. Against the Deacons State won two and lost one. In eight contests played with "Big Five" nines State lost only one game. The entire season's record was not quite so impressive, but it was good as far as baseball averages go.

"Chink" Outen, Woodworth, and Eatmon were the big guns for State. Outen supplied the long distance clouting of the State, while Woodworth and Eatmon could be depended on in a pinch. These three players supplied the offensive for the team. Outen, of course, was expected to hit; but Woodworth and Eatmon, playing their first year varsity baseball, came through in sensational fashion. To the list of batters must be supplied the names of Wester. Seldom getting into a game, this youth pulled several games out of the fire with his pinch hit-





"Jimmy" Mayfield
*Outfielder*

"Charlie" Seal
*Third Base*

"Sammy" Rowe
*Pitcher*

ting. To be sure the other boys could hit. No team can win a championship with only a trio of dependable batters.

On the defense the boys were about the best in the state. Pivoting around Woodworth and Outen the infield was fast and dependable. Woodworth to Outen to McDowall was a frequent play. The outfield was not so flashy nor so dependable as the infield, but it was capable. From the players' standpoint, too much credit cannot be given Charlie Eatmon, the best backstop State has had in years.

The greatest weakness and the biggest surprise was the pitching staff. So far as could be determined State had only one pitcher—Allgood. This slow-ball artist came through in great fashion. Without him State's pitching staff would have been in bad shape. Of course, Allgood got some good relief from other members of the mound, but upon his none too large shoulders, fell the great bulk of the team's mound duty. How the pitching staff held up under the strain is somewhat of a puzzle.

But to him whom credit is most due: "Mr. Charlie" Doak, our silent, patient, and efficient coach, was the driving power behind State's "surprise" team.





J. E. Wester
*Outfielder*

J. E. Snipes
*Outfielder*

SCORES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 8 | Lenoir Rhyne | 12 |
| State | 6 | Maryland | 10 |
| State | 5 | Washington and Lee | 1 |
| State | 4 | Wake Forest | 3 |
| State | 8 | Duke | 4 |
| State | 12 | Furman | 1 |
| State | 8 | Virginia Military Institute | 3 |
| State | 5 | Carolina | 4 |
| State | 2 | Maryland | 9 |
| State | 2 | Virginia | 3 |
| State | 6 | Virginia Military Institute | 0 |
| State | 2 | Washington and Lee | 4 |
| State | 6 | Virginia | 4 |
| State | 6 | Davidson | 5 |
| State | 0 | Wake Forest | 3 |
| State | 11 | Duke | 10 |
| State | 3 | Wake Forest | 2 |
| State | 4 | Carolina | 2 |






# Freshman Baseball, 1928

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 12 | Blackstone | 5 |
| State | 7 | Duke | 8 |
| State | 4 | Duke | 2 |
| State | 4 | U. N. C. | 5 |
| State | 7 | U. N. C. | 8 |
| State | 11 | Campbell College | 9 |
| State | 5 | Campbell College | 4 |



# TRACK
# 1928



BRUCE GORHAM
*Captain*



THE SQUAD



SERMON, *Coach* RAPER, *Manager* MORRIS, *Manager*

# Track, 1928

All considered the track team of 1928 was the best turned out by State in several years. Scores do not carry the weight in track that they do in other sports. It is possible to not win a meet and yet have a good team. Last year State won the majority of their meets and finished second in the State Meet.

In field events State was unusually strong. Jack McDowall and "Hank" Young were the big berthas for the team. The ability of these men to participate in more than one event was responsible in no small way for some of the impressive scores. Captain Gorham could also be depended upon to deliver the goods.

The outstanding meet of the year was the triple meet in which Clemson, V. P. I., and State took part. At this time "Doc's" boys were pitted against some of the best track material in Virginia and South Carolina. State came out second in the meet.




YOUNG (*Captain-elect*) BRIMLEY CRUM



KING JORDAN PATTERSON

McDowall set a Southern Conference record when he jumped 6 feet $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. This record is likely to stand for some time in the state. In the broad jump, Young set a state record with a leap of 22 feet $3\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

TRACK SCORES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 79 | Davidson | 56 |
| State | 53 | V. M. I. | 73 |
| State | 71 | W. and L. | 55 |
| State | 55 | Duke | 71 |
| State | 88 | South Carolina | 38 |

TRIPLE MEET

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| State | 49 | Clemson | 36 | V. P. I. | 69 |

State Meet—State. second place.



VINSON GASTON OTTINGER




# Freshman Track

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 63 | Duke | 63 |
| State | 55 | Carolina | 71 |

State Meet—State won sprint medley and distant medley.



THE SQUAD

# BASKETBALL
# 1929

## Southern Champions

H. J. YOUNG
*Captain*






THE SQUAD



TEBELL
*Coach*

TROGDEN
*Manager*

JOHNSON
*Forward*
*All-Southern*

# S. I. A. A. Champions

Five years of patient work with a foreign system, entirely new in the South, resulted in the first Southern Conference basketball tournament championship for State's quintet at Atlanta in March.

Rated near the bottom of the list of 16 teams in view of six wins and five losses before the tournament, Tebell's cagers upset the upsetters to win over Tennessee, Clemson, Mississippi and Duke. Clemson had put the great Georgia Tech stars out of the race and Mississippi, defending champions, had romped away with a decisive victory over Washington and Lee. Duke eliminated Georgia and Carolina in rapid-fire fashion.




WARREN
*Guard*
*All-Southern*

GOODWIN
*Center*
*All-Southern*

HAAR
*Forward*



ATKINSON
*Forward*

BRAKE
*Guard*

Backed by the consistent work of State's guards, Bob Warren and Morris Johnson, both of whom made All-Southern selections, Frank Goodwin and Larry Haar shared honors in the tournament. Goodwin, center, was high scorer of the tournament, while Haar's great work against Mississippi assured State of a final place in the fight for the title against Duke.

State played what might be termed "slow" ball, keeping the leather as long as possible. This was thoroughly demonstrated against Duke, the Blue Devils using a flashy speed, found State's slow, consistent attack a problem. The Wolfpack guards kept the ball well in hand as the opposition ran itself down on the offensive. Taking short shots at the basket whenever possible, the Tebell men weaved in and out of the Duke defense before trying for a shot. Johnson, Haar and Young fed the ball usually to Goodwin who stayed under the basket after the



OWEN
*Center*

TAYLOR
*Guard*

GAMMON
*Forward*

tipoff. When forced to shoot from near mid-court, Goodwin, Haar and Johnson averaged points consistently more than Duke's main threats.

Presenting a combination of great potentiality, State College's 1929 basketball varsity blazed through the Big Five and Southern Conference circles with flashes of color, one night bumping off opposition with vengeance only to turn around later to lose to the same quintets. Tebell's cagers won eleven games and lost six contests before entering the conference tournament at Atlanta in March.

Frank Goodwin led the attack and chalked up enough points for first scoring honors in intrastate circles and rated among the leaders in the southern bracket. The lanky center was aided consistently by four other lettermen: Captain Hank Young and Larry Haar, forwards, and Bob Warren and M. Johnson, guards. Gus Wright returned to the Wolfpack fold in time to play a guard near the end of the season and to enter the tournament. Several less experienced cagers, Mason, Taylor, Brake, Owens, Boyette, Gammon and Atkinson contributed their share.

Using Meanwell's Wisconsin short passing system, State defeated Wake Forest twice; Duke and Davidson once each, and lost two to Carolina in the Big Five competition. Furman, Lenoir Rhyne, Virginia, Florida and V. M. I., also fell before the combination.

## S. I. A. A. TOURNAMENT SCORES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 48 | Tennessee | 32 |
| State | 31 | Clemson | 28 |
| State | 34 | University of Mississippi | 32 |
| State | 44 | Duke | 35 |

## NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE BASKETBALL VARSITY, 1929

Jan. 8—State 43; Furman 34, at Raleigh.
Jan. 11—State 36; Lenoir Rhyne 22, at Raleigh.
Jan. 14—State 27; Wake Forest 20, at Auditorium, Raleigh.
Jan. 19—State 48; South Carolina 15, at Raleigh.
Jan. 22—State 32; North Carolina 41, at Chapel Hill.
Jan. 26—State 40; Duke 26, at Raleigh.
Jan. 28—State 41; Virginia 15, at Raleigh.
Jan. 30—State 37; Georgia 45, at Athens.
Jan. 31—State 31; Mercer 39, at Macon.
Feb. 1—State 44; Florida 19, at Gainesville.
Feb. 2—State 39; Florida 20, at Gainesville.
Feb. 4—State 32; South Carolina 34, at Columbia.
Feb. 9—State 21; Duke 32, at Durham.
Feb. 13—State 34; North Carolina 35, at Raleigh.
Feb. 18—State 44; Wake Forest 12, at Raleigh.



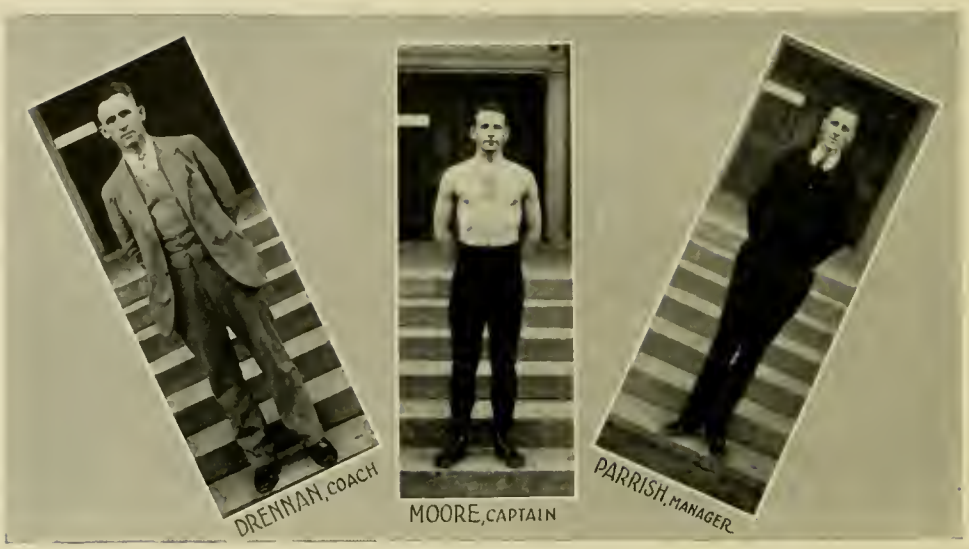

# Freshman Basketball

## STATE CHAMPIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 24 | Wake Forest | 8 |
| State | 20 | Carolina | 27 |
| State | 21 | Duke | 20 |
| State | 23 | Wingate College | 22 |
| State | 28 | Duke | 27 |
| State | 32 | Carolina | 20 |
| State | 32 | Wake Forest | 29 |



THE SQUAD




# Varsity Wrestling, 1929

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 8 | Duke | 24 |
| State | 6 | V. P. I. | 24 |
| State | 13 | Virginia | 17 |
| State | 16 | W. and L. | 19 |
| State | 9 | Davidson | 21 |



THE SQUAD

# Cross Country, 1928

The State College cross country team went undefeated through the season, and thus gained a mythical championship. In the State Meet the team tied with Carolina for second place. Captain Hoyle and "Alec" Redfern were the mainstays of the team.

SCORES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| State | 21 | U. N. C. | 34 |
| State | 22 | Duke | 39 |
| State | 19 | U. N. C. | 38 |

(Low score wins)

STATE MEET—Duke first; State and Carolina tied for second.



THE SQUAD


Cheerleaders
GARIBALDI
WIMBISH
CLEMENT
MERRIMAN



# The Norris Athletic Trophy

The Norris Athletic Trophy, a massive silver loving cup standing twenty-four inches high, is awarded annually to the best all-round athlete at N. C. State by Norris, Inc., of Atlanta, Ga., through its president, Frank E. Lowenstein, a State College alumnus.

The winning of this cup is the greatest honor that can come to a State College athlete. Possession of this trophy depends not only upon outstanding athletic ability, but on general scholastic lines as well.

This is the first time any student has won this cup for the second time; but Jack McDowall is no doubt the greatest athlete N. C. State has ever had. For four years he has played on State College teams and has made a letter in the four major sports. He has been chosen on many "All-State" and "All Southern" teams. So it seems quite proper for such an outstanding athlete to receive this honor.



JACK MCDOWALL
1926-1927 and 1927-1928
*Winner of Trophy for Second Time*



FRANK THOMPSON GYMNASIUM

# The Department of Physical Education



J. F. MILLER, *Director*

J. F. Miller, the Director of this department since its organization in 1924, is familiar with all phases of a physical education program. He is a college man who later specialized at the Springfield (Mass.) College of Physical Education. He was an all around athlete for five years in college who reached his athletic climax by making an enviable five-year record as Head Coach at the University of Missouri. In addition to his broad athletic experience, he has a record of twelve years' dealing with the administrative duties of a departmental program reaching the mass.

The Department of Physical Education was established at N. C. State College for two purposes. First, it was thought necessary as an educational institution, that opportunity should be provided for her students to get recreation and regular exercise to insure good health, morale and more efficient school work. Such a program would reach the big majority of the student body and strike a balance to the students' daily routine and confine their excess energies to something wholesome and supervised. Second, as a state institution, she should provide professional courses to train students to go out into North Carolina and organize and supervise programs of physical education in the schools of the state.

Every year the service rendered by this department merits and vindicates its establishment by the Board of Trustees of the college. Not only does it come into close contact with the health, physical exercise and recreation of the students but it has carried its influence out into the schools of the state. It is cooperating with all agencies that are seeking to make better citizens for North Carolina physically, mentally and socially. Its future can only be measured by the demand made for its services by the public school systems of the state.



A Gymnasium Class

# The Physical Education Program

The program of work done in this department consists of the required courses for all freshmen and sophomores, the professional courses for upperclassmen, the intramural athletic program and the extension program with the high schools of the state.

## REQUIRED COURSES

Every student entering college is required to take a physical examination to ascertain his fitness to take military, the regular class work in physical training and athletic competition. This department is especially interested in those students who do not measure up to the normal. Advice is given to them pertaining to the defects found and many of the defects are corrected at the gymnasium without the student going to the college infirmary or to his family physician.

All freshmen in regular classes are held to a strict formal program of work consisting of marching, calisthenics drill, apparatus work tapered off with group games and relays for the hygienic value. All freshmen are required to meet certain requirements in swimming. Posture and coördination are stressed throughout.

The sophomores are given opportunity to play and receive instruction in sports as soccer and tag football, basketball and volleyball, track and playground baseball. Special instruction is given them in golf, boxing and tennis. It is hoped that they will acquire an interest and enthusiasm in some sport which they can play after they go out of college into the big game of life.

The high spots of this program is reached in the fall with the annual freshman cross country run, participated in by about 500 freshmen, in the winter term by the annual physical training demonstration in which about 400 freshmen and sophomores demonstrate the variety of work that is given the required classes and in the spring term with a track meet between all classes, which number about 1,000 students.



THETA KAPPA NU COMPANY F 7TH DORMITORY

# Tag Football Champions

## INTRAMURAL ATHLETICS

Opportunity has been given students on athletic squads to develop physical vigor, courage, self-control, initiative and coöperation for a long time. Mental development does not always produce the highest type of manhood. Recognizing the benefits that come to the man on the varsity squad, this department is making opportunity for students not on athletic squads to enter into wholesome competition, develop the team work and the social contact that is so urgent in business and professional life.

The interest shown in these leagues is only limited by the space, time and equipment of the department. Last year close to 1,000 boys competed in the class, fraternity, dormitory and military soccer and tag football, basketball, volleyball, swimming, playground baseball, track and tennis. The same program of sports this year has proven even more successful and the military boxing tournament is expected to be the climax of the year's intramural program.

## THE PROFESSIONAL COURSES

Courses in the theory and practice of football, basketball, baseball and track and field coaching are given by the head coach of each sport. The theory and practice of the different phases of a physical training and recreation program is given as well as the history and organization of physical education. Courses in the physical examination, the training and conditioning and first aid is given in conjunction with other courses.

Each year 100 prospective teachers have been enrolled in these courses including repetition. It is not enough that a man play on a varsity team to qualify him to be qualified as a coach. A monogram does not prepare a student to go out and organize and supervise a physical training and recreation program. Many students who do not have the necessary expertness to make the varsity, make a better coach and teacher than the letter-man.

These courses are offered our athletes and all other students interested in order that they may study physical education from the coaches and teachers' standpoint and not alone from the players' viewpoint. A demand has already been created for State College men who have minored in this department, because they have a more all-around perspective and training in physical education which includes physical training, recreation and athletics.



RALEIGH CLASS A
*Winner of High School Basketball Tournament*

# Extension Program of Physical Education

North Carolina does not have a State Supervisor of Physical Education to advise and work with the schools of the state. This department is seeking to be of service in this capacity to the high schools, especially the smaller rural consolidated high school. Mr. Miller has visited 28 of these schools this year, and every one of these schools now has a regular physical training and recreation period which reaches every boy and girl in the school. These schools are anxious to include physical education as a part of their training of every student enrolled. All they need is to be shown that they can do it without the gymnasium and the specially trained teacher. The big out-of-doors is utilized and the regular teachers in the school assisted by the larger, more alert boys and girls supervise the period of exercise.

The climax to the extension work with the high schools is the annual high school basketball tournament. This tournament has been unusual in its success. The high schools and coaches have shown the keenest coöperation and their sportsmanship has been an example that could be held up to the state as a pattern. The college students have got behind this with an enthusiasm that speaks more than a mere doing from a sense of duty to the college. They seem to get a thrill and a keen sense of satisfaction in being able to act as a host to these younger boys of the state and seek to outdo the other fellow in making the visitor have a good time and want to come back to State College. Last year 800 high school basketball players from every section of the state played 68 games before capacity crowds. It was unique that the three class winners were only a short distance apart. Raleigh, Dunn and Garner were on top after a three-day whirl of high school boys and state college students. This year points to that same successful tournament as over 120 schools have already applied for admission with the tourney nearly a month away.





# MILITARY



MAJOR C. C. EARLY
*Commandant*



ARMY OFFICERS ON DUTY AT N. C. STATE

| LIEUTENANT | CAPTAIN | MAJOR | LIEUTENANT | MAJOR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. C. ELMS | W. R. WATSON | C. C. EARLY | E. P. PASSILAIGUE | G. J. NEWGARDEN |



CADET COLONEL J. H. MCKIMMON
*Regimental Commander*



THE REGIMENT



REGIMENTAL STAFF

CAPTAIN
H. O. HAMRICK
*Regimental Adjutant*

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL
C. E. HIBBARD

CAPTAIN
P. F. VAUGHAN
*Athletic Officer*



THE COLOR GUARD



# First Battalion

MAJOR W. V. SAWYER
*Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT H. J. YOUNG
*Battalion Adjutant*



THE BATTALION



CAPTAIN
A. D. APPLE

FIRST LIEUTENANT
J. E. RHYNE

FIRST LIEUTENANT
J. H. TAYLOR

FIRST LIEUTENANT
H. M. ELLIS

# Company A

## SERGEANTS

J. J. DAVIS
W. H. JURNEY
J. M. LEPO
A. B. SIMS
R. C. TUCKER
E. A. SIMKINS
M. D. TETTERTON

## CORPORALS

J. H. BROWN
J. E. COOPER
R. E. L. GREEN
W. T. HONEYCUTT
M. R. ROWLAND
J. D. WELSH

## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

T. C. ADAMS
R. J. BARNES
R. W. CARAWAN
J. S. CULBERTSON
N. C. DAVENPORT
T. M. FIELDS
R. B. GARDNER
T. B. GRIFFIN
J. O. EDMONSON
M. A. LAW
A. C. LITTLE
J. H. LEE
S. G. LLOYD
L. G. MADDRY
B. L. PIKE
C. D. REAMS
J. C. SCHOLL
M. L. SHEPHERD
J. C. SHEPHERD
R. W. TURNER
F. L. WILSON
M. R. WELLS
G. T. WOODSIDE

*Second Platoon*

T. C. AUMAN
J. W. BURROUGHS
L. W. BURCH
R. L. CAROL
L. M. CRAWFORD
J. K. DIXON
A. M. GASTON
J. W. GILLIS
C. R. HANKS
K. W. HOKE
P. C. JONES
C. S. JONES
M. W. LOWE
C. G. LAWRENCE
E. H. MITCHENER
W. R. MCKINNEY
D. H. MCVEY
G. N. NOBLE
W. RAND
W. D. RENOLDS
H. E. RUSSEL
T. A. SHANKLE
L. WILLIAMS



CAPTAIN
E. P. STORY

FIRST LIEUTENANT
E. W. THOMAS

FIRST LIEUTENANT
J. S. ARMSTRONG

FIRST LIEUTENANT
P. J. POOLE

# Company B

## SERGEANTS

R. F. ALEXANDER
B. H. BELL
C. D. FORNEY
H. G. LOVE
R. E. TRUESDELL
T. L. MOORE
R. A. RODRIGUEZ

## CORPORALS

W. C. BRAKE
G. W. DAMERON
M. C. GARNER
W. F. HARGROVE
H. D. MCLAWHORN
T. S. WILLIAMSON

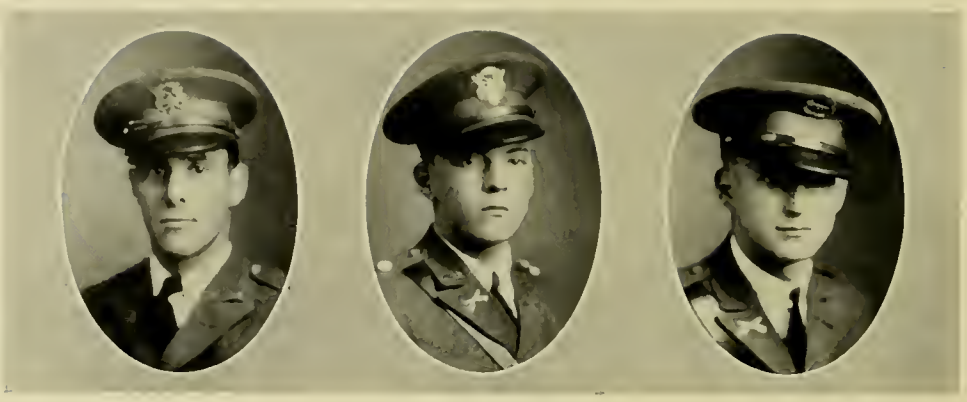
## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

L. H. ANGELL
J. T. ASHE
C. BIGGERSTAFF
W. H. BRITT
C. W. BULLARD
G. H. CARTNER
J. W. CRAWFORD
W. H. FERGERSON
W. H. FOWLER
J. FREEZE
J. P. GARRISON
E. L. GREEN
D. H. LATHAM
J. W. LEWIS
J. T. B. MABRY
L. G. MCDOWELL
W. W. PEELE
I. F. RAPER
J. F. RIDDICK
B. H. STATON
J. H. TADLOCK

*Second Platoon*

J. C. ANDREWS
R. C. BENFIELD
E. W. BLACK
W. T. CRAWFORD
E. M. DAVES
J. M. FRANKLIN
H. S. GILL
W. GREENLEALGH
G. C. JAMES
R. B. LAFTIN
H. L. LUTHER
B. S. MAUNEY
S. C. OLIVER
W. E. RAND
J. M. REEVES
S. T. RILEY
T. S. WILLIAMSON
H. P. WINCHESTER
J. W. YEAGER



CAPTAIN
W. M. GASTON

FIRST LIEUTENANT
O. M. CARPENTER

FIRST LIEUTENANT
P. H. MAST

# Company C

## SERGEANTS

A. L. COOKE
T. M. HUGHES
T. C. KERR
G. E. PICKETT
E. PURCELL
F. B. SINGLETARY
G. E. SULLIVAN
R. B. TUCKER

## CORPORALS

J. Y. BASS
E. R. HARRIS
M. W. JOHNSON
T. J. JONES
J. H. PATTERSON
H. C. PHILLIPS

## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

H. D. ATKINSON
T. R. BARNES
H. J. BINGHAM
J. M. BOONE
W. G. BRYANT
R. E. BYRD
R. C. IVEY
D. M. LAWRENCE
J. T. LEWIS
S. L. LOWERY
J. H. MAUNEY
D. P. MELTON
S. H. STROUD
T. N. SUMRELL
H. J. THEIL
J. A. TINGLE
W. A. WHEELESS
S. M. WILSON

*Second Platoon*

J. R. ASHE
L. A. BROWN
J. F. BARWICK
A. R. BLACKWELL
E. J. CARTER
G. C. CREIGHTON
J. S. DAVIDSON
J. M. DANIEL
C. P. DEYTON
L. A. EDWARDS
M. A. S. GREEN
J. M. GIBSON
Z. A. HALSEY
M. E. HOLLOWELL
W. H. JOHNSON
G. A. MCCLENNEY
H. N. MARRIOTT
F. D. PEARCE
J. F. REDMON
R. A. RUSHING
N. J. SHERRILL
W. E. WILLIFORD



# Second Battalion

MAJOR F. P. GOODWIN
*Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT R. I. MINTZ
*Battalion Adjutant*



THE BATTALION



CAPTAIN
J. W. BLACK

FIRST LIEUTENANT
J. M. BROCK

FIRST LIEUTENANT
E. H. FLOYD

FIRST LIEUTENANT
E. D. HUBBARD

# Company D

## SERGEANTS

G. J. ALBRIGHT
H. W. BELL
A. G. BULLARD
A. B. FREEMAN
A. B. HARDISON
C. H. JORDAN
W. W. MCNEIL
Z. O. PLONK

## CORPORALS

W. H. BRAKE
H. CAMPBELL
E. G. COUCH
B. M. GUY
H. HARTMAN
E. C. OVERALL
A. W. PARKER
MACK STOUT
C. B. TURNER
H. I. WEST

## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

E. M. BOYETTE
J. J. BRAXTON
D. E. BREWER
D. C. BROWN
W. G. BUTLER
L. R. CONGER
E. L. DAUGHTREDGE
M. A. GEROCK
B. GORE
S. D. HALL
W. T. HENRY
L. W. HOLMES
G. B. HERNDON
J. D. JONES
D. H. JOHNSON
J. T. LOVE
W. C. MARLEY
R. W. MCDANIEL
D. A. MONROE
F. M. PAGE
C. M. PARKS
G. S. PATE
C. M. QUERY
J. A. RHYNE
S. V. SATTERWHITE
W. H. SHAVENDER
R. R. SMITHWICK
L. M. STEPHENSON
J. E. THOMPSON
T. G. TYSON
W. L. WILLIAMS

*Second Platoon*

J. V. ARRENDALE
E. H. ATWOOD
J. S. BARNHILL
R. H. BEAN
P. K. BUCHANAN
H. M. CONYERS
J. M. DARDEN
C. M. FAIRCLOTH
O. K. GAYLORD
K. H. GILLEAN
N. GROSS
C. W. HOWELL
H. C. JACKSON
W. H. JONES
J. M. KENNEDY
W. G. KIRCHENHEIMER
C. C. MORRISON
C. C. MURRAY
C. D. PICKERELL
W. H. SCHELD
J. R. SQUIRE
G. T. STEVENS
H. W. TUCKER
J. C. WHITHURST



CAPTAIN
W. C. PARRISH

FIRST LIEUTENANT
P. M. COLEY

FIRST LIEUTENANT
F. E. LEE

FIRST LIEUTENANT
S. Z. POLLACK

# Company E

## SERGEANTS

J. W. CHAMBERS
G. O. FINCH
W. T. GARIBALDI
H. E. PEARCE
J. L. WILKES
J. B. SMATHERS
H. WEAVER

## CORPORALS

W. B. CALLAHAN
C. L. CLARK
J. V. CLIFTON
C. H. EASTEP
C. HOLLOMAN
J. E. HULL
C. W. JACKSON
E. L. KISER
A. J. WHITAKER
G. H. WOODWORTH

## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

K. E. AUSTEN
E. T. BAYSDEN
N. C. BELLAMY
H. P. BROWN
T. N. COOK
F. D. DIXON
J. D. FAULKNER
D. A. GARFIELD
C. E. GASTON
W. F. GORHAM
J. E. GREENE
E. B. HARDY
H. L. HOAGLIN
J. D. HUNNICUTT
R. B. MCKINNEY
C. F. O'QUINN
L. B. RICE
A. F. STAFFORD
D. C. SHOW
J. A. SUTTON
R. H. WEISNER
A. G. WILLIAMSON
J. E. WHITEHEAD

*Second Platoon*

M. A. ABERNATHEY
P. H. BURRUS
G. K. BROWN
G. W. BUNTING
W. K. CATHEY
R. H. COLGIN
L. F. DUFFY
W. D. FERGUSON
E. D. FLOYD
R. GARNER
F. A. GEILE
G. B. HOOKER
J. W. KELLEY
J. C. KNOX
H. N. MEAD
A. M. MCCORMICK
T. J. MCGHEE
A. C. NORSWORTHY
G. L. PATTERSON
J. W. SCRUGGS
H. B. SMITH
J. O. SMITH
G. H. SMITH
R. A. THOMAS
K. W. VANN
K. G. WARD
W. L. WATSON
F. A. WILKIE



CAPTAIN
M. L. BARNHARDT

FIRST LIEUTENANT
G. K. MILLER

FIRST LIEUTENANT
K. K. KOONTZ

FIRST LIEUTENANT
E. V. ADAMS

# Company F

## SERGEANTS

M. M. ALEXANDER
J. W. FARRAR
G. G. FORNES
W. F. OTTINGER
J. A. WESTBROOK
H. D. PINKSTON
B. R. SMALL

## CORPORALS

A. J. HAYNES
T. L. JAMES
H. B. MERRIAM
W. L. MORGAN
F. V. MOTZ
J. E. RANKIN
N. F. REGAN
J. M. TAYLOR
H. WEED
J. W. WHEELER

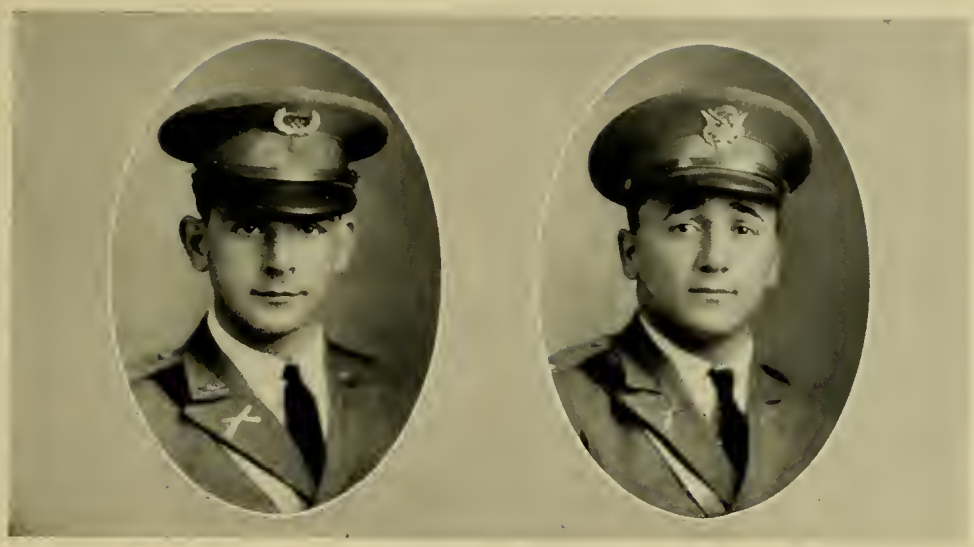
## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

E. L. BAILEY
G. L. BARRIER
J. H. BAYLESS
J. G. BLACK
G. C. BOWDEN
A. L. BOSTIC
H. B. CRUMPLER
E. C. GREEN
J. N. HALSTEAD
L. G. HOLLAND
C. R. HUDSON
T. L. JAMES
B. A. JOSLIN
J. G. LEATHERWOOD
C. V. MORGAN
W. L. MCGHEE
W. B. MCKENZIE
H. G. NEWMAN
W. H. NYLEN
A. D. ROSE
D. A. ROSE
D. SEARS
B. A. STREB
H. B. TUCKER
H. B. UPTON
M. WALL
B. A. WHITEHURST
W. F. WILSON
J. T. WINSTEAD

*Second Platoon*

R. J. BALLARD
J. M. BARNES
O. L. BAUM
P. C. BRETSCH
I. C. BROWN
S. W. BRIGHT
A. T. CAMPBELL
W. G. DAVIS
W. H. DICKERSON
C. O. GILMER
B. M. GUTHRIE
E. L. HARRIS
H. B. JAMES
W. H. KEITH
T. E. LONG
W. E. LYNCH
J. B. MEACHAM
W. R. MIDDLETON
J. H. MOBLEY
J. I. MOORE
L. T. MOSS
R. W. MCIVER
J. L. MCPHAUL
J. A. PARKER
T. W. PATTERSON
E. H. SCOTT
W. M. SMITH
H. R. SMITH
F. H. WHITLEY, JR.
W. C. YELVERTON



# Third Battalion

MAJOR J. E. MOORE
*Commanding Officer*

FIRST LIEUTENANT S. L. SELIGSON
*Battalion Adjutant*



THE BATTALION



CAPTAIN
W. T. SMITH

FIRST LIEUTENANT
R. B. STAMEY

FIRST LIEUTENANT
J. PERRY

# Company G

## SERGEANTS

J. G. ADAMS
B. CROCKER
L. E. HAWS
W. E. KOONCE
F. H. MEECE
S. L. PARKERSON
R. A. SHELOR
J. W. WORKMAN

## CORPORALS

D. C. ABEE
L. B. CLARK
T. E. DEW
W. R. DIXON
R. H. GATLIN
G. R. HANKS
W. S. LEE
G. H. MCGINN
R. W. PARIS
R. A. WATSON

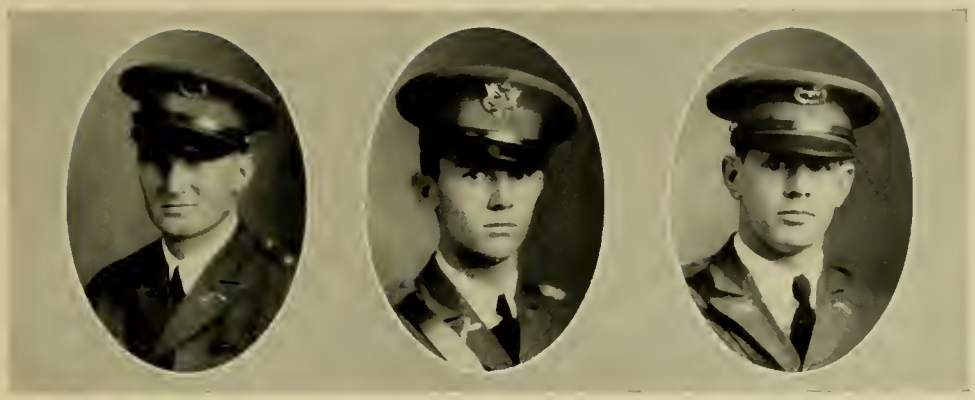
## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

G. W. ALSTON
J. A. BALCUM
G. E. BARBER
M. A. BARBOUR
A. D. BEARD
G. W. BRITTON
A. B. CAMPBELL
J. B. CARPENTER
D. J. CROWELL
J. H. CROXTON
R. H. CROUSE
E. DEVANT
H. H. GARBEE
C. W. GIBSON
I. J. JACKSON
J. W. JOHNSON
R. RONIG
J. D. LAMM
H. LLOYD
W. M. MANESS
R. A. MAUNEY
J. T. MEREDITH
N. D. MILLER
J. D. MILSTEAD
J. W. NEELLEY
C. D. PATTERSON
L. L. RAY
A. TATUM
R. W. WILLIAMS

*Second Platoon*

H. F. ANDERSON
T. R. BENFIELD
C. V. CLAPP
J. F. CLINE
R. E. CONNOR
F. T. DELLINGER
E. M. FREAS
W. H. GRIGG
H. W. GURKIN
R. B. HAYWOOD
P. D. LATTA
J. M. LEROY
W. K. LEWALLEN
J. B. MIDYETTE
H. E. MOORE
J. M. PARKS
C. F. PATE
T. B. PENDREGRAPH
P. J. SELIGSON
J. B. SHINN
H. STEWART
R. D. STALLINGS
E. H. STINSON
E. H. STOHL
J. W. WALKER
L. F. WEEKS
R. M. WILSON



CAPTAIN
A. E. TUCKER

FIRST LIEUTENANT
J. H. BARNES

FIRST LIEUTENANT
C. M. CALHOUN

# Company H

## SERGEANTS

J. W. DOSHER
JOE ELLIS
E. T. FRISBIE
D. G. MCFADYEN
E. B. WORTH
J. W. SUMMEY
T. H. WEST

## CORPORALS

H. E. ATKINSON
B. BEAVERS
J. T. GEOGHEGAN
W. B. MAYFIELD
L. R. MERCER
M. L. SHIPMAN
G. M. SWICEGOOD
J. P. STOVALL
T. H. WARD
J. T. WHITE

## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

W. D. AVERA
E. P. BARNES
G. R. BELL
W. C. BOYCE
C. E. BRAKE
H. C. CARTER
W. A. COLEMAN
C. C. COUNCIL
J. L. CHANDLER
H. E. CRAVEN
M. M. CROOM
J. O. HALL
L. H. HEAFNER
R. C. LAFORT
D. B. MCGEE
F. O. PHILLIPS
C. D. POWELL
R. W. RICHARDSON
R. A. SHAW
T. A. SMITH
S. D. SMITHWICK
P. W. TILLMAN
C. J. TRAPP
J. W. TYSON
W. L. WIGGS
A. H. WILLIS

*Second Platoon*

G. E. BASKERVILLE
L. B. BROWN
W. A. CAMPBELL
G. C. CAUTHEN
A. G. CLAY
F. M. FETNER
W. J. HALL
C. G. HARTFIELD
M. H. HILL
C. S. IRESON
H. E. KARIG
M. B. MOORE
A. V. SMITH
T. H. WARD
F. N. WHISNANT



CAPTAIN
G. L. JOHNSON

FIRST LIEUTENANT
J. T. MITCHENER

FIRST LIEUTENANT
W. M. POLLOCK

# Company I

## SERGEANTS

C. H. BELVIN
J. O. BRANCH
J. P. CHOPLIN
F. M. JOHNSON
W. M. WHITE
J. F. RHODES
W. W. WELTMER

## CORPORALS

L. E. ANDERSON
W. T. CLEMENT
S. DIMEO
J. L. FITZGERALD
F. L. JOYNER
D. S. MCCULLEN
R. F. MONTONY
L. H. OVERTON
D. K. RICHMOND
W. D. STEPHENSON

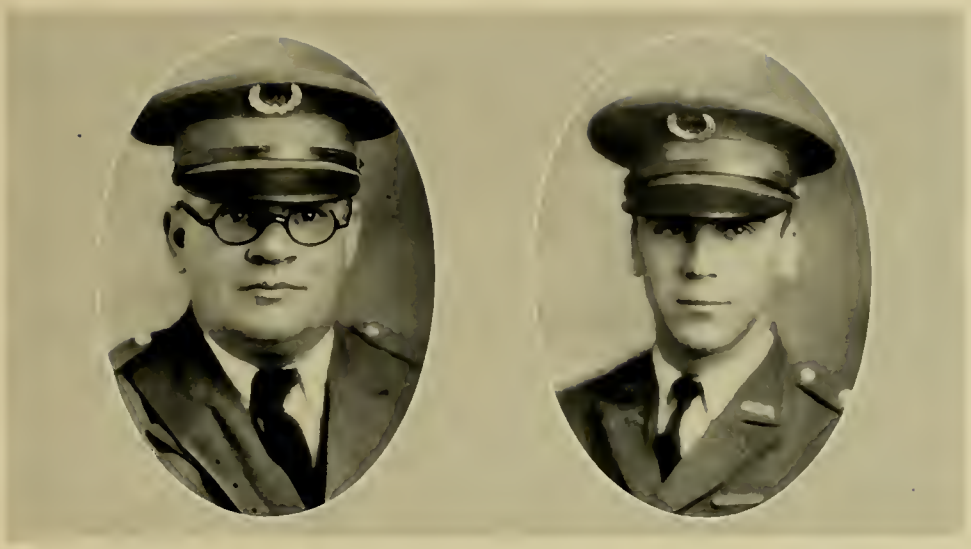
## PRIVATES

*First Platoon*

W. E. ANDERSON
W. L. BELVIN
E. S. BENAS
R. G. BLAYLOCK
B. B. BROOME
J. H. BROWN
H. M. CLUFF
W. J. DUNNING
H. G. FULFORD
L. FRANKLIN
R. L. GRAHAM
T. C. HILL
G. B. HOBSON
H. H. HOWIE
E. F. HUBBARD
M. H. HUTCHINSON
W. T. JAMES
E. M. KETCHIE
C. W. LAWRENCE
H. W. LOWE
H. R. MEINUNG
W. G. MOHORNE
D. E. MCDONALD
T. W. OUTLAW
G. V. PENNEY
R. B. SPENCER
W. J. STEWART
J. L. TYER

*Second Platoon*

W. C. BANGS
H. Y. BROCK
J. R. BROWN
E. R. CATHEY
H. B. DEWAR
C. L. GOODWIN
G. J. GRIMES
E. M. GROVER
J. A. HARRIS
C. E. HUGHES
F. D. KEARNS
H. T. LANDING
C. C. LEE
C. E. LOMAN
C. L. MANN, JR.
P. MATHEWSON
A. E. MERRITT
B. G. MERRITT
E. E. MCCANLESS
D. C. ROGERS
J. G. SILLS
T. S. SLOAN
H. H. TATUM
L. THIEM
W. L. VAN HOY
J. H. WALTON



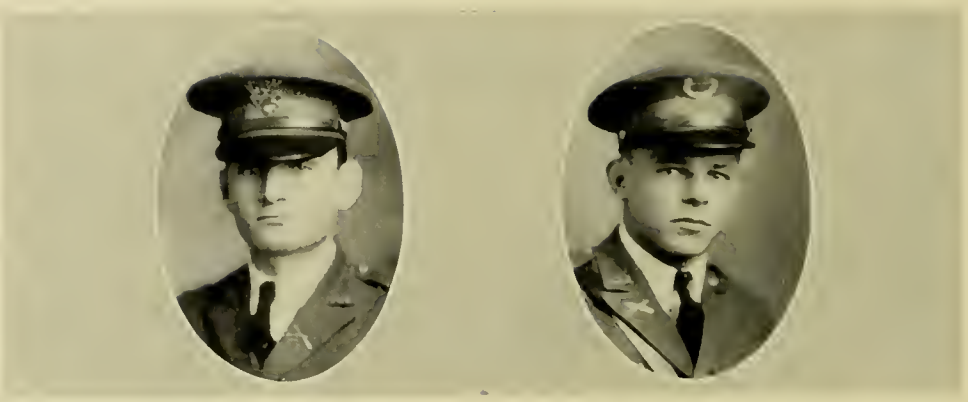
MAJOR P. W. PRICE, *Director*

CAPTAIN R. W. HARVELL

# Military Band




THE BAND



First Lieutenant R. H. Harrill

First Lieutenant N. P. Matthews

# R. O. T. C. Band Personnel

## SERGEANTS

L. V. Lowe
W. R. McRacken
H. Shachtman
J. M. Regan

## CORPORALS

R. L. Beard
T. F. Cooper
F. E. Davis
J. B. Gurley
G. M. Harrell
J. D. McCall
R. G. Vick

## PRIVATES

S. Brockwell, Jr.
G. M. Bromfield
H. S. Brooks
W. G. Collier
C. N. Coue, Jr.
H. D. Crotts
R. Dozier
E. W. Freeze, Jr.
J. A. Gerow
R. E. Godfroy
W. J. Grady
H. L. Gupton
H. M. Hayes
H. W. Horney
E. E. Kapp, Jr.
A. F. Kearn
C. D. Kellenberger
J. E. Keeter
G. R. Kornegay
J. LaMarr
H. R. Loren
C. McCullen
D. C. McCall
E. R. Poole
L. A. Powell
J. R. Raft
J. C. Rudisill
W. L. Shoffner
S. T. Wilder
W. T. Williamson



# ORGANIZATIONS

# Student Government

W. P. ALBRIGHT ..... *President*
A. B. HOLDEN ..... *Vice-President*
J. P. CHOPLIN ..... *Secretary*
H. G. LOVE ..... *Treasurer*

During the eight years that Student Government has prevailed at State College, there has been a constant improvement in the conduct, morale, and student relationships of this institution.

Student Government differs from all other forms of government in that it seeks to appeal to those higher qualities of manhood and womanhood and to develop and carry forward those qualities to a still higher plane. There are no police or proctors, but every student acts the part of an honorable gentleman, whose character shall not be blemished. Through this assumption on the part of the student body of their own conduct, we have a stronger faculty and a more self-reliant student body than ever before.

The success of Student Government at N. C. State College has caused the administration and students to appreciate the only efficient form of democratic college government. Student Government has and will continue to play a very important role in the great advancement and success of this institution and commonwealth by producing honorable and self-reliant citizens.



W. P. ALBRIGHT



HOLDEN CHOPLIN LOVE



# Student Council

MEMBERS

*Seniors*

W. P. ALBRIGHT
A. B. HOLDEN
A. R. MARLEY
J. T. MASON
J. E. MOORE

*Juniors*

R. H. BRIGHT
J. P. CHOPLIN
D. M. LILES
H. G. LOVE
H. D. PINKSTON

*Sophomores*

W. C. BRAKE
W. T. MAST
L. R. MERCER
R. G. VICK



# House of Student Government

A. B. HOLDEN . . . . *Chairman*
A. D. STUART . . . . . *Secretary*

*Seniors*

W. P. ALBRIGHT
ALBERT ALLWOOD
R. H. CRISP
H. C. GREEN
C. E. HIBBARD
A. B. HOLDEN
A. R. MARLEY
J. T. MASON
E. V. VESTAL
J. E. MOORE
W. E. MOSELEY
C. B. PERRY
F. P. VAUGHAN

*Juniors*

R. H. BRIGHT
J. A. BROADWELL
E. J. BROWN
J. P. CHOPLIN
H. G. LOVE
D. M. LILES
W. F. OTTINGER
H. D. PINKSTON
J. A. WESTBROOK
D. S. RION
E. H. ROBERTS
J. B. SMATHERS
A. D. STUART

*Sophomores*

H. E. ATKINSON
W. C. BRAKE
G. W. DAMERON
H. T. GRYDER
W. T. MAST
G. H. MCGINN
L. R. MERCER
D. B. THOMAS
R. G. VICK



# Court of Customs

| | |
|---|---|
| A. R. MARLEY | *Judge* |
| J. B. SMATHERS | *Sheriff* |
| J. O. MEADE | *Deputy Sheriff* |
| H. G. LOVE | *Clerk* |
| H. H. BURROUGHS | *Prosecuting Attorney* |
| J. H. MCKINNON | *Defense Attorney* |

The Court of Customs serves as an intermediate judiciary body between the freshman class and the Student Council. Freshmen are arraigned before this Court for trial of minor offenses. The Court of Customs endeavors at all times to administer justice to the men who appear before it. Its decisions have been upheld in every case.



KING MOORE HICKS

# The Young Men's Christian Association

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

I. O. SCHAUB, *Chairman*

E. L. CLOYD
D. W. GLOVER
ALBERT L. COX
JOHN A. PARK
FRED A. OLDS
H. E. SATTERFIELD
J. M. GRAY
L. L. VAUGHAN
J. E. MOORE
*Ex Officio*
T. A. GRANT, JR.
*Ex Officio*

## EMPLOYED STAFF

E. S. KING ..... *General Secretary*
W. N. HICKS ..... *Associate Secretary*
MRS. L. W. BISHOP ..... *Office Secretary*
J. E. MOORE ..... *Student Assistant*
H. C. GREEN ..... *Student Assistant*
R. I. MINTZ ..... *Student Assistant*

## OFFICERS

J. E. MOORE ..... *President*
W. P. ALBRIGHT ..... *Vice-President*
E. C. CONRAD ..... *Secretary*
T. A. GRANT, JR. ..... *Treasurer*

## CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

W. P. ALBRIGHT ..... *Religious Meetings*
E. W. BUCHANAN ..... *Publicity*
C. L. CLARK ..... *Extension*
P. M. COLEY ..... *Self-Help*
R. S. DUNHAM ..... *Hospital*
R. H. GATLIN ..... *New Student*
T. A. GRANT, JR. ..... *Finance*
H. C. GREEN ..... *Bible Study*
A. B. HOLDEN ..... *Friendship Council*
M. L. SHEPHERD ..... *Inter-racial*
T. G. SMITH ..... *Handbook*
A. D. STUART ..... *Conferences*



"Y" CABINET



# Bible Study Leaders, 1928-'29

H. C. GREEN, *Chairman*

The Bible Study Leaders lead both the Freshman and Fellowship groups in the fall term and the Bible Study groups, for all students, during the winter term.

The paramount purpose of these group leaders is to endeavor to interpret the teachings of Jesus in terms of campus life and campus situations.

## LEADERS

W. P. ALBRIGHT
JOHN BROADWELL
J. W. BROWN
L. B. BROWN
E. W. BUCHANAN
R. E. BYRD
W. B. CALLIHAN
C. L. CLARK
D. K. CLODFELTER
E. C. CONRAD
A. L. COOK
E. G. COUCH
G. W. DAMERON
E. L. DILLINGHAM
R. S. DUNHAM
E. T. FRISBIE
H. C. GREEN
J. B. GURLEY
A. B. HOLDEN
H. W. HORNEY
R. C. IVEY
D. E. JONES
H. F. LICHTY
R. B. LOFTIN
H. L. LUTHER
A. R. MARLEY
GUY MATTHIS
J. H. MAUNEY
L. R. MERCER
J. E. MOORE
J. H. NICHOLS
W. J. PIPPIN
W. D. REYNOLDS
M. R. ROWLAND
A. C. RUGGLES
J. L. SHEPHERD
W. D. STEPHENSON
GEORGE TARLETON
E. V. VESTAL
R. G. VICK
L. C. VIPOND
M. R. VIPOND
J. A. WESTBROOK
L. H. WILLIAMSON
DEAN E. L. CLOYD
DR. C. C. TAYLOR
REV. J. R. WALKER
DR. B. W. WELLS



# Freshman Friendship Council

*"To Create, Maintain and Extend Throughout the Student Body, High Standards of Christian Character"*

## HONORARY MEMBERS

HON. J. STITT WILSON, Berkeley, California
DR. W. D. WEATHERFORD, Nashville, Tennessee

## MEMBERS

J. V. ARRENDALE
H. F. ANDERSON
W. C. BANGS
G. L. BARRIER
O. L. BAUM
W. C. BOYCE
A. S. BOSTIC
C. E. BRAKE
S. W. BRIGHT
H. Y. BROCK, JR.
I. C. BROWN
JOHN F. BROWN
R. G. BURLISON
D. F. CADE
H. L. CARPENTER, JR.
M. A. CARPENTER
W. K. CATHEY
H. T. CLARK
H. M. CLUFF
R. E. CONNOR
R. H. CROUSE
D. H. DAWSON
R. E. DAVENPORT
H. A. FRANK
J. F. GARRIS
J. E. GILL
W. H. GRIGG
G. J. GRIMES
N. GROSS
A. M. HILL
M. H. HILL
L. G. HOLLAND
J. D. HONEYCUTT
G. B. HOOKER
E. F. HUBBARD
I. J. JACKSON
H. B. JAMES
C. S. IRESON
F. D. KEARNS
J. W. KELLY
R. KONIG
M. E. LEE
C. B. LILES
T. E. LONG
H. W. LOWE
H. D. MATHESON
W. R. MIDDLETON, JR.
W. C. MILLNER
H. P. MOBLEY
R. P. MOORE
C. V. MORGAN
L. T. MOSS
A. O. MCCORMICK
W. B. MCKENZIE
HENRY O'QUINN
E. S. MCLEOD
CLYDE MURRAY
ELBERT M. OVERTON
J. M. PARKS
J. A. PENLAND
C. M. QUERY
J. P. RABB
J. H. REEL
R. W. RICHARDSON
F. L. ROBERTSON
D. C. ROGERS
J. H. SHERRIL
A. VIVIAN SMITH
G. H. SMITH, JR.
T. A. SMITH
E. H. STAHL
G. J. STIMSON
J. W. SOUTHERLAND
C. A. TATE
W. L. VAN HOY
W. E. VINSON
B. T. WAGONER
N. R. WHITENER
F. H. WHITLEY
R. M. WILLIAMS
V. R. WILLIAMS
J. C. WILLIS
H. C. YELVERTON

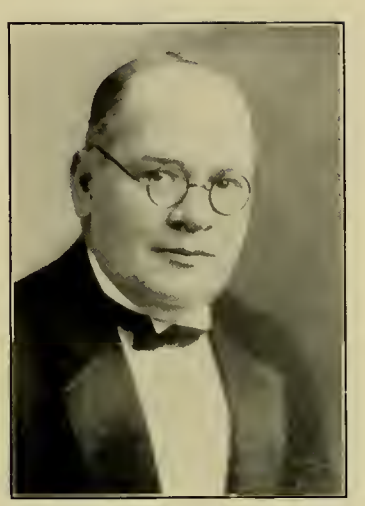
# Department of Music

State College is rapidly taking the lead musically, due mostly to the good spirit prevailing on the campus concerning music and the unceasing efforts of Major P. W. (Daddy) Price, Director of Music.

There are four large groups of musicians on the campus. The Band, the Orchestra, the Glee Club, and the Quartette. There are nearly fifty men in the Band, twenty in the Orchestra, over forty in the Glee Club, and four in the Quartette.

The Band is the most outstanding organization of the four. It is known all over the South and is rated as one of the best in that district. The Band made several trips last year to different state institutions, girls' colleges, and is used by the State for patriotic celebrations. It plays for most all the athletic contests played in Raleigh and even makes trips out of town to play.

There are three different bands: the Concert Band, the College Band, and the R. O. T. C. Band. The Band was originally here as a military band. The Concert Band contains the pick of the musicians of the whole band and plays high-class standard music, such as few college bands attempt.



P. W. PRICE
*Director of Music*

The Orchestra and the Glee Club are one and inseparable, almost. They make all their trips together. The one of them would not satisfy a crowd so Major Price takes both along and the people are well pleased. There is an overlapping in the membership of the two organizations and in that way a better program can be given because more people can be taken along. These two organizations travel over the state from east to west giving concerts, and whenever they make their appearance the people just flock out to hear them.

The Quartette was formerly known as the "foolish four" and is very popular in and around Raleigh. They sing at banquets, luncheons, and for other gatherings.

"The greatest thing about the members of the musical organizations is their willingness to function at all times," said Major Price.

"Daddy" Price is one of the best known men on the campus. He always walks (or rides) around with a smile on his face and is always ready to take time out to discuss matters with any one.

"Daddy" came to State College ten years ago and has been here ever since. "I hope I can be here twenty years more," said Major Price.

He is one of the best known directors in the United States. He is director of the Sudan Temple Shrine Band and has supervision over the Drum Corps and the Chanters. He is past president of the Shrine Musical Organization of North America, president of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Glee Club Association, and vice-president of the Southern Intercollegiate Glee Club Association.



THE GLEE CLUB




THE STATE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA



THE STATE COLLEGE QUARTETTE



THE STATE COLLEGE STRING QUARTETTE



Front Row, left to right: J. E. ZIMMERMAN, E. H. FLOYD, J. W. DAVIS; Back Row: PROF. W. H. DARST, *Coach;* I. A. MCLAIN, *Alternate;* PROF. J. B. COTNER, *Assistant Coach.*

# International Collegiate Crops Team

The State College Crops Team won first honors in the Great International Collegiate Crops Contest, held in Chicago, December, 1928. These boys not only upheld the coveted reputation of preceding crops teams at State, but established several records never before attained by any team or individual.

Our boys not only won great distinction for themselves, but brought fame and honor to their College and to their State. Students who successfully pass this supreme test have the rare privilege of experiencing that which only a few can enjoy. Victors in an international contest such as this should have no lack of courage or confidence when the great problems of life are to be solved.



The members of the team are, from left to right: T. C. ANDREWS, Mt. Gilead; J. C. CATHEY, Charlotte; C. E. CRAVER, Welcome; COACH F. M. HAIG, Raleigh; E. V. VESTAL, Mt. Vernon Springs, and COACH W. L. CLEVENGER, Raleigh.

# Intercollegiate Dairy Judging Team

The Intercollegiate Dairy Judging Team who competed with twenty-six other college teams of the United States and Canada in the National Dairy Exposition held in Memphis, Tenn. They won sixth place on Guernseys, and seventh place on Ayrshires, in the National Contest, and second place on Guernseys and Ayrshires in the Southern.



# Agricultural Club

The Agricultural Club is the sponsor of the student activities and of fellowship in the School of Agriculture.

## OFFICERS

| *First Term* | *Second Term* | *Third Term* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. W. HARRELL | T. C. ANDREWS | A. E. TUCKER | *President* |
| A. D. STUART | A. D. STUART | R. W. SHOFFNER | *Vice-President* |
| P. M. COLEY | W. K. BAILEY | E. V. VESTAL | *Secretary* |
| G. M. SWICEGOOD | C. E. CRAVER | E. P. STORY | *Treasurer* |
| T. C. ANDREWS | J. W. HARRELL | L. D. EAGLES | *Reporter* |

## MEMBERS

The Agricultural Student Body



# American Ceramic Society

NORTH CAROLINA STATE STUDENT BRANCH

## OFFICERS

R. B. STAMEY ..... *President*
J. R. PARSONS ..... *Vice-President*
H. H. HUTCHINSON ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

## FACULTY MEMBERS

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
G. R. SHELTON

## MEMBERS

*Seniors*

A. MCK. GREAVES-WALKER
J. H. MAYFIELD
R. B. STAMEY

*Juniors*

K. ADERHOLT
W. F. BRANNON
G. V. HARRIS
H. H. HUTCHINSON
J. B. JOYNER
J. G. KIRK
H. T. MEYER
J. R. PARSONS
H. C. TUCKER

*Sophomores*

E. G. COUCH, JR.
C. G. LOVELADY
J. E. RANKIN
F. M. SUMRELL

*Freshmen*

ELWIN ATWOOD
E. L. BAILEY
W. C. BANGS
G. E. BERBER
H. E. CRAVEN
E. C. DAVIDSON
F. T. DELLINGER
J. E. LASSITER
B. G. MERRITT
O. B. MOORE
C. C. MORRISON
G. PRICE
T. W. OUTLAW
R. G. RICHARDSON
A. F. STAFFORD
LER. THEIM, JR.



# The Chemistry Club

Founded for the creation and advancement of interest in chemistry among students at State College.

FLOWER: *Iris* COLORS: *Prussian-blue and Gold*

## OFFICERS

A. C. RUGGLES . . . . . *President*
E. H. HARWOOD . . . . . *Vice-President*
G. N. OWEN . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
M. R. VIPOND . . . . . *Reporter*

## FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. A. J. WILSON
W. E. JORDON
DR. T. F. WILLIAMS
J. A. OGG
DR. G. R. SHELTON

## MEMBERS

C. M. BROMFIELD
J. N. BARNES
C. L. CLARK
M. CARPENTER
G. M. EVANS
C. D. FORNEY, JR.
E. M. GROVE
G. L. GRIFFIN
E. L. GOLDSON
W. D. IRELAND
R. N. JEFFREY
H. C. JONES
W. E. KOONCES
A. P. MOSS
J. M. MORROW
O. J. MULLANEY
H. H. NAYLOR
W. B. PIERCE
E. PERCELL
W. J. PIPPIN
J. R. PILAND
P. QUINN
A. REDFEARN
R. A. RODRIQUEZ
L. T. RICHARDSON
B. A. STREBS
C. M. SPRINKLE
W. D. STEPHENSON
J. B. SMATHERS
R. E. SINGLETARY
J. E. THOMPSON
M. URIQUIZA
J. D. WELCH



# American Institute of Electrical Engineers

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE BRANCH

## OFFICERS

O. M. CARPENTER . . . . . *President*
C. H. HARSHAW . . . . . *Vice-President*
W. E. MOSELEY . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
J. A. TAYLOR . . . . . *Reporter*

## FACULTY MEMBERS

WM. HAND BROWNE, JR.
R. J. PEARSALL
L. M. KEEVER
R. R. BROWN
J. S. ARBUCKLE
T. M. KNIGHT

## MEMBERS

H. R. ACTON
W. F. BRISTOW
C. M. CALHOUN
O. M. CARPENTER
J. T. CHERRY
H. J. COBB
F. B. CROWSON
T. S. ELLINGTON
W. M. GASTON
W. W. HAMMOND
H. O. HAMRICK
C. H. HARSHAW
K. P. HAYWOOD
H. W. HORNEY
A. B. KINNEY
R. S. JIVATODE
D. E. JONES
R. A. LANCASTER
L. V. LOWE
J. T. MASON
D. C. MITCHELL
T. L. MOORE
W. E. MOSELEY
R. W. MCDANIEL
J. H. NICHOLS
H. J. PACE
C. B. PERRY
JOHN PERRY
E. R. PRICE
J. F. RHODES
O. N. RICH
R. L. SELBY
H. SHACHTMAN
M. L. SHEPHERD
H. H. SMITH
W. D. SPENCE
E. A. SIMPKINS
A. L. TANFIELD
J. A. TAYLOR
M. D. TETTERTON
G. S. TURNER
W. W. WELTMER
J. M. WHITTENTON



# American Society of Civil Engineers

STUDENT CHAPTER

The purpose of the society is to promote interest in the engineering profession; to discuss engineering problems and to bring about a closer personal acquaintance and union between the civil engineering students at N. C. State College.

The society is very active, and plays a big part in the annual Engineers' Fair.

OFFICERS

| *First Term* | | *Second Term* |
|---|---|---|
| C. B. TATE | *President* | W. C. PARRISH |
| E. D. HUBBARD | *Treasurer* | A. D. APPLE |
| A. D. APPLE | *Vice-President* | C. P. MASON |
| V. L. TAYLOR | *Reporter* | H. M. ELLIS |

HONORARY MEMBERS

C. L. MANN
L. E. WOOTEN
HARRY TUCKER
I. D. JAMISON
R. E. SHUMAKER
W. G. GEILE
DR. W. C. RIDDICK

SENIOR MEMBERS

G. R. ALEXANDER
A. D. APPLE
M. L. BARNHAR
J. T. BYRUM
M. W. BROWN
H. M. ELLIS
C. E. HIBBARD
S. L. HOYLE
E. D. HUBBARD
H. M. JENKINS
W. H. JOURNEY
C. P. MASON
R. I. MINTZ
E. P. MITCHEM
G. L. OWENS
W. C. PARRISH
W. T. SMITH
V. L. TAYLOR
C. B. TATE
B. F. WILLIAMS

JUNIOR MEMBERS

B. H. BELL
R. C. BENFIELD
J. A. BROADWELL
F. R. CLARK
P. K. COWHIG
K. E. CRENSHAW
J. J. DAVIS
A. B. FREEMAN
M. A. HOLJES
C. S. MITCHELL
W. F. OTTINGER
H. D. PINKSTON
E. H. PROCTOR
W. H. SWINDELL
J. G. WILLIAMS
W. T. WILLIAMSON
C. R. TAYLOR

SOPHOMORE MEMBERS

W. J. WHITAKER
R. F. HUNTER
J. V. CLIFTON
A. K. TILLEY
J. F. REDMON
H. B. GURGANUS
L. WILLIAMS
J. O. MEADE
S. O. JONES
C. A. HOLBROOKS
G. TARLETON
J. M. JOHNSON



# American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STUDENT BRANCH

## OFFICERS

T. A. GRANT ..... *President*
E. W. WORTH ..... *Vice-President*
GEORGE L. JOHNSON ..... *Secretary*
C. H. JOURDAN ..... *Treasurer*
B. F. WALTON ..... *Reporter*

## MEMBERS

J. W. CHAMBERS
E. M. COOPER
J. H. DOUTHIT
G. G. FORNES
C. W. GEORGE
GEO. L. JOHNSON
C. H. JOURDAN
J. W. LEGGETT
N. P. MATHEWS
WILLIAM NIXON
W. M. POLLOCK
C. C. PRICE
A. B. SIMS
T. G. SMITH
B. R. SMALL
P. E. THOMAS
B. F. WALTON
T. H. WEST
J. A. WESTBROOK
C. L. WESTRAY
E. B. WORTH
E. W. WORTH
WILLIAM WRIGHT
H. M. WRIGHT
F. M. WILLIAMSON

## FACULTY MEMBERS

H. M. VOLL
W. J. DANA
L. L. VAUGHAN
R. P. KOLB
J. M. FOSTER



# Poultry Science Club

## OFFICERS

| *First Term* | *Second Term* | *Third Term* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. E. Rhyne | R. W. Shoffner | T. C. Andrews | *President* |
| R. W. Shoffner | J. P. Choplin | J. A. Medlock | *Vice-President* |
| J. E. Kelly | P. T. F. Pepler | J. P. Choplin | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| C. E. Craver | J. W. Harrell | J. W. Harrell | *Reporter* |
| H. S. Wilfong | F. A. Ryan | R. A. Ryan | *Critic* |

The Poultry Science Club, officered by the students, is composed of students and instructors interested in this special division of the School of Agriculture. The students make up the largest part of the program in presentation and discussion of the poultry subjects.



JUDGING TEAM

Standing, Left to Right: F. W. Cook, J. A. Medlock, J. C. Cathey.
Seated: Prof. W. F. Armstrong, Coach L. J. Fourie.



# Tompkins Textile Society

COLORS: *Rainbow* FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

## OFFICERS

K. C. LOUGHLIN . . . . . *President*
A. R. MARLEY . . . . . *Vice-President*
A. T. QUANTZ . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

BENSON ALLEN
L. W. ALLGOOD
A. ALLWOOD
H. D. ATKINSON
J. Y. BASS
R. L. BEARD
J. R. BOWIE
J. B. BOYD
A. S. BROWN
R. D. BUNN
W. H. BURBURY
P. H. BURRUS
P. F. CALDWELL
G. B. CARPENTER
W. P. CHESTNUT
C. V. CLAPP
H. C. CONE
E. W. CROWE
D. J. CROWELL
R. A. FIELDS
C. D. FORNEY
H. FROHMAN
J. R. GARRISON
J. E. GILL
PROFESSOR GRIMSHAW
W. GREENHAUGH
L. F. HARR
PROFESSOR HART
H. K. HAUSER
PROFESSOR HILTON
J. D. HONEYCUTT
G. R. HOWARD
C. W. HOWELL
J. W. INSCOE
T. C. KERR
C. F. KISER
J. B. LAMAR
W. A. LANE
M. A. LAW
K. C. LOUGHLIN
A. R. MARLEY
C. W. MARTIN
O. J. MULLANEY
W. B. MCKENZIE
P. C. MCLEMORE
PROFESSOR NELSON
W. A. OUTEN
E. PURSELL
A. F. RAMOS
H. H. RANKIN
J. R. RANKIN
C. D. REAMS
A. H. REPPARD
S. G. RILEY
WALLACE ROBERTS
H. W. ROGERS
W. R. ROGERS
J. E. RUDISILL
R. P. SHAPARD, JR.
J. F. SHERRILL
PROFESSOR SHINN
W. R. SHORE
F. B. SINGLETARY
A. J. SMITH
W. H. SMITH
E. G. SPEIR
A. T. SPURLOCK
HENRY STOKES
R. B. SUGGS
S. T. WILDER
J. H. WALTON
N. R. WHITNER
V. WILLIAMSON
H. J. YOUNG



# Self-Help Club

COLORS: *Red and White* FLOWER: *Daisy*

MOTTO: *"Service"*

The Self-Help Club was organized in the fall of 1927 for the purpose of promoting fellowship and coöperation among worthy students who are earning a part or all of their expenses while in college.

In order to be eligible for membership in this club one must perform his work conscientiously, must have a good character, and must have an average grade of seventy-five.

## OFFICERS

HERBERT C. GREEN ..... *President*
JOE ELLIS ..... *Vice-President*
PAUL S. BALLANCE ..... *Secretary*
PAUL M. COLEY ..... *Reporter*

## MEMBERS

PAUL M. COLEY
ROYE DRYE
RAYMOND R. RICH
LUKE A. POWELL
BOYA C. VENABLE
GORDEN N. OWEN
EDMOND J. BROWN
G. RAYMOND WOODALL
WILLIAM D. REYNOLDS
L. GUY MATTHIS
JOHN M. TAYLOR
WAYNE DAMERON
J. VICTOR YOUNT
MELVIN R. MCKENZIE
LUTHER M. STONE
W. D. SPENCE
JOHN R. BOWIE
RAYMOND A. WATSON
HERBERT C. GREEN
ED T. FRISBIE
JOE ELLIS
B. JENNINGS BRADY
T. LEON CARR
EDISON BASS
SHELDON DUNHAM
RUDOLPH I. MINTZ
JOE E. MOORE
STANLEY Z. POLLOCK
ELLIS V. VESTAL
PAUL S. BALLANCE



# Red Masquers

DIRECTORS

H. J. OBERHOLZER  C. C. CUNNINGHAM  E. C. CLARK

OFFICERS

E. C. OVERALL ..... *President*
L. R. MERCER ..... *Vice-President*
ADA SPENCER ..... *Secretary*
H. B. MERRIAM ..... *Treasurer*
T. A. VERNON ..... *Publicity Agent*

MEMBERS

L. A. AYDLETTE
MARTHA ANDREWS
JOHN ASHE
G. B. ALEXANDRIA
J. D. BRITT
J. R. BOWIE
W. G. BUTLER
D. DIXON
T. A. GRANT
T. M. VERNON
R. G. VICK
L. C. VIPOND
M. R. VIPOND
W. R. REYNOLDS
J. MESSICK
W. D. STEVENSON
E. M. OVERTON
W. B. MCKENZIE
NANCY KENDRICK
J. W. LEGETT
W. P. SEAGROVES
W. P. WALKER



# Monogram Club

The Monogram Club is one of the oldest organizations on the campus. This club was formed to promote better and cleaner athletics at State College.

OFFICERS

FRED CRUM . . . . . *President*
J. D. FLOYD . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. E. FORD . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

C. E. LOMAN
J. D. FLOYD
F. P. GOODWIN
A. MCK. GREAVES-WALKER
S. L. HOYLE
J. P. VAUGHN
B. K. MELTON
J. E. FORD
FRED CRUM
GEORGE HUNSUCKER
J. E. MOORE
S. L. PARKERSON
A. REDFERN
W. F. OTTINGER
D. E. PATTERSON
J. B. SNIPES
M. STOUT
A. L. VANN
R. V. DAY
G. E. SILVER
J. P. STOVALL
C. O. EATMON
M. M. ALEXANDER
G. H. MCGINN
C. E. HIBBARD
J. P. CHOPLIN
J. B. DARDIN
J. H. MAYFIELD
R. S. WARREN
E. L. JORDAN
L. HAAR



# Cleveland County Club

COLORS: *Red and White* FLOWER: *Hyacinth*

MOTTO: *"More Cleveland County for State College"*

The upper Cleveland Club has been on the map at State College for several years. We are always ready and willing to serve the best interests of State College.

## OFFICERS

F. W. PLONK ..... *President*
C. D. FORNEY ..... *Vice-President*
J. H. NICHOLS ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
J. H. MAUNEY ..... *Reporter*

## MEMBERS

R. G. CARROL
C. D. FORNEY
W. H. GRIGG
A. W. HAMRICK
R. H. HARRILL
T. C. KERR
J. H. MAUNEY
B. S. MAUNEY
J. H. NICHOLS
Z. O. PLONK
F. W. PLONK
J. A. PHILBECK

C. R WEBB



# Randolph County Club

COLORS: *Maroon and Gold* FLOWER: *Hyacinth*

MOTTO: *"We do things"*

OFFICERS

Y. W. PARKS ..... *President*
J. T. HUMBLE ..... *Vice-President*
W. W. HAMMOND ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
E. V. FLOYD ..... *Reporter*

MEMBERS

A. R. HIX, JR.
C. E. HUGHES, JR.
JOE ELLIS
W. C. ROCKETT
W. K. LEWALLEN
J. M. FOUST
H. W. LOWE
W. W. HAMMOND
V. W. PARKS
J. T. HUMBLE
E. V. FLOYD
H. D. CROTTS
J. W. SMITH
C. C. JULIAN
J. W. TYSON
G. G. NEWLIN
H. L. LUTHER
H. J. BINGHAM
F. D. KEAVNES



# Rockingham County Club

COLORS: *Purple and White* FLOWER: *Pansy*

MOTTO: *"B Square"*

Our purpose is to have Rockingham County represented at North Carolina State College at all times and by as great a number as possible.

State College has done much in making Rockingham one of the leading counties of this State in agriculture, engineering and textile manufacturing. Let us show her that we appreciate this by giving her our best support.

## OFFICERS

T. M. VERNON ..... *President*
H. L. GRIFFITH, JR. ..... *Vice-President*
R. C. WINDSOR ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

B. D. ALCORN
H. F. ANDERSON
G. E. BARBER
J. E. BETHEA
W. I. BEVILLE
C. H. CARTER
J. L. CHANDLER
J. W. FARRAR
H. L. GRIFFITH, JR.
W. H. JOHNSON
J. B. LAMAR
R. P. MOORE
H. S. NEWMAN
E. PURCELL
C. C. PRICE
E. R. PRICE
L. T. RICHARDSON
R. G. RICHARDSON
T. M. VERNON
R. C. WINDSOR



# Robeson County Club

COLORS: *Red and Blue* FLOWER: *Honeysuckle*

MOTTO: *"Hold Robeson and Save the State"*

## OFFICERS

J. H. BARNES . . . . . *President*
J. H. MCKINNON . . . . . *Vice-President*
G. W. TOWNSEND . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

J. H. BARNES
W. F. BRISTOW
L. B. BURNEY
H. S. BRITT
R. C. IVEY
J. G. LEWIS
WILTON LEWIS
J. H. MCKINNON
J. L. SHEPHERD
J. M. TAYLOR
G. W. TOWNSEND
E. H. FLOYD
L. S. THOMPSON
A. A. BRITT
D. M. BUIE
J. F. MCKAY
DALLAS ADAMS
A. A. MCCORMICK
H. S. LEWIS
A. J. HEDGEPETH
E. D. FLOYD
F. M. PAGE
M. L. SHEPHERD



# Sampson County Club

COLOR: *Blue* FLOWER: *Huckleberry*

MOTTO: *"To Keep Sampson Strong"*

The Sampson County Club was organized in the fall of 1924 with a membership of eight. Since then the membership has increased to a total of thirty-nine. This club was organized for the purpose of bringing the Sampsonians together so that they might form a closer bond of fellowship.

OFFICERS

S. F. PETERSON . . . . . *President*
A. L. VANN . . . . . *Vice-President*
T. L. CARR . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
L. G. MATTHIS . . . . . *Reporter*

MEMBERS

S. F. PETERSON
Y. D. BONEY
T. L. CARR
H. A. ELDERIDGE
D. E. BAGGETT
A. G. BULLARD
L. G. MATTHIS
G. N. OWENS
L. A. POWELL
A. L. VANN
ROLAND NOBLIN
B. D. ROBINSON
W. H. FOWLER
E. E. CARTER
W. D. REYNOLDS
J. B. WILLIAMS
D. M. FENNELL
C. C. TRIPLETT
A. T. JACKSON
J. H. MATHEWS
C. F. LEWIS
A. G. WILLIAMS
D. C. SHAW
W. F. GILBERT
D. H. DAWSON
H. E. MOORE
R. M. WILSON
J. G. SILES
H. A. SMITH
J. H. MOBLEY
ALVAH TATUM
L. F. WEEKS
C. M. FAIRCLOTH
J. T. JACKSON
L. C. DRAUGHORN
L. G. HOLLAND
J. A. BALKCUM
G. J. GRIMES
K. W. VANN



# Leazar Literary Society

MOTTO: *"Constituti Vivimus"*

Leazar Literary Society, named after one of the greatest benefactors of State College, Augustus Leazar, offers great opportunities to any man who cares to make use of them. Leazar is not an end, but a means to an end. It is the pathway which leads to participation in collegiate and intercollegiate forensic contests, to the art of thinking on one's feet while facing an audience, and to a better understanding of parliamentary principles.

## OFFICERS

| *First Term* | *Second Term* | *Third Term* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. H. McKinnon | H. C. Green | G. R. Alexander | *President* |
| A. D. Stewart | James Westbrook | E. P. Bass | *Vice-President* |
| L. R. Mercer | L. R. Mercer | E. C. Overall | *Secretary* |
| H. C. Green | E. P. Bass | R. S. Dunham | *Treasurer* |
| E. W. Buchanan | J. H. McKinnon | L. R. Mercer | *Critic* |
| E. C. Overall | H. D. Matheson | L. C. Vipond | *Chaplain* |
| A. D. Stewart | H. C. Green | H. C. Green | *Sergeant-at-Arms* |

## MEMBERS

James Westbrook
E. C. Overall
H. G. Luther
C. E. Brake
H. D. Matheson
M. G. Boatwright
C. A. Tate
D. B. McGhee
W. H. Journey
H. G. Page
W. T. Stinson
John Bowie
R. V. Day

T. O. Perry
H. F. Anderson
E. T. Baysden
C. E. Guice
A. D. Stewart
L. R. Mercer
E. W. Buchanan
W. S. Smith
W. B. Gooding
J. G. Love
T. R. Benfield
R. H. Crouse

J. H. Morgan
M. R. McKenzie
C. D. Patterson
O. L. Baum
Wade Maness
H. J. Pace
J. L. Love
G. R. Alexander
J. H. McKinnon
Joseph Williams
R. S. Dunham
Waymond Smith
J. E. Thompson

J. W. Southerland
D. Guice
W. T. Wilson
B. T. Wagner
L. H. Williams
E. M. Overton
R. Tyday
S. B. Satterwhite
J. D. Welch
J. O. Bronck
J. C. Willis
L. C. Vipond
M. R. Vipond



# Pullen Literary Society

## OFFICERS

| *First Term* | *Second Term* | *Third Term* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. L. Dillingham | A. B. Holden | J. E. Moore | *President* |
| D. E. Jones | H. G. Love | G. R. Smith | *Vice-President* |
| J. A. Broadwell | B. R. Small | D. E. Jones | *Secretary* |
| L. M. Stone | J. B. Litchfield | E. C. Conrad | *Treasurer* |
| P. M. Coley | B. T. Thomas | W. R. Whitesell | *Assistant Secretary* |
| R. S. Jivatode | G. R. Smith | H. G. Love | *Assistant Treasurer* |
| J. E. Moore | E. L. Dillingham | A. B. Holden | *Sergeant-at-Arms* |
| E. C. Conrad | J. E. Moore | E. L. Dillingham | *Critic* |
| | J. A. Broadwell | W. D. Dixon | *Reporter* |
| H. H. Burroughs | | | *Chairman Program Committee* |
| P. M. Coley | | | *Recording Secretary* |

## GROUP I

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. R. Smith, *Captain* | L. F. Duffy | J. E. Moore | B. T. Thomas |
| R. H. Bright | W. W. Hobbs | R. P. Moore | W. J. Whitaker |
| P. M. Coley | I. J. Jackson | E. H. Stahl | J. S. Wilkins |
| E. L. Dillingham | R. J. Lyday | L. M. Stone | H. F. Lichty |

## GROUP II

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B. R. Small, *Captain* | J. A. Broadwell | R. S. Jivatode | W. E. Vinson |
| W. P. Albright | E. M. Cooper | D. E. Jones | V. R. Williams |
| A. D. Beard | W. B. Callahan | H. E. Karig | H. M. Wright |
| C. Beck | G. G. Fornes | J. H. Sherrill | H. F. Anderson |

## GROUP III

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. R. Dixon, *Captain* | H. H. Burroughs | J. A. Leinster | J. A. Penland |
| W. E. Anderson | J. C. Cathey | J. B. Litchfield | H. R. Ricks |
| A. L. Aydlette | E. Daughtery | A. A. McCormic | J. E. Gill |
| M. A. Abernethy | Reid Harrell | P. M. Pauls | J. A. Harris |

## GROUP IV

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. G. Love, *Captain* | J. V. Ferguson | Owen Moore | T. M. Vernon |
| E. C. Conrad | A. B. Holden | H. W. Scheld | W. K. Whitesell |
| A. B. Campbell | C. W. Howell | W. H. Smith | J. F. Brown |
| L. Eisenberg | L. London | C. R. Taylor | |




# The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal

The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal is awarded each year by Mr. C. W. Gold of Greensboro, N. C., a member of the class of 1895, in memory of his father, Elder P. D. Gold of Wilson, N. C.

The award is based on four qualities of citizenship in the college community: Scholarship, student leadership, athletics, and public speaking. These four qualifications are certified to by the college registrar, the Student Council, the Faculty Athletic Committee and a committee composed of the ranking junior officers in all colleges societies in which public speaking is practiced.

The name of the winner of this medal is announced each year by the President of the college at the commencement exercises.

Since the establishment of this award five years ago it has been won by the following men:

| *Name* | *Address* | *Year Won* |
|---|---|---|
| H. D. HAMRICK | Ruth, N. C. | 1924 |
| L. L. HEDGEPETH | Richmond, Va. | 1925 |
| E. G. MOORE | New Bern, N. C. | 1926 |
| B. A. SIDES | Concord, N. C. | 1927 |
| H. H. ROGERS | Raleigh, N. C. | 1928 |



H. H. ROGERS



ROBERTSON



BROWER

# PUBLICATIONS



GRANT



AYDLETT



EVANS

THE STUDENT PUBLICATION ASSOCIATION

| | |
|---|---|
| STEWART ROBERTSON | *Faculty (Literary)* |
| A. S. BROWER | *Faculty (Finance)* |
| T. A. GRANT | THE AGROMECK |
| A. L. AYDLETT | *The Technician* |
| W. V. C. EVANS | *The Wataugan* |



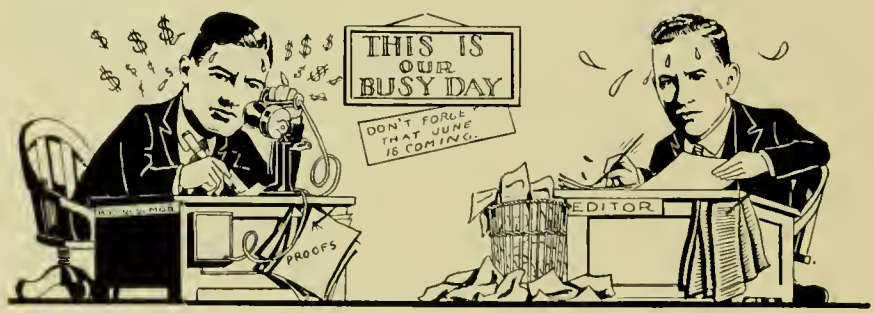

R. P. SHAPARD
*Editor*

T. A. GRANT
*Business Manager*

A college annual is similar to any other publication—it takes brains and hard work to put it over. An annual does combine the principles of business ability and artistic temperament as does no other student publication. It does not only take an editor with unusual abilities to arrange and plan the book, but it takes a business manager to see that funds are secured to carry out the editor's ambitions.

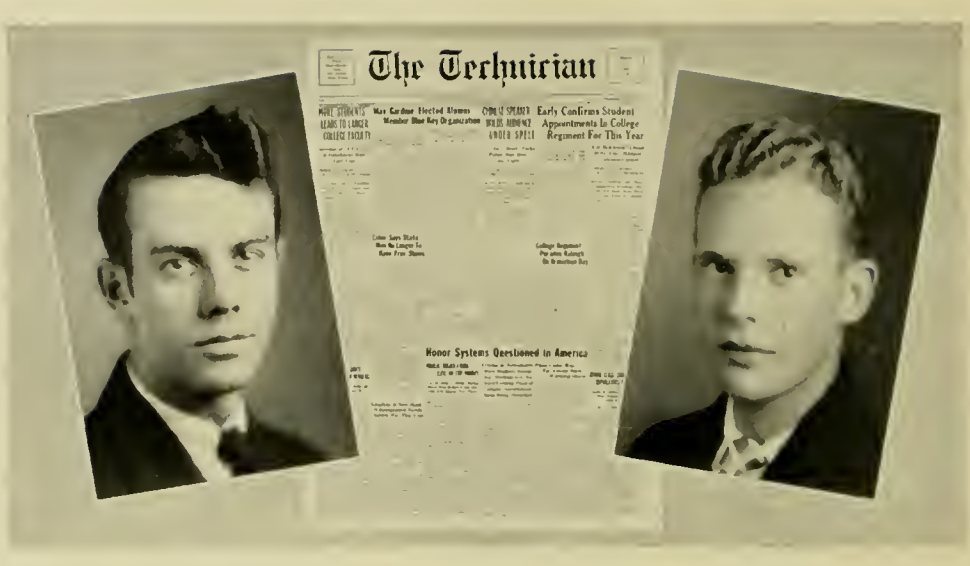
As editor of the 1929 AGROMECK, "Bob" Shapard has given to the students what he believes to be the best annual ever published at State College. "Bob's" organizing abilities has made it possible to get together a competent staff that has contributed much toward the success of the book.

On the other hand is Alex Grant with his Scotch instincts toward money. Alex has worked and fumed over contracts, begged for money, and what not else to make possible this giant undertaking. And a good job has he done. On any annual you find the two forces of business and editorship working toward the same end. On this particular job Grant and Shapard have done their work well.






THE AGROMECK STAFF




A. L. AYDLETT
*Editor*

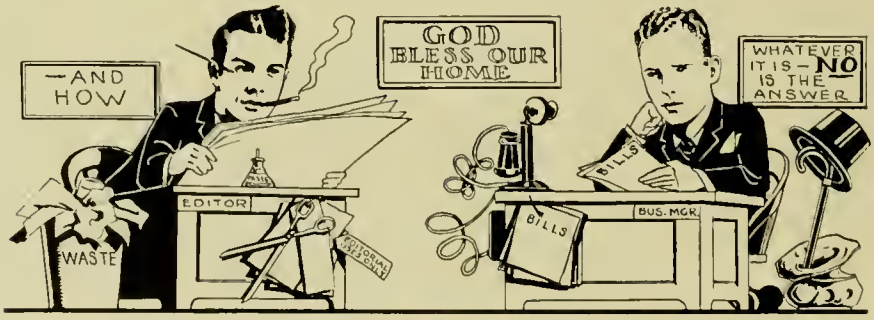
J. T. STEPHENSON
*Business Manager*

The average student and citizen of today think of the college newspaper as a "joke paper" more or less. Those who do not know the function of a *good* college newspaper think of it as a matter of stories of "big pants" and wreckless journalism.

*The Technician* does not claim to be a superior college paper—but in the class with the many college papers who give to their school—concise, condensed, clean copy, stating the facts as they really are and giving the students what they want and what they deserve, journalistically speaking.

The editor of the 1928-'29 *Technician* hails from Saundersville (Elizabeth City). There's something different in his style of stories. Censorship where censorship was due; praise where praise was due; condemnation where condemnation was due.

With a very small staff and little coöperation, the editor of *The Technician* has maintained the standard set by his predecessors. College news; state news; national news—GOOD NEWS.






THE TECHNICIAN STAFF



FITZGERALD EVANS VERNON

# The Wataugan

## EDITORIAL STAFF

W. V. C. EVANS . . . . . *Editor*
W. R. FITZGERALD . . . . . *Managing Editor*
E. W. BUCHANAN . . . . . *Associate Editor*

## BUSINESS STAFF

T. M. VERNON . . . . . *Business Manager*
M. H. HOLJES . . . . . *Advertising Manager*
O. J. MULLANEY . . . . . *Circulation Manager*

## DEPARTMENTAL WRITERS

P. J. F. PEPLER . . . . . *Special Topics*
MARTHA ANDREWS . . . . . *Book Reviews*
W. R. FITZGERALD . . . . . *Life Jr.*
G. M. TODD . . . . . *Art*

# Debate and Oratory



PROF. C. C. CUNNINGHAM
*Coach*

The past year has seen the intercollegiate competition of North Carolina State College in debate and oratory well established on a high plane of excellence. It is no longer uncertain as to whether it will be possible to maintain this form of extra-curricular activity with the desired degree of success. On the contrary, it can be said that insofar as forensics are concerned North Carolina State College is the outstanding technical school of the South and is among the first three or four throughout the nation. If public interest were as keen in this type of intercollegiate competition as it is in athletics, N. C. State would occupy a position as prominent in the public mind as is that of Georgia Tech.

Moreover, the Forensic Council of the college has at last arrived at a fairly definite policy with respect to the type of opponents to be sought in forensic competition. Some contests in debate will be scheduled with technical schools and teachers' colleges in adjoining states, and certain of the first-class smaller schools will be met. But our most important opponents will be the outstanding state universities, and our record against these institutions thus far indicate that we may reasonably expect to hold our own in this class—no small achievement for a technical school. In order to carry out its policy more successfully, the Forensic Council has joined the Dixie Debating League, an organization composed of the leading forensic colleges and universities of the South. Membership in this league insures a heavy schedule of competition with the most desirable type of opponents.

Last season, the State College debate teams met for the first time the teams of state universities in decision contests. Our opponents in the first contest were speakers from the University of Alabama, one of them a graduate student. But the excellent work of Hubert H. Burroughs in rebuttal won for State a two-to-one decision of the judges. The debate was held in Asheville in the auditorium of the Asheville Normal School before an audience of over six hundred. Burroughs, with A. Laurence Aydlett as his colleague, also won over the Virginia State Teachers' College of Farmville, but lost a two-to-one decision to Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey. The Northerners were seniors in law school, each one with a record of competition in more than a score of intercollegiate contests.



COLLEGE DEBATERS, 1928

H. H. BURROUGHS A. L. AYDLETT E. W. BUCHANAN

The other regular team, composed of Roy R. Pearson and Edgar W. Buchanan, defeated Virginia Polytechnic Institute and the Virginia State Teachers' College, but lost a close contest to the Georgia State College of Agriculture.

The outstanding achievement in debate was the "Oxford style" contest with Wake Forest College with Roy R. Pearson and Horace J. Kennedy as the State speakers. This debate was published in the *University Debaters' Annual* and was the third N. C. State debate to be thus honored during the past four years. Only two other American institutions, both of them large universities, have had so many debates published during this period of time. When it is remembered that only nine or ten debates are selected each year for this honor, the full significance of our achievement will be realized.

In oratory, Henry H. Rogers represented the college in the State Peace Oratorical Contest, placing third in a field of nine, and M. C. Finch placed third in the State contest on the Constitution.

For the coming season, the forensic schedule has been made more difficult and more extensive than ever before. To date it includes contests with the University of Florida, Wake Forest College, Davidson College, Emory University, Mercer University, Birmingham-Southern College, the University of Alabama, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Virginia State Teachers' College of Farmville, Georgia State College of Agriculture, and Rutgers University. In oratory, the school will compete in the Pi Kappa Delta province contest, in the State Peace Contest, in the North Carolina Contest on the Constitution, and possibly in the Inter-Racial Relations Contest.

One oratorical contest has already been held—the American Legion Citizenship Contest. In this event, Edgar W. Buchanan, representing State College, won third prize. Eleven institutions were represented in the contest.



# FRATERNITIES



# Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute

NINETY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIXTY-THREE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

Colors: *Black, White and Gold* Flower: *White Rose*

## Beta Tau Chapter

Installed at State 1895

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. G. Keeble C. K. Marshall

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

R. D. Bunn
K. K. Koontz
R. P. Shapard, Jr.
H. J. Young

*Class of 1930*

J. M. Allen
F. J. Forbes
G. H. Fowler
W. F. Isom
J. C. McNair
R. S. Warren

*Class of 1931*

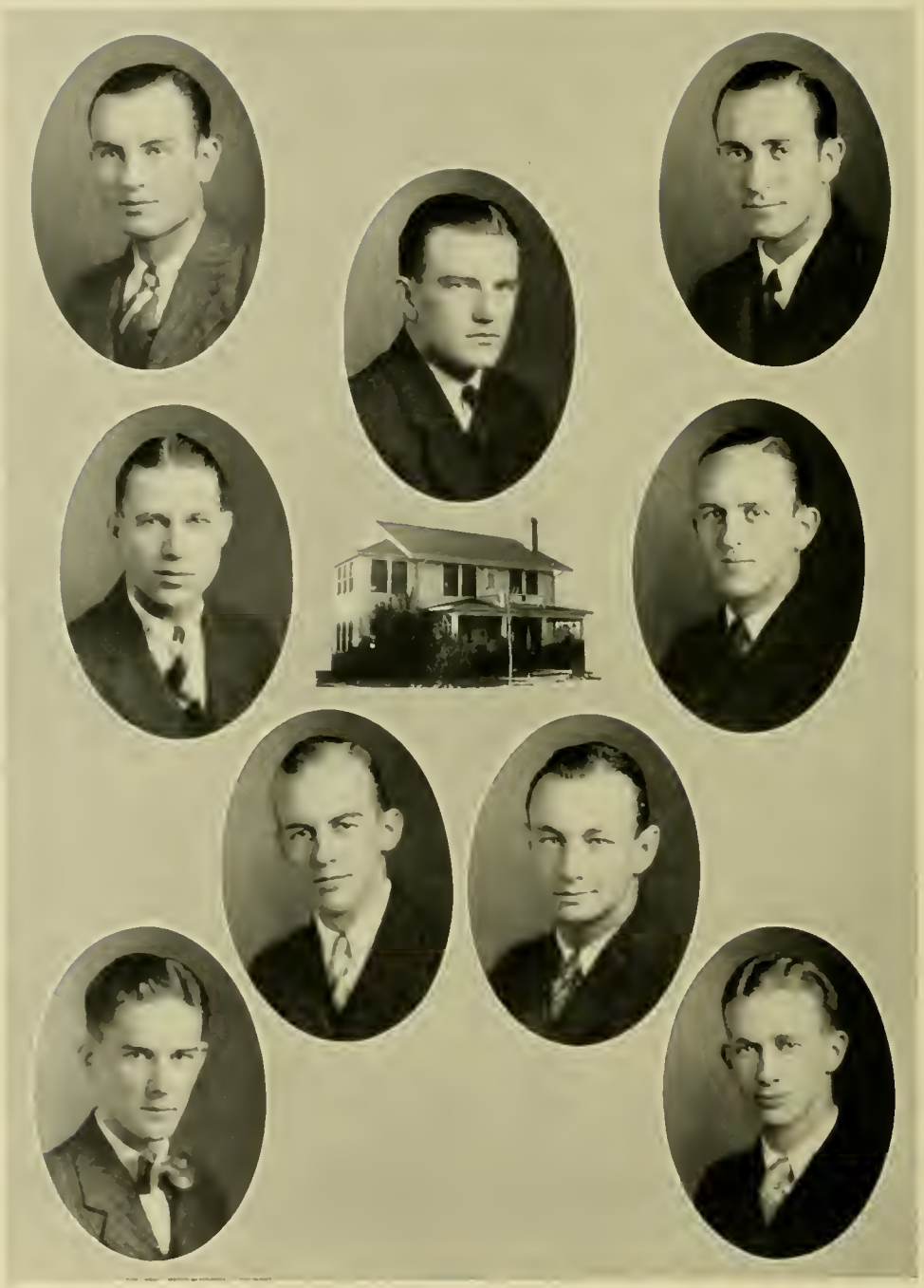
J. N. Gammon
John Sherrill

### PLEDGES

P. H. Burrus
H. B. Smith
W. L. Woodward
J. H. Walton
E. W. Crow
C. R. Webb
J. Y. Bass
Joe Ellington
Dougal Matthews
Alex Brown
Thomas James
E. L. Duffy
Frank Cooper

### FRATRES IN URBE

T. M. Allen
G. S. Arthur
W. Batley
N. B. Ball
W. F. Morson
A. A. Park
O. L. Betts
W. H. Bond
W. M. Boylan
W. W. Price
R. S. Raiford
W. Clark, Jr.
C. E. Latta
H. Jones
W. M. Russ
C. L. Williamson
C. E. Matthews
E. Jenkins
J. S. Mason
A. McKimmon
W. F. Upshaw
J. McKimmon
H. A. Morson
J. L. Morson
A. Williams, Jr.





# Kappa Sigma

Founded at University of Bologna, Italy, 1400
Established in United States at University of Virginia, 1867

ONE HUNDRED SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS
EIGHTY-SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green and White* FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

## Beta Upsilon Chapter

Installed at State 1903

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB
C. L. MANN
A. S. BROWER
COACH "BUTCH" SLAUGHTER

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

J. W. BLACK
P. E. BRAGG
W. H. BURBURY
R. H. CRISP
V. W. WILLIAMSON
C. V. SEAL
F. K. HOLMAN

*Class of 1930*

K. E. CRENSHAW
T. M. HUGHES

*Class of 1931*

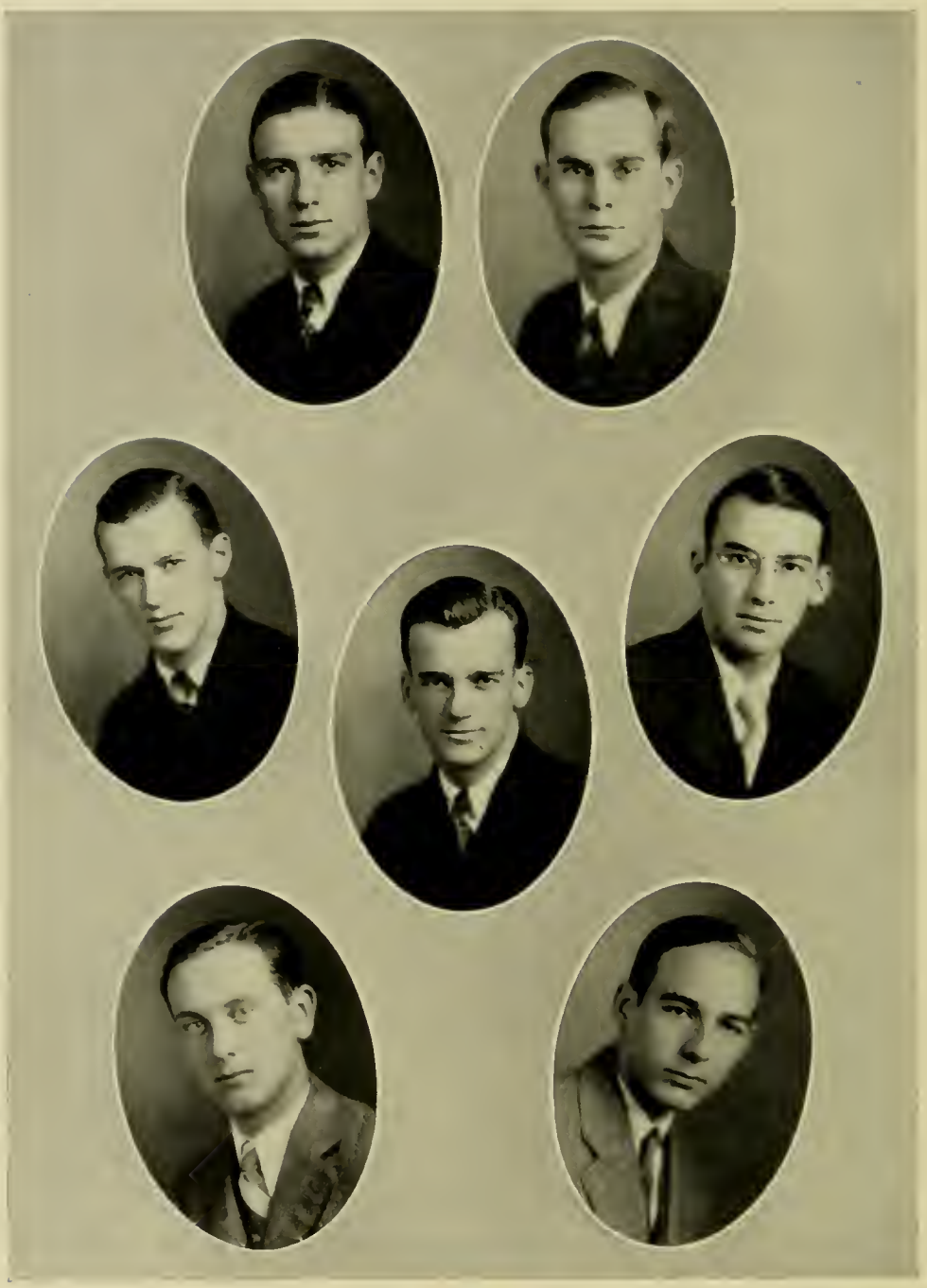
R. A. SHELAR
J. C. GARDNER
E. G. COUCH
S. C. OLIVER, JR.
S. A. WRAY
J. L. SEAL
F. L. HOUGH
J. M. JOHNSTON
H. H. RANKIN

### PLEDGES

G. L. PATTERSON
A. M. LANCASTER
E. W. FREEZE, JR.
W. E. HICKMAN
D. L. CROWELL
W. H. HALL
W. A. CALMAN
R. G. BELL
C. L. MANN, JR.
L. THIEM
F. GORHAM
E. B. SHAW
M. WOLFE

### FRATRES IN URBE

B. F. MOORE
W. B. DUNCAN
H. S. LEE
W. H. ALLEN
J. H. POU, JR.
J. N. DUNCAN
R. A. BROWN
C. B. BARBEE
H. L. SMITH
B. SATTERFIELD
W. O. SMITH
T. C. POWELL, JR.
J. G. BALL, JR.
J. C. YOUNG
W. R. SANDERS
E. E. CULBRETH
K. R. SMITH
R. W. SMITH
W. R. STEVENSON
C. L. DUNCAN
B. C. WILLIAMSON
J. F. HOFF
D. W. ALEXANDER
J. C. MCDONALD
H. E. NORRIS
P. K. BALL
L. H. COUCH





# Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee, December 21, 1865

SIXTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIXTY-ONE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

Colors: *Crimson and Gold* Flower: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

## Alpha Omega Chapter

Installed at State January 13, 1903

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. F. Miller Dr. T. P. Harrison Dr. W. C. Riddick

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

J. H. Witherspoon Stokes White

*Class of 1930*

S. B. Allen T. A. Mott
R. A. Grimes Arthur Thomas

*Class of 1931*

Thomas Ward

### PLEDGES

W. E. Rand Ben Merritt J. A. Leinster

### FRATRES IN URBE

L. L. Arthur
W. Ward
H. P. S. Keller, Jr.
R. Telfair
C. D. Arthur
H. Hartsell
J. Spears
J. R. Chamberlain
C. White
J. G. Ashe
J. L. Primrose
E. C. Brooks, Jr.
T. K. Fountain
T. M. Smith
P. F. Smith
R. T. Newcomb
G. Smith
W. W. Vass
J. N. Cole
W. Grimes
J. H. Hall, Jr.
J. W. Harden, Jr.
W. C. Harris
E. C. Riddick
W. C. Riddick
W. I. Proctor
J. M. Pickle
L. W. Phillips
V. H. Merritt
J. R. Young
W. E. Young
C. I. Heartt
E. S. Freeman, Jr.





# Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia, March 1, 1868

SEVENTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

Colors: *Garnet and Old Gold* Flower: *Lily of the Valley*

## Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Installed at State October 31, 1904

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

H. B. Briggs

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

P. W. Elam
C. H. McCall
E. G. Speir

*Class of 1930*

A. P. Baggett
C. C. Cutts
P. F. Eagle
J. B. Gray, III
J. L. Griffin, Jr.
A. T. Quantz

*Class of 1931*

W. I. Clement
J. T. Geoghegan
B. M. Guy
J. H. Lee
W. A. McQueen
J. E. Rankin

### PLEDGES

W. D. Avera
R. J. Ballard, Jr.
H. C. Carter
E. L. Davant
J. H. Gardner
G. B. Herndon
E. E. McCanless
C. V. Smith
J. W. Yeager, III

### FRATRES IN URBE

J. E. Beaman
J. H. Boushall
W. C. Bowen
H. B. Briggs
C. R. Bugg
W. F. Caveness
R. W. Dent
N. E. Edgerton
S. W. Hill
E. McK. Hines, Jr.
W. A. Holding
F. M. Houston
J. M. Howard
A. McG. Inman
A. W. Knox
J. E. MacDougall
F. McNeill
T. J. Moore
M. Norman
H. B. Norris
J. A. Park
T. N. Park
P. H. Park
A. L. Penny
H. McK. Pleasant
J. A. Rowland
H. G. Ruark
R. J. Ruark
S. W. Ruark
N. F. Turner, Jr.
W. McG. Upchurch, Jr.
R. B. Wilson



# Sigma Phi Epsilon

FOUNDED AT RICHMOND COLLEGE, 1901
FIFTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS
EIGHTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple and Red* FLOWERS: *Amer. Beauty Roses and Violets*

## Beta Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY 3, 1905

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. M. COLEY
H. ST. G. TUCKER
R. M. HENNINGER

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

D. H. HUTCHINSON
ALEX SAINT AMAND
M. L. BARNHARDT
R. R. LEWIS
J. W. NORMAN, JR.
W. J. SPOON
M. C. FINCH
M. G. NORMAN

*Class of 1930*

R. H. COLGIN
W. R. MCRACKAN
J. W. HARDIN
HAROLD WEAVER
J. N. MAY

*Class of 1931*

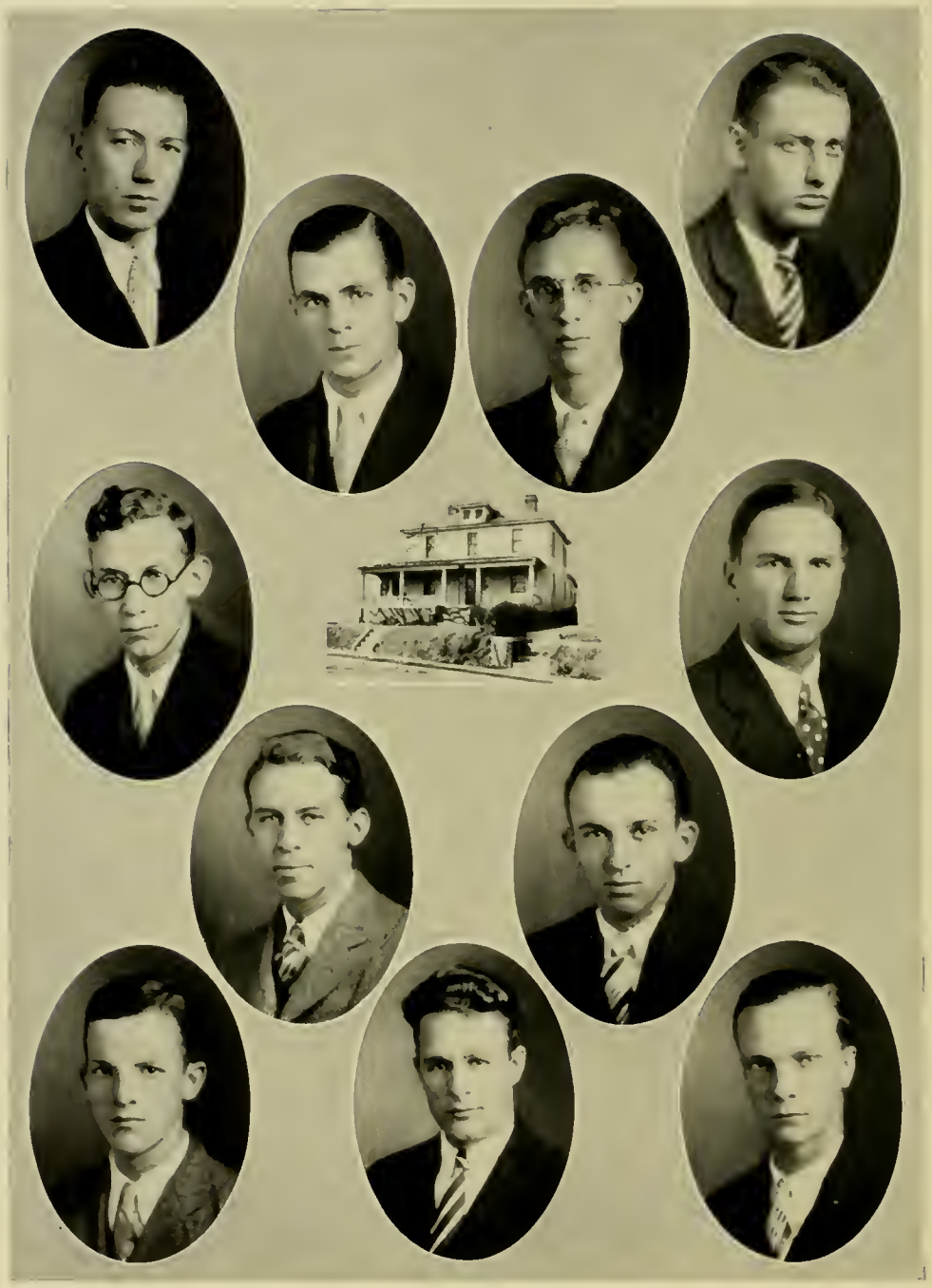
N. J. SHERRILL
J. F. FREEZE, JR.
J. M. BOONE

### PLEDGES

J. C. DEWITT
J. B. MEACHAM, JR.
RALPH CALDWELL, JR.
CROOME FAIRCLOTH

### FRATRES IN URBE

W. W. CATO
P. R. ASHBY
T. L. CREEKMORE
B. M. GATLING, JR.
J. GATLING
J. H. HARPER
C. G. HICKS, JR.
C. W. NORMAN
L. M. PHELPS
DR. J. M. PROCTOR
E. E. ROBERTS
J. W. SAULS
W. SMITH
M. W. WOODWARD, JR.





# Delta Sigma Phi

FOUNDED AT THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10, 1899

FIFTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SEVENTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White* FLOWER: *Carnation*

## Rho Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1915

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
DR. C. C. TAYLOR
F. M. HAIG
TAL H. STAFFORD
H. M. RAY
DR. L. F. WILLIAMS

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

R. B. STAMEY
H. W. ROGERS
G. L. OWENS

*Class of 1930*

J. A. WESTBROOK
G. J. ALBRIGHT, JR.
F. W. HOBBS, JR.
C. D. FORNEY, JR.
J. H. SWAIN
P. K. COWHIG

*Class of 1931*

H. A. RUDISILL
J. L. WILKES
C. F. BLAND, JR.
F. C. HERPST
W. S. LEE

### PLEDGES

H. R. WHITENER
SHERWOOD BROCKWELL
W. B. MCKENZIE

### FRATRES IN URBE

W. J. BETTS
R. H. BROOME, JR.
P. J. BROWN
D. L. CANNON
C. CANNON
J. T. FAUCETTE
A. J. MAXWELL, JR.
JOHN ROBERSON
H. K. WITHERSPOON
G. J. MCMILLIAN, JR.
H. T. LASHLEY





# Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1903

THIRTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS
TWENTY ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Green and Gold* FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

## Nu Chapter

Installed at State 1919

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. B. F. KAUPP
DR. Z. P. METCALF
L. E. COOK
DR. G. W. FORSTER
W. F. ARMSTRONG
C. W. SHEFFIELD

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

E. H. FLOYD
A. ALWOOD
J. T. MITCHINER
J. D. FLOYD
A. J. VINSON
K. M. BADGETT
DALE M. HOAGLAND
W. V. C. EVANS
W. J. NUCKOLLS (Graduate Student)

*Class of 1930*

L. M. UPCHURCH
E. H. ROBERTS
L. W. WATKINS

*Class of 1931*

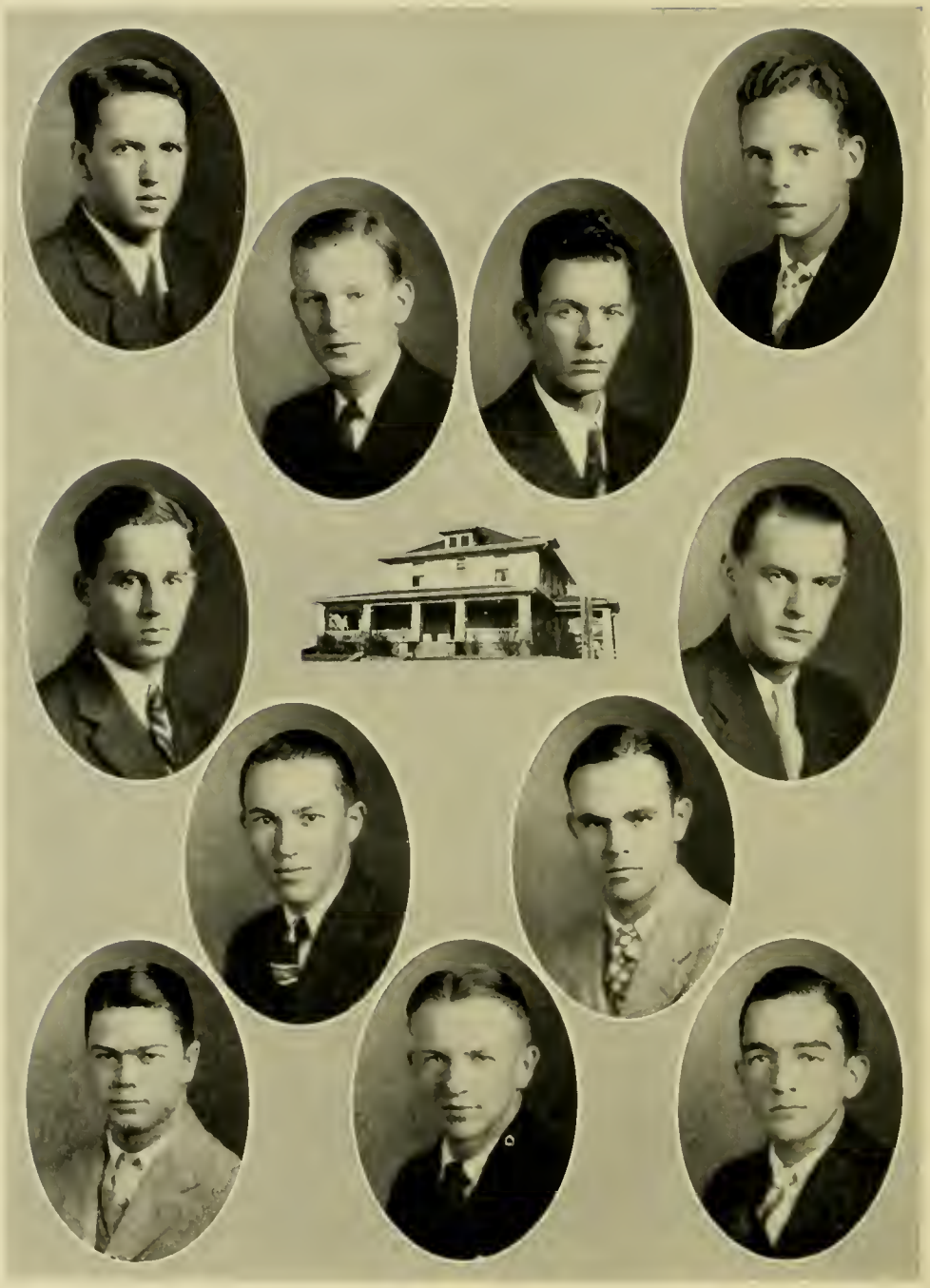
H. CAMPBELL
G. F. BOOKER

### PLEDGES

JACK KEETER
RANDOLPH ANDERSON
S. G. HICKMAN
E. D. FLOYD
K. T. CARPENTER
W. J. CAMPBELL
DALLAS ADAMS

### FRATRES IN URBE

F. H. JETER
W. M. JOHNSON
W. H. STRONG
ALVAH DUNHAM
B. W. KILGORE, JR.
F. E. MILLER
J. B. LAWRENCE





# Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at the College of Charleston, 1904

THIRTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS
EIGHTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Gold and White* FLOWER: *Red Rose*

## Tau Chapter

Installed at State 1920

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JEFFERSON S. MEARES EDWARD P. PASSAILAGUE
J. M. EDWARDS

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

L. R. LABRUCE J. T. STEPHENSON
KENNETH BYERS

*Class of 1930*

H. S. WIMBISH CHAS. T. WILSON
W. T. GARIBALDI

*Class of 1931*

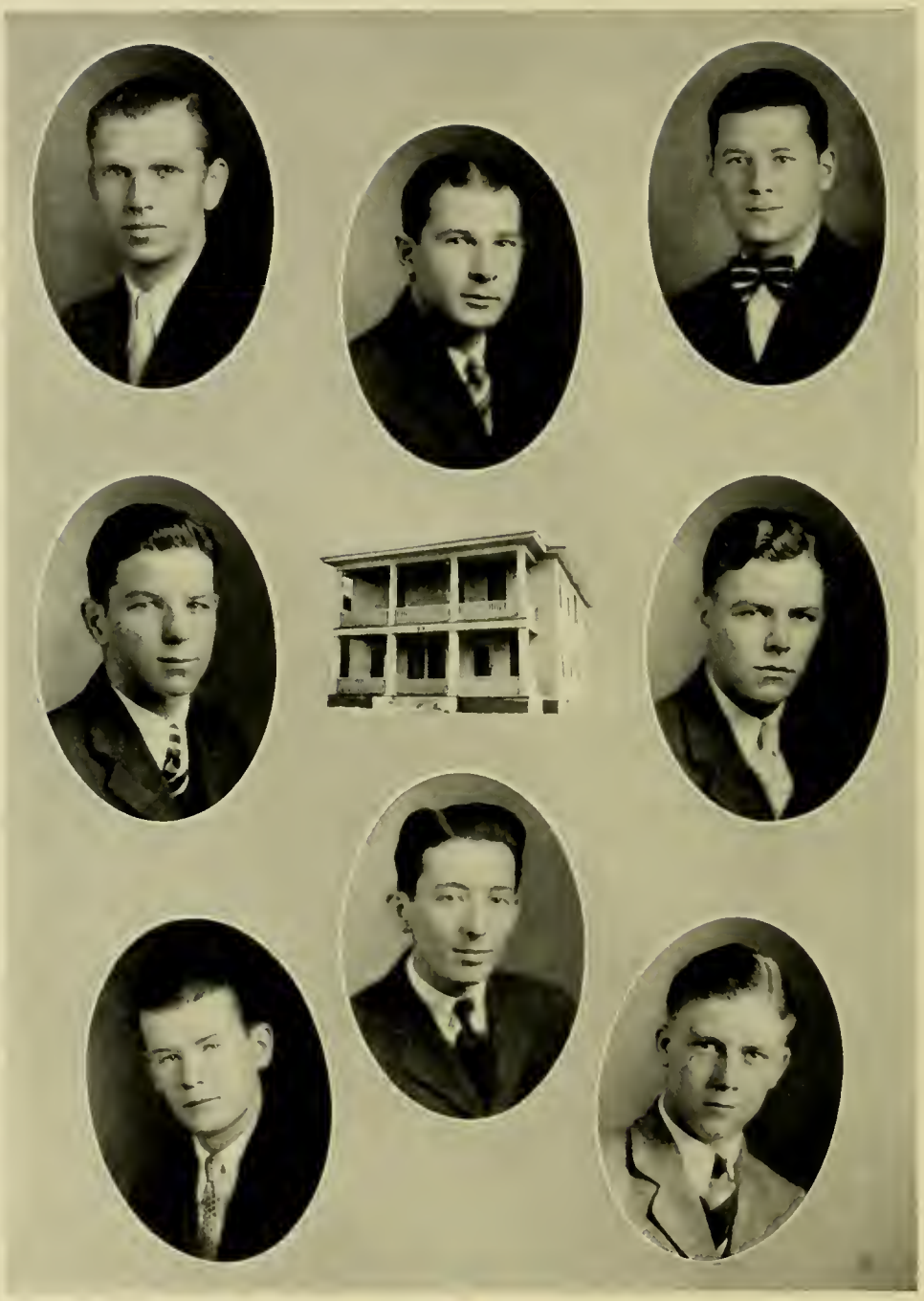
J. F. BARWIC
M. STOUT
G. M. HARRELL
W. M. SPENCE
JULIAN FIELDS
DAVID COX
W. M. HACKETT
LEON JOYNER
R. B. MORROW

### PLEDGES

W. C. BANGS
I. J. DOWDY
JACK FOUST
I. J. GULET
C. F. HARRIS
H. E. MOORE
R. E. NOBLIN
H. B. UPTON
HARVEL HARRIS
JONES HALSTEAD
H. H. STRICKLAND

### FRATRES IN URBE

A. N. GREENE
H. B. BARWIC
CLAUD MCCULLEN
DEWEY CLINE
JOHN COFFY
W. B. PHIFIE
GARLAND GREEN
L. M. SHIRLEY
D. W. UZZELL
C. C. CHEUVIS



# Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennes University, February 26, 1898

TWENTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS
THIRTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

Colors: *Lavender and White* Flower: *Lavender Orchid*

## Rho Chapter

Installed at State May 28, 1921

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Prof. A. F. Greaves-Walker

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

James H. Mayfield
Robert Exum
A. McK. Greaves-Walker
Robert M. Tyson

*Class of 1930*

Richard C. Tucker
Harvey C. Tucker
J. Tolley Towson
Charles C. Herrington
Julius B. Joyner

*Class of 1931*

William W. McNeill, Jr.
J. M. Johnson, Jr.
James G. Exum
W. Boyd Mayfield
Richard E. Spruill

### PLEDGES

M. O. Gerock
C. W. Lawrence
J. M. Kennedy, Jr.
A. B. Campbell
D. A. Garfield
H. L. Hoaglin
N. Gross
E. H. Atwood
G. M. Bromfield

### FRATRES IN URBE

R. B. Ethridge
W. B. Mann



# Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1906

THIRTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS
TWENTY-SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

Colors: *Old Gold and Harvard Red* Flower: *Red Carnation*

## Chi Chapter

Installed at State 1923

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. Thomas Nelson Dean E. L. Cloyd
Prof. Paul DeWitt Paulson

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

Thad T. Russell Chas. Wearn Connely
George R. Howard Fredrick Crum
Richard R. Little W. A. Pardue, Jr.
Thomas H. Nelson, Jr. (P. G.)

*Class of 1930*

James W. Summey Fred Plonk
Ralph W. Grigg H. M. Jenkins
L. E. Rudisill J. F. Ayers
Z. O. Plonk R. G. Thomas

*Class of 1931*

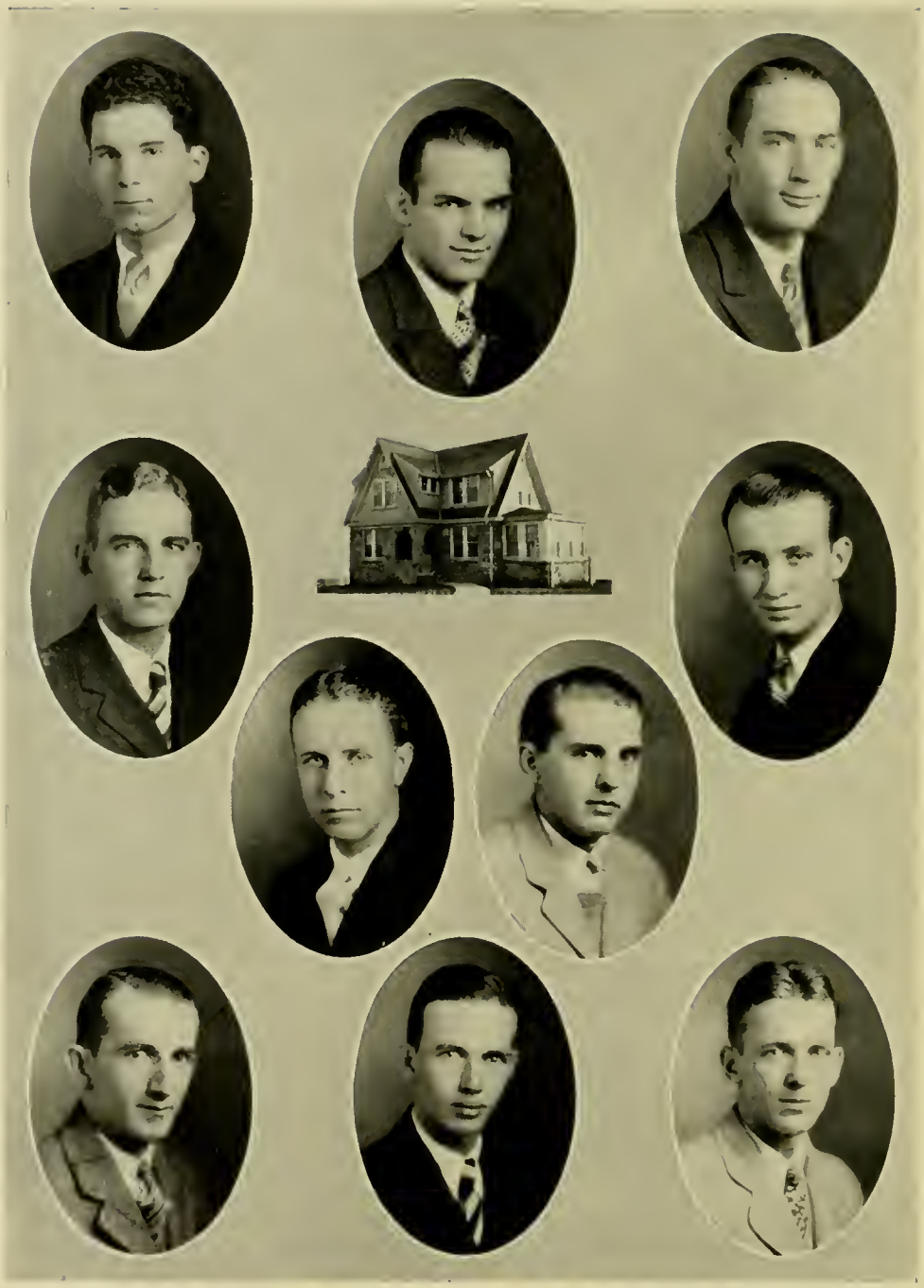
R. E. Godfroy, Jr. F. L. Fentress
C. A. Boggs L. G. McDowell
Walter Rand H. K. Houser

### PLEDGES

J. H. Croxton F. T. Dellinger
W. J. Shuford, Jr. C. W. Martin
E. C. Cooper J. C. Morris
W. D. Fergerson F. V. Motz
R. H. Beam H. H. Miller

### FRATER IN URBE

A. L. Monroe



# Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at Boston University, 1909

SEVENTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green and Gold* FLOWER: *Violet*

## Gamma Upsilon Chapter

Installed at State 1924

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. J. PEARSALL
T. B. MITCHELL

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

W. R. FITZGERALD
R. B. TROGDON
F. P. GOODWIN
J. E. FORD
W. A. OUTEN

*Class of 1930*

W. R. SHORE
J. W. WORKMAN
J. P. CRANMER
P. D. MORGAN
C. W. GEORGE
A. B. SIMS
C. A. HUBBARD

*Class of 1931*

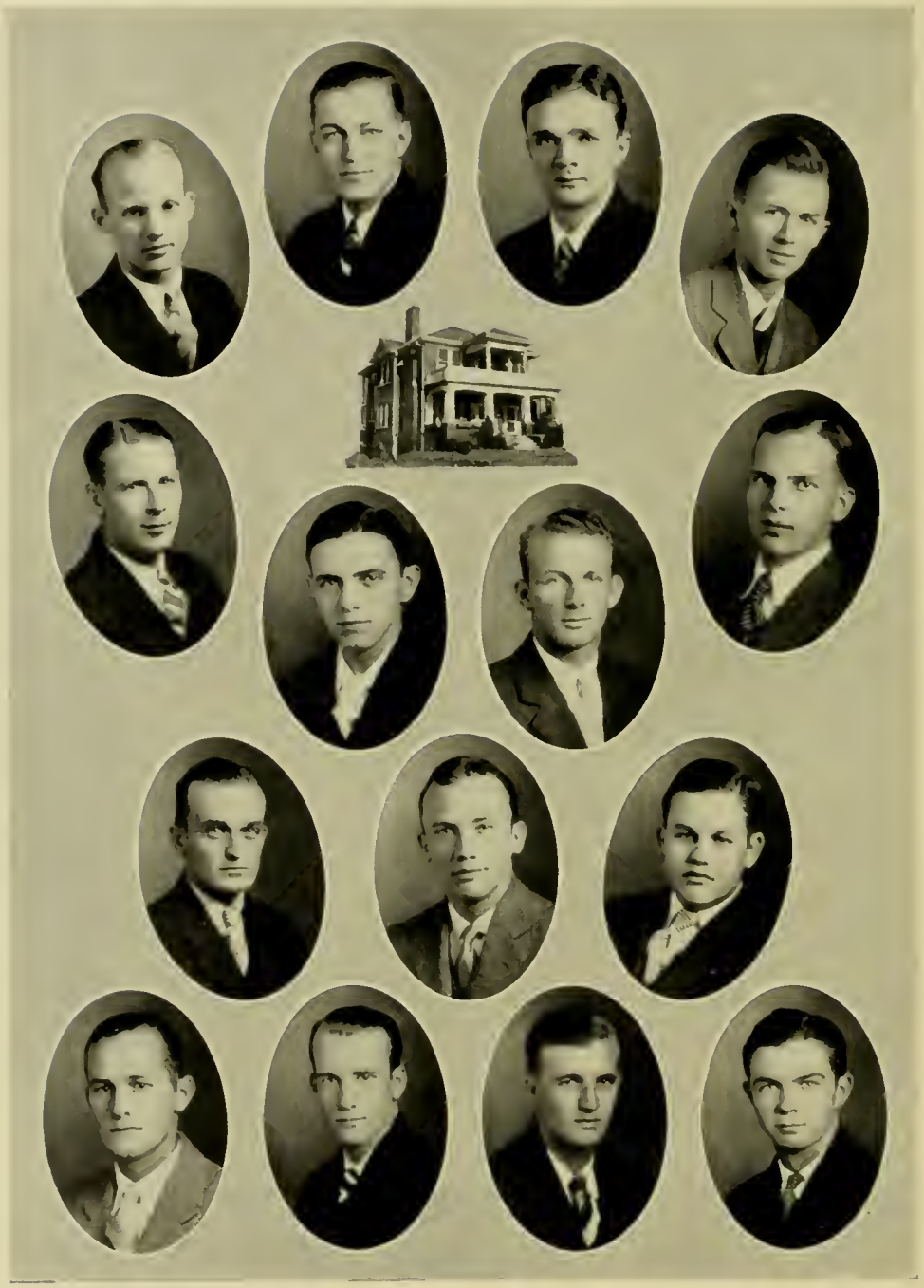
H. B. MERRIAM
W. H. BRITT, JR.
G. C. CREIGHTON, JR.
E. M. DAVIS
J. L. FITZGERALD
H. T. SMITH
J. K. DIXON

### PLEDGES

G. N. TODD
J. M. MESSICK
J. W. JOHNSON
C. LANE
W. DAVIS

### FRATRES IN URBE

E. W. MATTHEWS
C. W. MATTHEWS
E. O. MARSHBURN
R. J. PEARSALL
T. B. MITCHELL
W. WILFONG
J. B. DAYTON
H. R. RICHARDSON
A. R. NEWSOME
J. O. HOLT
S. R. WORKMAN.



# Theta Kappa Nu

Founded at Springfield, Missouri, 1924

FORTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

Colors: *Argent, Sable and Crimson* Flower: *White Amer. Beauty Rose*

## Alpha Chapter

Installed at State 1924

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

John F. Drennon

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

Walter V. Sawyer
J. D. Shaw
C. H. Harshaw
George Hunsucker
Park E. Thomas
William R. Kelly
Dwight L. Johnson
Alec Redfern

*Class of 1930*

W. E. Koonce
F. J. Hodges
J. A. Harris
Walter Greenhaugh
J. W. Keisler
E. R. Tant
H. E. Russell

*Class of 1931*

J. K. Tadlock
E. H. Carter
J. D. Elliott
Hugh Weed

### PLEDGES

W. Sloan Fisher
H. S. Brooks
Guy Harris
Roy Lee Blaylock
R. L. Woodard
C. O. Gilmore
A. J. Smith

### FRATRES IN URBE

Dick E. Moore
E. F. Monroe
John Cooper



# Alpha Lambda Tau

Founded at Oglethorpe University, 1914

SIXTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS
THREE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black* FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

## Zeta Chapter

Installed at State 1925

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

ALVIN M. FOUNTAIN

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

E. V. ADAMS
E. T. BARWICK
C. U. ROGERS
D. H. WILLIAMS

*Class of 1930*

H. K. HOUTZ
C. C. OLDHAM
B. S. LINVILLE
J. W. WHITE
F. B. SINGLETARY

*Class of 1931*

F. E. DAVIS

### PLEDGES

R. D. ANDERSON
R. E. DOZIER
J. T. MEREDITH
L. J. WINSTEAD
G. T. STEVENS
RAMON ROGERS
R. LEFORTE
IRVIN SQUIRES





# Phi Pi Phi

FOUNDED AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 1915

SIXTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS
FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Turquoise. Blue and Black* FLOWER: *Blue Bell*

## Xi Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1927

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. STEWART ROBERTSON
DR. ROBERT F. POOLE

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

H. J. WOOD
C. K. LITTLE
W. D. MILLER
C. G. TAYLOR
P. F. WINKLER
G. F. PAPENFUSS

*Class of 1930*

J. W. RICHARDSON
W. P. CHESNUTT

*Class of 1931*

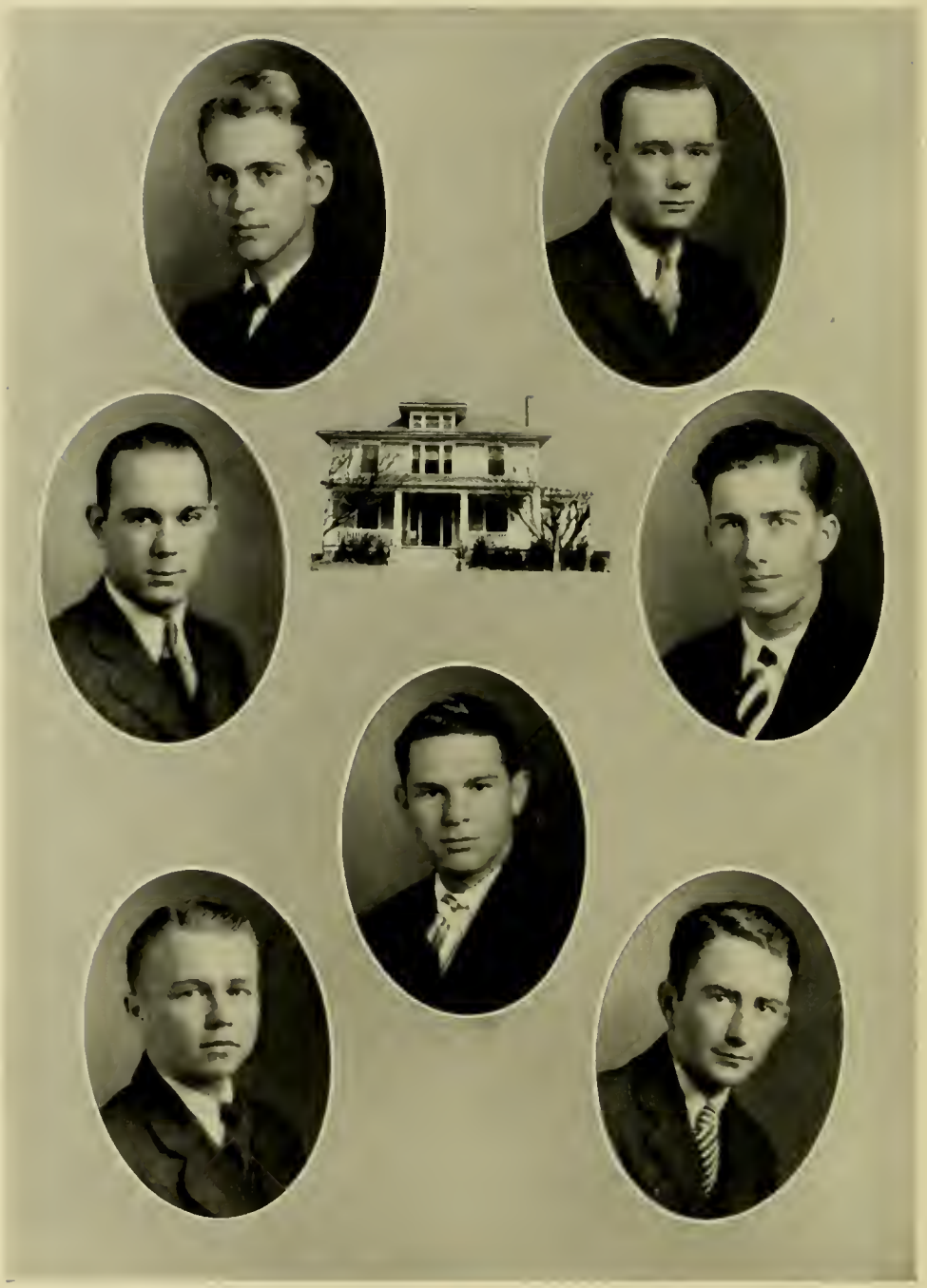
H. G. BROWN
L. B. CLARK
H. T. BURTON
W. E. WILLIFORD

### PLEDGES

W. L. WATSON
J. C. ROGERS
F. L. LANDON
E. R. POOLE
J. R. ROGERS

### FRATRES IN URBE

R. C. BROWN
W. V. ELLER



# Tau Rho Alpha

Founded at State College, January 21, 1921

Colors: *Purple and Green* Flower: *Violet*

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

C. Bugress Perry
W. Tilford Smith
Niel D. Currie
J. Frank Jarman, Jr.

*Class of 1930*

George H. Parham
W. S. McIntyre
C. S. McIntyre

*Class of 1931*

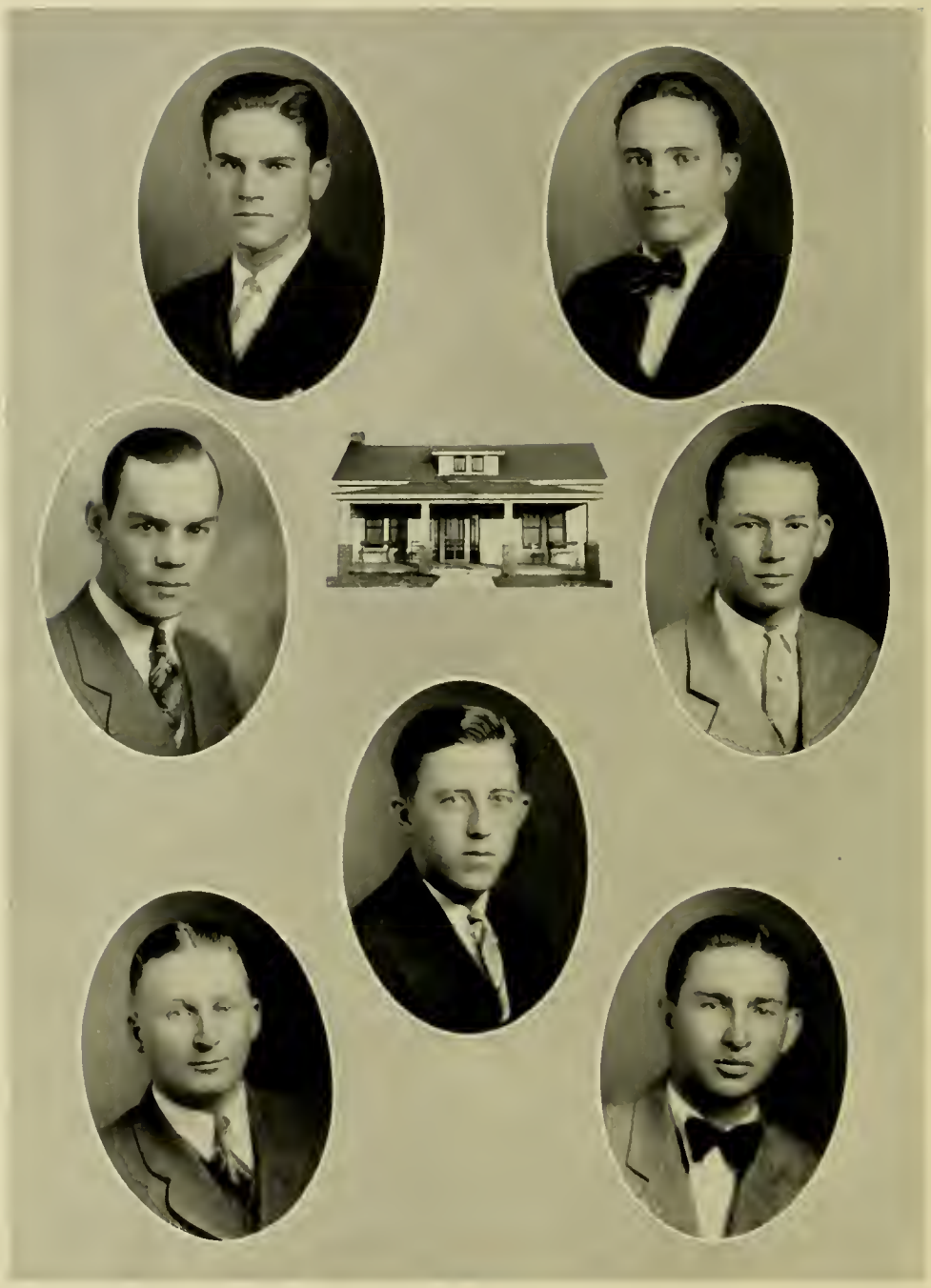
W. Elliot Cooper
J. Ivey White
William H. Averatte
Sam T. Wilder
Joseph W. Inscoe
Sam T. Wilson

## PLEDGES

William L. Farmer
Allen Benson
Bruce Gutherie
Harry H. Luther
Cheatham Cooke
J. Philip Separk
John A. Newall

## FRATRES IN URBE

W. O. Huneycutte
W. T. Harding, Jr.
W. H. Johnston



# Sigma Tau Beta

Founded at N. C. State College, 1925

Colors: *Black and Gold* Flower: *White Rose*

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

H. M. Luck

*Class of 1930*

J. W. Farrar
A. R. Jackson
O. L. Stroupe
C. H. Rabon
E. K. Veach
E. Purcelle

*Class of 1931*

H. L. Britt
A. W. Parker

## PLEDGES

H. C. Jackson
C. F. O'Quinn
R. E. Byrd
R. W. Mercer
T. F. McKay

## FRATER IN URBE

R. B. Ashley



# Chi Alpha Sigma

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, DECEMBER 2, 1925

COLORS: *Burgundy and Gold* FLOWER: *Ophelia Rose*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. E. JORDAN J. D. CLARK

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

H. H. BURROUGHS
W. M. GASTON
W. O. CROTTS
A. L. AYDLETT
D. N. BORDNER

*Class of 1930*

M. A. HOLJES
C. S. MITCHELL
J. B. SMATHERS
E. L. JORDAN
E. H. MEACHAM
J. C. EDWARDS
E. W. BUCHANAN
R. C. WINDSOR
S. B. SHORE
FRANK R. CLARKE

*Class of 1931*

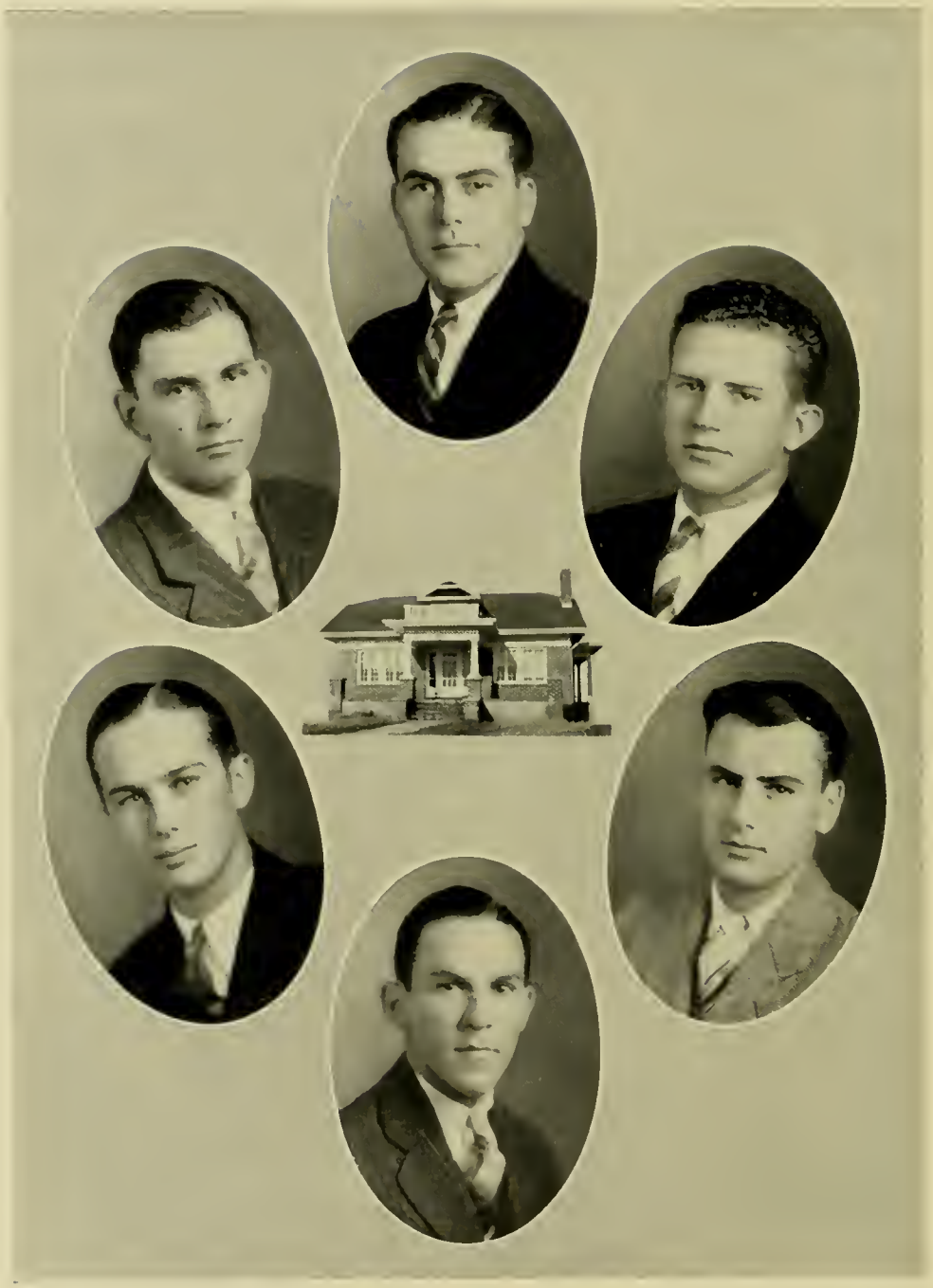
E. C. OVERALL
D. N. PAUL
W. R. DIXON
J. V. FERGUSON

## PLEDGES

HARRY FULFORD W. H. SHAVENDER

## FRATRES IN URBE

K. H. BROWN H. H. ROGERS





# Sigma Psi

Founded at N. C. State College, 1926

Colors: *Maroon and Blue* Flower: *Butterfly Rose*

## FRATER IN FACULTATE

Dean B. F. Brown

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

J. B. Darden

*Class of 1930*

L. N. Ipock

*Class of 1931*

W. J. Honeycutt
R. M. Lane
R. G. Carroll
A. M. Gaston
J. V. Boyette

## PLEDGES

J. P. Lanier
J. A. Shaw, Jr.
A. A. Britt
L. E. Bailey
C. E. Gaston





# Phi Omega

Founded at N. C. State College, March 5, 1927

Colors: *Purple and Gold* Flower: *Yellow Pansy*

## FRATER IN FACULTATE

H. P. Williams

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

N. O. Branscom
P. H. Mast
J. H. Taylor
P. J. Poole
C. N. Elam
J. H. Barnes
J. T. Humble

*Class of 1930*

M. H. Jones
G. W. Townsend
W. C. Rockett

*Class of 1931*

W. T. Mast
E. A. Rutter
E. H. Miller
D. F. Baird
G. C. Holoman






# Beta Sigma Alpha

Founded at N. C. State College, 1928

Colors: *Blue and Orange* Flower: *Carnation*

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

Crawford Beck
W. H. Smith
E. C. Conrad
F. M. Ramos

*Class of 1930*

M. M. Alexander
A. G. Bullard
C. C. Green
T. E. Kiger
C. E. Marshall
G. M. Swicegood
A. L. Weaver

*Class of 1931*

H. O. Beck
R. J. Barnes
C. H. Eastep
D. S. McCullen

## PLEDGES

J. M. Barnes
T. H. Harris



# Pan-Hellenic Council

## OFFICERS

H. J. YOUNG . . . . . *President*
D. H. HUTCHINSON . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. W. BLACK . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## MEMBERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Alpha Gamma Rho* | E. H. ROBERTS<br>K. M. BADGETT | *Pi Kappa Phi* | W. S. WINBISH<br>KENNETH BYERS |
| *Alpha Lambda Tau* | F. B. SINGLETARY<br>D. H. WILLIAMS | *Phi Pi Phi* | H. J. WOOD<br>C. G. TAYLOR |
| *Delta Sigma Phi* | C. D. FORNEY<br>JAMES WESTBROOK | *Sigma Phi Epsilon* | D. H. HUTCHINSON<br>ROBERT MCCRACKEN |
| *Kappa Alpha* | STOKES WHITE<br>STANLEY ALLEN | *Sigma Pi* | R. M. TYSON<br>A. M. GREAVES-WALKER |
| *Kappa Sigma* | J. W. BLACK<br>R. H. CRISP | *Sigma Nu* | KARL KOONTZ<br>H. J. YOUNG |
| *Lambda Chi Alpha* | J. W. WORKMAN<br>H. B. MERRIAM | *Theta Kappa Nu* | P. E. THOMAS<br>C. H. HARSHAW |
| *Phi Kappa Tau* | T. T. RUSSELL<br>ZEB PLONK | *Chi Alpha Sigma* | H. H. BURROUGHS<br>E. S. MITCHELL |
| *Phi Kappa Alpha* | PAUL ELAM<br>HARRY MCCALL | *Sigma Tau Beta* | H. M. LUCK<br>JOHN FARRAR |

*Tau Rho Alpha* . C. B. PERRY



# Blue Key

(Honorary)

Founded at University of Florida, 1924

TWENTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

Installed at N. C. State 1934

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. GRIFFITH-WALKER — H. M. RAY

DR. F. C. BROOKS

## HONORARY MEMBERS

O. MAX GARDNER — FRANK CROSS

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

P. W. ELAM
H. H. BULLOUGHS
A. B. HOLDEN
A. M. CREWE-WALKER
W. E. ALPERTIS
A. L. AYDLETT
D. H. HUTCHINSON
W. V. C. EVANS
G. B. HERBERT
R. P. SHEPARD, JR.
J. D. MOSER
W. R. FITZGERALD
C. H. HERRIOTT
P. H. MAST
H. C. GRIGGS
R. W. MCINTYRE

*Class of 1930*

J. P. CHOPLIN
E. H. ROBERTS
C. H. BELVIN
A. D. STUART
E. W. BUCHANAN
H. G. LOEP

## ALUMNI MEMBERS

H. R. ROGERS
J. O. FOIL
E. C. DAVIS
J. C. DAVIS
J. B. BRITT
U. G. HODGIN
W. L. ROBERTS
H. L. SULLIVAN
C. H. WHITE
C. S. TUCKER
A. N. GRIFFIN
J. C. COBB
J. W. BRADFORD
JACK MCDONALD

C. W. JACKSON



# Beta Pi Kappa

(Professional Ceramic Engineering)

Founded at Ohio State University, 1902

## North Carolina Chapter

Established 1925

Colors: *Red and Black*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. Greaves-Walker
G. R. Shelton

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

A. McK. Greaves-Walker
P. C. Ellis
R. B. Stamey
P. C. Coletta

*Class of 1930*

R. M. Tyson
J. R. Parsons
H. H. Hutchinson
K. Aderholt





# Alpha Zeta

(Honorary Agricultural)

Founded at Ohio State University, 1897

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Mode and Sky-Blue* FLOWER: *Pink Carnation*

## N. C. Chapter of Alpha Zeta

Installed at State 1904

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

I. O. SCHAUB
F. H. JETER
Z. P. METCALF
E. B. MORROW
R. Y. WINTERS
J. A. AREY
L. R. HARRILL
G. O. RANDALL
P. H. KIME
E. C. BLAIR
S. J. KIRBY
L. F. KOONCE
L. O. ARMSTRONG
T. H. STAFFORD
L. A. WHITFORD
J. E. FOSTER
J. G. WEAVER
B. A. SIDES
J. H. BEAUMONT
H. B. MANN

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

W. P. ALBRIGHT
N. O. BRANSCOM
J. W. HARRILL
P. H. MAST
E. V. VESTAL
P. M. COLEY
H. J. OBERHOLZER
R. W. SHOFFNER
W. V. C. EVANS

*Class of 1930*

R. S. DUNHAM
J. P. CHOPLIN
A. D. STUART
JOE ELLIS, JR.
W. K. BAILEY

### FRATRES IN URBE

W. B. COLLINS
A. H. GREEN
F. E. LUTZ
L. KISER
M. KISER
D. C. WORTH
J. B. CRATER
R. T. MELVIN
J. M. GRAY
R. S. CURTIS
J. B. GORDON
H. H. GORDON
C. L. NEWMAN



# Engineers Council, 1928-'29

Representing the Engineering Students of N. C. State College

Established at N. C. State College, 1925

Color: *Emerald Green*

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| A. McK. Greaves-Walker | *"St. Pat" President* |
| O. M. Carpenter | *Vice-President* |
| C. B. Tate | *Secretary* |
| T. A. Grant | *Treasurer* |

## STUDENT REPRESENTATIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| D. M. Bordner | *Architectural Engineering* | J. W. Workman |
| A. Greaves-Walker | *Ceramic Engineering* | R. B. Stamey |
| W. V. M. Williams | *Chemical Engineering* | F. E. Lee |
| A. B. Freeman | *Civil Engineering* | C. B. Tate |
| H. O. Hamrick | *Electrical Engineering* | O. M. Carpenter |
| T. A. Grant | *Mechanical Engineering* | G. G. Fornes |

## FACULTY ADVISORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Dr. W. C. Riddick | *Dean of Engineering* |
| Prof. A. F. Greaves-Walker | *Ceramic Engineering* |
| Prof. Harry Tucker | *Civil Engineering* |
| Prof. W. J. Dana | *Mechanical Engineering* |





# Phi Psi

(Honorary Textile)

Established at Philadelphia Textile School, 1903

SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black and Gold* FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

## Eta Chapter

Reinstalled at State 1924

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. T. H. NELSON T. R. HART

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

THOMAS NELSON
J. W. BLACK
R. D. BUNN
R. A. FIELD, JR.
G. R. HOWARD
K. C. LOUGHLIN
W. A. OUTEN
R. P. SHAPARD, JR.
E. G. SPIER
A. T. SPURLOCK
HENRY STOKES
E. W. THOMAS
VARDELL WILLIAMSON
H. J. YOUNG
A. R. MARLEY
A. H. REPPARD, JR.
H. W. ROGERS
D. L. JOHNSON
STOKES WHITE

*Class of 1930*

A. T. QUANTZ
J. E. COOPER
C. D. FORNEY
L. F. HAAR
W. A. PARDUE





# Tau Beta Pi

(Honorary Engineering)

Founded at Lehigh University, 1885

FIFTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS
FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

Colors: *Seal Brown and White*

## N. C. Alpha Chapter

Installed at State 1925

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. L. Cloyd
L. L. Vaughan
Wm. Hande Brown
C. L. Mann
H. B. Shaw
J. W. Harrelson
W. D. Johnston

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

A. McK. Greaves-Walker
W. T. Maxwell
W. E. Mosely
C. H. Harshaw
C. B. Tate
H. M. Ellis
K. P. Haywood
W. V. M. Williams
A. L. Tanfield
J. R. Lawton
J. T. Mason
C. M. Calhoun
H. O. Hamrick
C. E. Hibbard
E. W. Worth, Jr.

*Class of 1930*

E. B. Worth
W. E. Koonce
W. W. Weltmer

### FRATER IN URBE

H. M. Shaw





# Theta Tau

(Professional Engineering)

Founded at University of Minnesota, 1904

NINETEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

Colors: *Dark Red and Gold* Flower: *Jacqueminot Rose*

## Rho Chapter

Installed at State 1924

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

John William Harrelson Harry L. Tucker

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

W. R. Tighe
J. B. Darden
H. M. Ellis
K. K. Koontz
J. F. Mason
M. L. Barnhardt
C. E. Hibbard
A. L. Tanfield
E. W. Worth, Jr.
T. A. Grant
W. E. Moseley
J. A. Taylor
A. M. Carpenter
C. B. Tate
W. T. Smith
C. B. Perry
C. M. Calhoun
W. F. Briston, Jr.
H. O. Hamrick
W. C. Parrish
M. W. Brown
J. M. Whittenton

*Class of 1930*

J. W. Workman
T. G. Smith
W. W. Weltmer
P. K. Cowhig
E. B. Worth
A. B. Freeman
D. E. Jones





# Pine Burr Society

(Scholarship)

Founded at N. C. State College, 1922

*"A Junior-Senior Organization for the good of State College"*

Colors: *Navy Blue and Red* Flowers: *Violet and Red Rose*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. W. Harrelson
E. B. Owen
E. L. Cloyd
C. L. Mann
L. L. Vaughn
C. B. Williams
L. E. Wooten
W. E. Shinn
W. H. Browne, Jr.
A. M. Fountain
L. M. Keever
W. N. Hicks
T. H. Stafford
J. E. Foster
B. A. Sides (Fellow)

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

A. L. Aydlett
D. H. Hutchinson
H. H. Burroughs
W. P. Albright
P. H. Mast
M. C. Finch
A. M. Greaves-Walker
A. B. Holden
G. R. Howard
A. L. Tanfield
C. E. Craver
E. J. Brown

*Class of 1930*

E. P. Bass
C. H. Belvin, Jr.
E. W. Buchanan
R. S. Dunham
C. G. Fornes
E. T. Frisbie
Ada Spencer
H. W. Horney
R. N. Jeffrey
W. E. Koonce
H. G. Love
E. B. Worth
W. F. Ottinger
E. H. Roberts
A. C. Ruggles
A. D. Stuart
W. V. M. Williams

## HONORARY

Chief Justice W. P. Stacy
Dean I. O. Schaub
Prof. Harry Tucker
Dr. E. C. Brooks
H. W. Chase, *President*, U. N. C.



# Los Hidalgos

Founded at N. C. State College, 1927

Colors: *Red and Gold* Flower: *Fleur de Lys*

## Alpha Chapter

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

L. E. Hinkle C. H. Brannon
S. T. Ballenger

### GRADUATES

G. M. Inscoe
R. L. Wortham
W. C. Leary
G. N. Hinson
L. T. Richardson
L. D. Bell
R. L. Hardy
J. C. Cobb
W. M. Ingram
L. Mills
A. J. Larco
T. C. Farmer
D. M. Hoagland
J. W. Perry

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

D. C. Mitchell
V. W. Parks
P. H. Mast
A. L. Tanfield
P. W. Elam
J. T. Humble
J. F. Jarman, Jr.
W. H. Jurney
H. J. Oberholzer

*Class of 1930*

E. H. Roberts
R. A. Shelor
A. C. Ruggles
Miss A. C. Spencer
W. S. McIntyre
C. S. McIntyre

*Class of 1931*

H. D. Pinkston
J. H. White
F. A. Geile
H. M. Hayes
F. C. Herbst
J. E. King
W. W. Greenhaulgh



# Lambda Gamma Delta

(National Honorary Judging Fraternity)

Founded at Michigan Agricultural College, 1924

## North Carolina Chapter

Installed at State 1925

### OFFICERS

R. W. Shoffner ..... *President*
W. P. Albright ..... *Vice-President*
T. C. Andrews ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. F. Armstrong
W. L. Clevenger
J. B. Cotner
W. H. Darst
F. L. Davis
F. M. Haig
E. H. Hostetler
J. E. Foster
B. F. Kaupp
Z. P. Metcalf
R. H. Ruffner
I. O. Schaub
R. Y. Winters

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

W. P. Albright
T. C. Andrews
C. E. Craver
J. C. Cathey
F. W. Cook
J. W. Davis
E. H. Floyd
L. J. Fourie
A. J. Medlock
I. A. McLain
R. W. Shoffner
B. A. Sides
E. V. Vestal
J. E. Zimmerman

### FRATRES IN URBE

C. F. Parrish
J. G. Weaver
F. A. Ryan
Paul A. Seese



# Mu Beta Psi

(Honorary Musical Fraternity)
Founded at N. C. State College, 1925

Colors: *Red and White* Flower: *American Beauty Rose*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. D. Jones H. M. Ray P. W. Price A. M. Fountain

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

T. J. Byrum
J. F. Cole
R. H. Harrill
N. P. Mathews
V. L. Taylor
L. W. Moore
R. L. Selby

*Class of 1930*

H. W. Horney L. A. Powell H. Shachtman R. E. Smith



# Alpha Phi Gamma

(Honorary Journalistic)

Founded at Ohio Northern University

TWELVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

## Xi Chapter

Installed at State, May 22, 1928

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Stewart Robertson
E. C. Brooks
Frank Capps
A. S. Brower
F. H. Jeter
J. Daniels (Honorary)

*Class of 1929*

A. L. Aydlett
T. A. Vernon
Karl Koontz
T. M. Vernon
R. P. Shapard
T. A. Grant

*Class of 1930*

T. G. Smith
E. H. Roberts

### ALUMNI

J. W. Shuford
W. L. Roberts
U. G. Hodgin
J. C. Davis



# Sigma Alpha Kappa

(Honorary Scholastic Accounting Fraternity)

MOTTO: *"Excellence in Accounting Control"*

## OFFICERS

J. T. HUMBLE . . . . . *President*
J. H. TAYLOR . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. R. THOMPSON . . . . . *Secretary*
L. R. LABRUCE . . . . . *Treasurer*

*Class of 1929*

FRED CRUM
D. HOLLOMAN
J. T. HUMBLE
L. R. LABRUCE
R. L. LITTLE
P. J. POOLE
J. H. TAYLOR
J. R. THOMPSON

*Class of 1930*

W. F. BOWERS
W. C. ROCKETT
M. E. STROUD
A. L. WEAVER

## HONORARY MEMBERS

B. F. BROWN
H. E. GOULDMAN
R. W. HENNINGER
J. R. ANDERSON
C. M. JOHNSTON
E. E. GOEHRING
R. O. MOEN
C. B. SHULENBERGER
SAM SMITH
A. S. BROWER



# Scabbard and Blade

Founded at University of Wisconsin, 1905
SIXTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

## Company G, Third Regiment

Installed at State 1922

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Colonel J. W. Harrelson
Major C. C. Early
Captain W. R. Watson
Major G. J. Newgarden,
Professor H. M. Ray
Lieut. E. P. Passailaigue
Lieut. C. H. Elmes

### FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

J. S. Armstrong
J. H. Barnes
O. M. Carpenter
E. H. Floyd
F. P. Goodwin, Jr.
H. O. Hamrick
R. H. Harrill
G. L. Johnson
P. H. Mast
J. W. Brock
J. E. Moore
J. H. McKinnon
W. V. Sawyer
W. T. Smith
R. B. Stamey
E. P. Story
E. W. Thomas
A. E. Tucker
J. E. Rhyne



# State College Cotillion Club

## PI KAPPA ALPHA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paul Ellam | Jimmey Griffin | John B. Gray | Bill McQueen | Esson McCauless |
| Ed. Rankin | Harry McCall | Jonny Yeager | Edward Devant | George Herndon |
| Alley Bagget | Harry Lee | Ed. Spears | Herman Gardner | James Fosque |
| Walter Clement | Sam Quantz | Paul Eagles | Bob Ballard | |

## KAPPA SIGMA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dick Crisp | Mac Hughes | Sam Oliver | Frank Hough | Doc Patterson |
| Bob Shealor | Frank Holman | Marvin Lancaster | Conall Mann | Regnal Bell |
| Charlie Seal | J. W. Black | Bill Colman | Bill Hickman | |

## PI KAPPA PHI

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. W. Fields | Kenneth Byers | Jimmey Stevens | Dick Morrow | Irvin Gillette |
| | H. S. Wimbish | Bill Hackett | Charlie Wilson | |

## PHI KAPPA TAU

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thad Russel | Jimmey Ayers | W. J. Shuford | H. K. Houser | Dick Godfrey |
| Carl Boggs | Edward Rudisell | Jimmey Summey | V. Motts | Ralf Griggs |
| Walter Rand | Dick Little | C. W. Martin | H. H. Miller | Thomas Nelson |
| Frank Fentress | Earl Cooper | J. H. Croxton | L. G. McDowell | Charles Connely |
| | | | | W. A. Pardue, Jr. |

## THETA KAPPA NU

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. H. Hawshaw | W. E. Koontz | Bud Thomas | F. J. Hoges | W. S. Fisher |
| W. R. Kelley | J. D. Shaw | W. V. Sawyer | J. D. Elliot | C. O. Gilmore |
| | | | | A. J. Smith |

## TAU RHO ALPHA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charlie McIntyre | J. I. White | Sam Wilson | Bruce Gutherie | Niel D. Currie |
| Stewart McIntyre | W. E. Cooper | Frank Jarman | Tilford Smith | Philip Seapark |
| Sam Wylder | | | | Cheatham Cooke |

## SIGMA NU

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fred Forbes | Robert Shapard | Pat Duffy | Frank Cooper | George Fowler |

## DELTA SIGMA PHI

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Wilkes | Hughe Rudisell | Gerald Owens | H. A. Westbrook | F. W. Hobbs, Jr. |
| | | | | H. W. Rogers |

## ALPHA LAMBDA TAU

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. B. Singletary | E. F. Barwick | Spivis Stevens | Ray Anderson | Ramon Rogers |
| | L. J. Winsted | Carroll Oldham | Jimmey White | |

## ALPHA GAMMA RHO

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| K. M. Bagget | A. J. Vinson | L. W. Watkins | E. H. Rogers | E. H. Floyd |
| | | | | Grover Booker |

## SIGMA PI

R. Exum — Jimmey Mayfield — McK. Greaves-Walker

## PI PHI PI

Henry Moore

## LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sam Hubbard | A. B. Simms | Harold Meriam | J. W. Johnston | Jack Dickson |
| R. B. Trogden | Clifford George | W. H. Britt | W. R. Fitzgerald | |

## KAPPA ALPHA

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T. A. Mott, Jr. | Robert Grimes | Stokes White | Stanley Allen | P. S. Boyd |

## SIGMA PHI EPSILON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. J. Spoon | Dick Lewis | J. F. Freeze | Croon Faircloth | N. J. Sherrill |
| | M. C. Finch | Jack DeWitt | J. M. Boone | |

## WANDERING GREEKS

Pat Paterson ..... *A. T. O.*
H. Shappard ..... *Phi Delta Theta*
Marshall Pemberton ..... *Theta Chi*
Nick Eldridge ..... *S. A. E.*
John Burrus ..... *Phi Delta Theta*
Henry Stokes ..... *Phi Delta Theta*

# Junior Order of Saints

(Organized 1996)



# Saints

## Senior Members

James Black — George Kincaid — S. M. Tyson
Richard Cain — Kenneth Lindsay — P. C. Tyson
John Field — Henry Otten — Mrs. Sandra Walker
James Griffin — Robert Shapard, Jr. — Irene Young

## Junior Members

Allen Barnett — Robert McGregor — T. T. Barnes
Stuart Dugan — Pat Patterson — James Bennett
John Mabrey — Marshall Pomeroy — A. W. Watson




# Final Dances

The Pan-Hellenic final dances were the most successful dances given this season. No less than a thousand of the South's finest young girls and boys enjoyed the terpsichorean art as a climax to the school year. These dances have the reputation of being the best dances in the State during the year.

The first evening dance, May 31st, was led by Mr. Clarence Ridenhour of Concord, and Miss Virginia Reed of Concord. The next evening dance, June 1st, was led by Mr. Hubbard Sullivan of Asheville, with Miss Jane Lynch of New York City. The last dance of the set was led by Mr. Joseph Cobb of Lancaster, with Miss Dorothy O'Donnell of Raleigh, the evening of June 3rd.

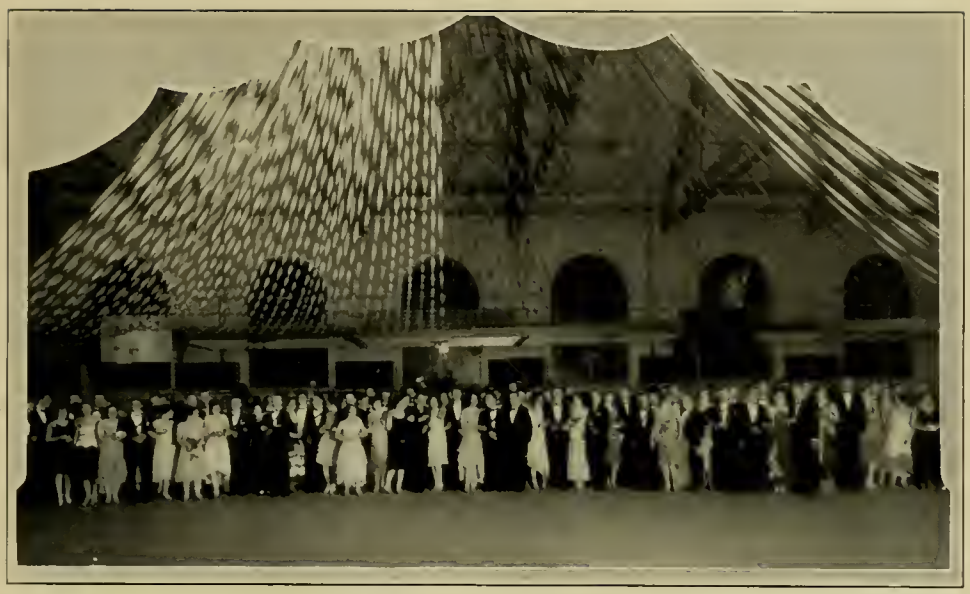
Music was furnished by Vic Meyer and his orchestra of Atlanta, Ga. This orchestra is one of the most popular in the South, especially for college dances.



PLEDGE DANCE



BARN WARMING



# Junior Order of Saints Dance

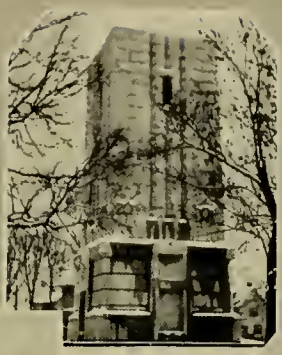
The Junior Order of Saints gave one of the most enjoyable dances of the social calendar. A conservative number of young persons were in attendance. This dance is of a necessity a little more exclusive than most dances, the freshmen not being allowed to attend.

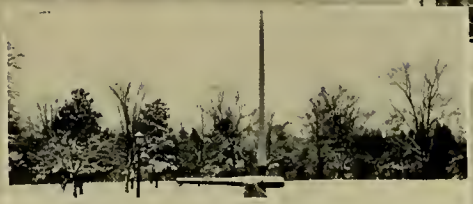
The figure was led by Mr. K. C. Loughlin of Wilmington, with Miss Margaret McRae of Charlotte. Assisting them was Mr. James Griffin of Greensboro, with Miss Dorothy Kluttz of Greensboro. At the conclusion of the figure the young men pinned a red rose, the flower of the order, on their partners. Music for this dance was furnished by "Jelly" Leftwich and his Orchestra of Duke University.

After the dance the members of the order attended a midnight supper at the Mere Mont Tea Shoppe.











# WINTER SCENES

















Commencement Marshals











# FEATURES

## *FOREWORD*



*After The Bowery Ball!*

I must congratulate you who have read this far. Now here's a tip. If you have any sense of humor, ingrowing toenails, or tender feelings, stop. But nobody ever listens to a student council man, a professor, or an editor. However, let's get this straight from the very start. If you don't like the contents of this section, we are sorry. Just send your annual to President Hoover and he will refund you your money, because he wants everybody to get their money's worth. Now, if by any chance you get your feelings hurt, we are sorry, too. Write to the editor, and he'll apologize —perhaps. You will be able to get in touch with him by writing Dix Hill. Now if you think this section could be improved upon, don't get stuck up. We knew that long ago.

---

## *DEDICATION*

To decide to whom this should be dedicated was quite a job as there are so many individuals to whom the editor might have dedicated this hee-haw shop. So to trick them we are going to dedicate it to the "Monogram Club"—just like that, as if you would say "$.25 Club," for the club is not worth two bits. The members would rather feed their faces than to pay their dues. They cried "Give us eats or give us debt," and what's more, we gave them the horse laugh.

## *MINUTES OF THE SIGMA ALPHA KAPPA PI FRATERNITY*

BROTHER GRAND MISFIT: "Brother Doc count the members present. Only sixty-four absent? Brother Eminent Loom meet our newest pledge."

BRO. HUTCHINSON: "Let us pray."

BRO. HIBBARD: "Why?"

BRO. HUTCHINSON: "Brother Hibbard, who's running this chapter?"

BRO. HIBBARD: "I don't know, but it's making dam' slow time."

BRO. CRUM: "The furniture needs fixing. Who volunteers to raise the money? (Perfect silence.) I said who would volunteer to raise the money? (Pluperfect silence.) Oh, hell!"

ENTHUSIASTIC BROTHER: "We must be more active."

BROTHER IN THE FOG: "We have the athletics sewed up; what more do you want?"

BRO. GOODWIN: "Brother Janitor, have you swiped those records from the Alpha Kappas yet? Aha, Brother Janitor, two bits fine for neglect of duty."

BRO. DISORDER: "We haye been accused of politicking."

BRO. OUTEN: "Honi Soit Qui Mal y Pense'.'

BRO. ALLGOOD: "Brother Outen, you are fined two bits for profanity."

BRO. WHITE: "Are there any proposals for membership?"

BROTHER (disgusted): "Christopher Columbus could not pass this chapter."

BRO. YOUNG: "The Sigma Kappa's told me he was a member of their lodge."

BRO. BYERS: "I move that we buy ten gallons for the Ep Sig dance."

BROTHERS (in unison): "Motion passed."

BRO. SHAPARD: "The scholastic average of this chapter must be raised."

BRO. ADVISOR: "My God, my good men, it is deplorable. Not the slightest scholastic attitude. All our fraternity mates should make Phi Kappa Phi."

Meeting breaks up with prayers for the other chapters on the campus.

---

A very fat man was seated in the street car taking up half the room of the very thin man next to him.

"I think the street car people ought to charge by weight," exclaimed the thin man, petulantly.

"Indeed," replied the portly one. "Then in that case they wouldn't stop to pick you up."

---

"What makes you think he loves you?"

"The way he looks at me when I'm not looking."

---

## *A KISS*

A kiss is a peculiar proposition:
Of no use to one,
Yet absolute bliss to two.
The small boy gets it for nothing,
The young man has to steal it,
The old man has to buy it:
The lover's privilege,
The babys right,
The hypocrite's mask, and,
The married man's duty.
To a married woman, hope;
To a young girl, faith, and
To an old maid, charity.

---

ONE SMART SOPH: "There is one word in the English language that's always pronounced wrong."

FRESH: "What word is that?"

O. S. S.: "Why, wrong, of course!"

---

Automobiles are like people. They smoke, they skid, they break down, they knock and sometimes they stall.




I am a Missourian, but I've almost concluded that I ought to keep my mouth shut about it. The other day I met the sweetest young lady. She was in the lobby of a hotel, and, as usual, we started a conversation about the weather. The girl said:

"Do you know, I find it so much colder up here than I did back home. There I wore light garments all winter, but since coming here I have had to put on heavier clothing. I'm from Georgia, you know."

"Is that so?" I said politely, to show my interest. "I'm from Missouri."

She showed me a look I'll never forget.

---

The word "tight" has two meanings: both suggested by the word "Scotch."

---

*ADVANTAGES IN SOLO DRIVING*

"Listen," remarked the exasperated driver over his shoulder, "Lindbergh got to Paris without any advice from the back seat."

---

The quickness of the hand deceives the eye. That's why there are black eyes.

## *THE COLLEGE GIRL*

I want to be naughty—I want to be nice
I don't mind the route, but I don't like the price.
I want to do what other girls do:
Tease 'em, cuddle 'em and coo.
Blacken my eyebrows, powder my nose,
Roll my cigarettes and roll my hose.
Rouge my cheeks and pencil my lips,
Carry a silver flask on my hip.
Ride and swim, golf and skate,
Take all the fences instead of the gate,
Break all the records—yes, all but one,
And be good and true when the game's done.
I don't like pepper, but I do like spice.
I want to be naughty, but yet be nice.
I want the lights that brightly shine,
I want the men, I want the wine,
I want the fun without the price,
I want the thrill of a long dream kiss,
I want the things that girls miss.
But what I want most is a little advice
On how to be naughty and yet be nice.



"A Pretty Take off"

## EDITORIALS

We wish to nominate the 1929 AGROMECK staff as personal advisors to Mr. Hoover in his economy program. As conservers of energy this group of geniuses was unparalleled. Two were said to have had nervous breakdowns trying to get out of work.

The student body of this institution of higher learning may be divided into two classes: those who look like somebody and are not, and those that do not look like anybody and aren't, either.

The editor's opinion of you: A bunch of nuts who can't appreciate any real literature, and would not pay for it if you could.

Your opinion of the editor: A literary imbecile who won't print anything but his own stuff, and expects you to put out for the privilege of reading it. You're both right.

If you want a surprise, go to the Mop-Up and ask for a pencil. They won't have to order that.

---

"Young man, you should think of the future."

"But today's my girl's birthday, so I have to think of the present."

---

"Alas, my child, it is cold without."

"Without what, mother?"

"Without a petticoat, my child, without a petticoat."

MISTRESS: "Did you see if the butcher had pig's feet?"

MAID: "No, ma'am; I couldn't, he had his boots on!"

---

SHE (sarcastically): "I wonder where the fellows who can dance are?"

HE (rubbing his feet): "Out there with the girls who can dance, I guess."

---

Four-wheel brakes are a great invention. With the old-fashioned brake the pedestrian often escaped after being run over, but with four-wheel brakes you can stop right on top of him.

---

FIRST GHOST: "Where are you going?"

SECOND GHOST: "On a haunting trip."

---

"Well, well," exclaimed the husband as he tackled his wife's meat pie. "Where did you get this?"

"I made it out of Mother's cook book," replied the young wife. "It's a—"

"Ah," he broke in, "I presume this leathery part is the binding."

---

Jim Black says: "She's only a printer's daughter, but I like her type."

---

OPPONENT IN BOXING: "What's your name, I want to notify your mother."

THE OTHER OPPONENT: "Oh, that's all right, she knows my name."

---



"Two Shades"

## ANGRY WHAK

HE: "I love you terribly."
SHE: "You certainly do."

---

For many years young Eddie Rose
Was rated a topnotcher;
Then his stenog wore clocks on hose.
Now Eddie's a clock-watcher.

---

A Co-ed is as strong as her weakest moment.

---

FRESHMAN: "Gus has some new waterproof pants for the football men."
CO-ED: "Oh, the big babies."

---

SHE: "Sir! I'll have you understand I'm a lady!"
HE: "G'wan. If you were you'd haul off and knock me down."

---

MARY: "What's the difference between a girl and a horse?"
BOB: "I don't know."
MARY: "I'll bet you have some great dates."

---

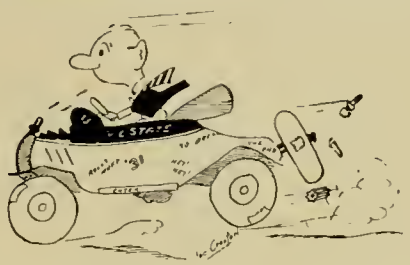
A Raleigh epitaph:

HERE HE LIES,
HIS WIFE GOT WISE

---



"A Campus Fire"



Checking

---

Today this is the shortest game in the world: Strip poker between two bathing beauties.

---

THE NEW CO-ED: "I wanted him to paint a butterfly on my leg but he said he'd paint a giraffe or nothing."

---

Mary was full of life. I held hands with her one day and caught the itch.

---

A guy who shoots his wife should be immediately forced to marry again for punishment.

---

Peaches to peaches,
Cream to cream,
My girl's so warm
She exhales steam.

---

Some women have such lovely dispositions that they can't bear to see another woman's husband unhappy.

---

AN ETIQUETTE QUESTION: "When the soup is hot, is it proper to blow on it to cool it off?"

ANSWER: "Absolutely not. The only proper thing for a gentleman to do is to fan it with his derby."

---

A girl with false teeth must always control her passion.



SHE: "I don't think you love me any more, Alex."

ALEX: "Yes I do, dear. I'm just not the demonstrative type."

---

Lamb is good,
And so is veal,
But the chickens have
The sex appeal.

---

The proud young father dashes into his office very late in the morning shouting, "I'm a father, I'm a father."

His boss glanced at the clock disgustedly and replied, "So's your old man. Get to work."

---

GEORGE: "I can't get this electricity through my head."

PROFESSOR: "No, wood is a poor conductor."

---

Jimmie W. is of the opinion that Red Hot Mamas were invented to solve the coal problem.

---

*NOTICE*

(Year 1950)

Lecture tonight on benefits of companionate marriage by Professor Barnhart. Come early.

Dean B., bumped by a taxi, looked up as he lay in the middle of the street, and saw a steam roller bearing down upon him. "That reminds me," he exclaimed. "I was to bring home some pancake flour."

---

DOCTOR: "Ebenezer, I can think of but one thing that will cure you, and that is an electric bath."

EBENEZER: "No, sur, Doctah, yo' ain't talkin' to dis here nigger. Ah had a frien' what took one of dem things in Sing Sing, an it drowned him—no suh, not me."

---

SOPH: "How can you afford to take so many girls to expensive restaurants?"

FRESH: "That's easy. I always ask each girl just before we go in if she hasn't been putting on weight."

---

ABEE: "Let's make Whoopee."

CRAMER: "What's become of Ada?"

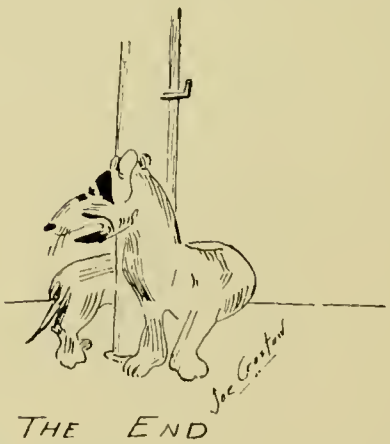
---

College is just like Cullin's washing machine: You get out of it just what you put in, but you'd never recognize it.

---

All of the night club proprietors of Scotland are moving to Labrador.

---




THE END

# Alpha Sigma Sigma

Founded at N. C. State, September, 1926

Colors: *Green and Greener* Flower: *Self-Rising*

## OFFICERS

A. B. Holden . . . . . *President*
R. H. Harrell . . . . . *Vice-President*
C. E. Loman . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
Joe Shuford . . . . . *Alumni Secretary*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dean Brown
Elmer Wood
A. I. Ladu
"Bull" Barnhart
A. M. Fountain
A. H. Shands
"Duffie" Johnson

## FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

*Class of 1929*

"Red" Crotts
K. E. Byres
O. N. Rich
A. M. Greaves-Walker
T. A. Vernon
C. W. Connelly
"Shorty" Tate
"Fats" Bailey

*Class of 1930*

C. D. Forney
J. W. White
W. R. Shore
E. B. Worth
O. J. Mullaney
Melvin Holjes
T. A. Mott
T. C. Aumand
"Bobbie" Grimes

*Class of 1931*

Alva Wray
W. B. Mayfield
S. T. Wilder
Earl Meacham
C. H. Rabon

*Class of 1932*

Milton Abernathy
G. K. Brown
Frank Cooper
J. T. Merideth
W. B. McKenzie
H. L. Williams
B. J. Kaston



# Alumni Hall

| | |
|---|---|
| "Shorty" Lawrence | *Warden* |
| "Sammy" Homewood | *Guard* |
| "London" Honneycutt | *Guard* |
| "Firpo" Wilson | *Guard* |

## INMATES

"H. A." Cullins
"Hub" Sullivan
"Rosy" Roberts
Joe Shuford
"U. G." Hodgin
Joe Cobb
"Darlin" Howard
Jack McDowall
Joe Foil
Jeff Davis
John Dunn
C. S. Tucker

Howard White

## FUTURE MEMBERS NOW ON TRIAL

Alex Grant
Larry Allgood
"Chink" Outen
"Bob" Warren
Joe Moore
"A. B." Holden
"Doc" Elam
W. P. Allbright
A. T. Spurlock
R. A. Field
R. I. Mintz
S. Z. Pollock

# GENERAL INDEX


Advertisements ..... 399
Athletics ..... 223
Brooks, E. C. ..... 22
Contents ..... 9
Dedication ..... 6
Executive Officers ..... 23
Faculty ..... 25
Foreword ..... 8
Fraternities ..... 219
Freshmen ..... 183
Honorary Fraternities ..... 361
In Memoriam ..... 10
Juniors ..... 145
Military ..... 259
Organizations ..... 277
Seniors ..... 33
Senior Superlatives ..... 140
Society ..... 387
Sophomores ..... 171
Sponsors ..... 199
Title Page ..... 5
Trustees ..... 24
Views ..... 13


# SENIOR CLASS INDEX


Adams, E. V. ..... 36
Albright, W. P. ..... 37
Alexander, G. R. ..... 38
Allgood, L. W. ..... 39
Allwood, A. ..... 40
Andrews, T. C. ..... 41
Apple, A. D. ..... 42
Aydlett, A. L. ..... 43
Badgett, K. M. ..... 44
Bailey, E. C. ..... 45
Barker, H. B. ..... 46
Ballance, L. A. ..... 47
Ballance, P. S. ..... 50
Ballantine, J. W. ..... 46
Barnes, J. H. ..... 53
Barnhardt, M. L. ..... 56
Barwic, E. T. ..... 54
Beck, C. ..... 58
Black, J. W. ..... 60
Boney, Y. D. ..... 62
Bordner, D. N. ..... 92
Bowie, J. R. ..... 66
Bragg, P. E. ..... 60
Branscomb, N. O. ..... 136
Brock, J. M. ..... 137
Brown, M. W. ..... 67
Browning, J. M. ..... 62
Bunn, R. D. ..... 75
Burney, L. B. ..... 85
Burroughs, H. H. ..... 43
Byers, K. ..... 88
Byrum, T. J. ..... 90
Calhoun, M. C. ..... 91
Carpenter, O. M. ..... 94
Carr, T. M. ..... 96
Cline, I. G. ..... 97
Cole, J. F. ..... 99
Coley, P. M. ..... 103
Connelly, C. W. ..... 101
Conrad, E. C. ..... 105
Craver, C. E. ..... 106
Crisp, R. H. ..... 108
Crotts, W. O., Jr. ..... 97
Crum, F. ..... 109
Currie, N. D. ..... 137
Davis, J. W. ..... 107
Dillingham, E. L. ..... 110
Day, R. V. ..... 68
Elam, C. N. ..... 69
Elam, P. W. ..... 64
Ellis, H. M. ..... 52
Ellis, P. C. ..... 49
Eubanks, H. ..... 48
Evans, W. V. C. ..... 51
Exom, R. ..... 55
Field, R. A., Jr. ..... 69
Finch, M. C. ..... 57
Fitzgerald, W. R. ..... 61
Floyd, E. H. ..... 44
Floyd, J. D. ..... 59
Ford, J. E. ..... 127
Fowler, W. F. ..... 110
Gaston, W. M. ..... 92
Gettys, W. ..... 63
Goldston, E. F. ..... 72
Goodwin, F. P. ..... 127
Grant, T. A. ..... 70
Greaves-Walker, A. M. ..... 65
Green, H. C. ..... 77
Griffin, H. L., Jr. ..... 68
Hamrick, H. O. ..... 91
Harkey, C. N. ..... 82
Harvell, R. W. ..... 134
Harrell, J. W. ..... 84
Harrell, R. H. ..... 82
Harris, G. A. ..... 107
Harshaw, C. H. ..... 71
Haywood, K. P. ..... 41
Hibbard, C. E. ..... 87
Hinson, T. W. ..... 73
Hoagland, D. M. ..... 76
Holden, A. B. ..... 37
Holman, F. K. ..... 108
Holman, D., Jr. ..... 59
Howard, G. R. ..... 101
Hoyle, S. L. ..... 78
Hubbard, E. D. ..... 80
Humble, J. T. ..... 136
Hunt, W. A. ..... 86
Hutchinson, D. H. ..... 89
Jarman, J. F. ..... 86
Johnson, D. L. ..... 93
Johnson, G. L. ..... 95
Jurney, W. H. ..... 38
Kelley, J. E. ..... 98
Kimball, R. E. ..... 85
Kinney, A. B. ..... 100
Koontz, K. K. ..... 74
Lackey, G. R. ..... 104
Lawton, J. R. ..... 84
Lee, F. E. ..... 63
Lewis, R. R. ..... 56
Little, R. L. ..... 111
Little, R. R. ..... 109
Loman, C. E. ..... 100
Loughlin, K. C. ..... 70
Luck, H. M. ..... 102
Lutz, H. F. ..... 78
Marley, A. R. ..... 102
Mason, J. T. ..... 113
Mason, C. P. ..... 133
Mast, P. H. ..... 83
Mathews, N. P. ..... 135
Mayfield, J. H. ..... 55
McCall, C. H. ..... 119
McKimmon, J. H. ..... 87
Maxwell, W. T. ..... 112
Miller, G. K. ..... 114
Miller, W. D. ..... 115
Mintz, R. I. ..... 94
Mitchell, D. C. ..... 80
Mitchem, E. P. ..... 50
Moore, J. E. ..... 77
Moore, L. W. ..... 116
Morrison, R. H. ..... 111
Moseley, W. E. ..... 117
Nixon, W. ..... 135
Norman, J. W., Jr. ..... 118
Norman, M. G. ..... 118
Oberholzer, H. J. ..... 117
Outen, W. A. ..... 39
Owen, G. L. ..... 120
Papenfuss, G. F. ..... 51
Pardue, W. A. ..... 121
Parrish, W. C. ..... 133
Parker, A. ..... 98
Parks, V. W. ..... 64
Pemberton, H. M. ..... 66
Perry, C. B. ..... 122
Perry, J., Jr. ..... 47
Peterson, S. F. ..... 96
Pollock, S. Z. ..... 79
Pollock, W. M. ..... 79
Purcell, S. M. ..... 138
Poole, P. J. ..... 99
Ramos, F. ..... 123
Redfearn, A. ..... 93
Rich, O. N. ..... 95
Rhyne, J. E. ..... 123
Rogers, H. W. ..... 124
Rogers, C. U. ..... 36
Reppard, A. H., Jr. ..... 125
Russell, T. T. ..... 121
Seligson, S. L. ..... 116
Shapard, R. P., Jr. ..... 75
Shaw, J. D. ..... 71
Shoffner, R. W. ..... 84
Shugart, A. E. ..... 73
Singletary, H. M. ..... 104
Sitison, C. T. ..... 120
Speir, E. G. ..... 119
Spoon, W. J. ..... 57
Smith, G. R. ..... 103
Smith, W. H. ..... 58
Smith, W. T. ..... 122
Stamey, R. B. ..... 65
Staunton, J. G. ..... 105
Stephenson, J. T. ..... 88
Stokes, H. ..... 125
Story, E. P. ..... 128
Sawyer, W. V. ..... 126
Selby, R. L. ..... 90
Tanfield, A. L. ..... 52
Tate, E. A. ..... 53
Tate, C. B. ..... 114
Taylor, C. L. ..... 113
Taylor, J. H. ..... 83
Taylor, C. G. ..... 132
Taylor, V. L. ..... 138
Thomas, E. W. ..... 81
Thomas, P. E. ..... 126
Thompson, J. R. ..... 134
Trogdon, R. B. ..... 61
Tucker, A. E., Jr. ..... 128
Tyson, R. M. ..... 89
Tyson, S. N. ..... 129
Vaughan, F. P. ..... 48
Vernon, T. A. ..... 130
Vernon, T. M. ..... 130
Vestal, E. ..... 72
Vickrey, E. C. ..... 48
Vinson, A. J. ..... 76
Walton, B. F. ..... 131
Whittenton, J. M. ..... 45
Williams, D. H. ..... 54
Williams, W. V. ..... 112
Williams, J. ..... 129
Williamson, F. M. ..... 131
Winkler, P. F. ..... 132
White, S. ..... 124
Whitesell, W. K. ..... 42
Wilson, R. A. ..... 40
Wood, H. L. ..... 115
Worth, E. W. ..... 67
Young, H. J. ..... 74
Zimmerman, J. E. ..... 106

# And Now—

OUR task is over—and for that we are truly thankful. We hope you have gotten some pleasure from looking through the pages of this book, and withal, that its contents have carried you back to memorable incidents of the session of 1928-'29. If our work has in any way fallen short of your expectations, we are sorry, but we shall lose no sleep because you are disappointed, nor shall we pine away because your highest anticipations were not realized—we have done as we thought best and knew how.

And now that our task is over we wish to call your attention to a few who have helped greatly in making this book what it is. Their pictures are not to be found in the pages of this book but their work stands out on nearly every page.

To the Observer Printing House, Inc., we wish to thank for the way that they handled this book. They have given far more than any staff could even wish for and it has been a pleasure to work with such efficient printers.

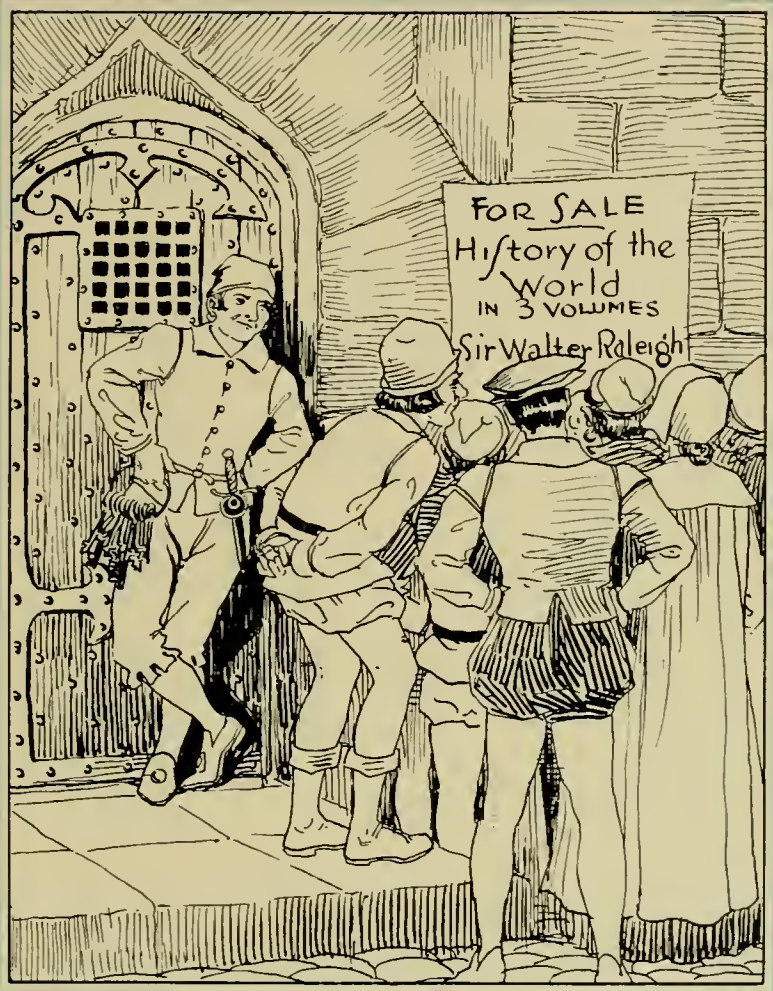
To Harold Mann of Jahn & Ollier Engraving Co., we wish to thank for his help and his timely suggestions.

To Siddell Studio, we extend our thanks for their efficient service and especially to Mr. M. F. Dunbar.

And now we wish to thank those on the staff who have helped us from start to finish and who have made our task lighter.

And now good-bye. Hold every-thing.

R. P. SHAPARD, JR., *Editor-in-Chief*
T. A. GRANT, *Business Manager*
E. H. ROBERTS, *Managing Editor*




# ADVERTISEMENTS

*The*

# Electric Button

Stepping through countless generations, the mythical force which performs magical wonders for the hero of the Arabian Knights is found in the wall switch of every modern home, industrial establishment and business enterprise.

This power today moves mountains with the ease that it whips an egg. There is hardly a task left that cannot be fulfilled completely, more quickly and at a less cost by the use of electric power.

From the energy controlled by the switch on your wall you can light your home, cook your meals, refrigerate your food, sweep your rugs, wash and iron your clothes, pump your water and put a permanent wave in your hair.

And this power, coming to you over copper wires, reflects the untiring energy that is maintained that you may have service.

## Carolina Power & Light Co.

*"Safe and Courteous Motor Service"*

# Safety Transit Lines

INCORPORATED

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

*Operating Motor Coach Service Between the Following Points*

CHARLOTTE
SANFORD
ALBEMARLE
RICHMOND
PETERSBURG
SOUTH HILL
NORLINA
WELDON
LITTLETON
WARRENTON
HENDERSON
OXFORD
DURHAM
FRANKLINTON
LOUISBURG
NASHVILLE
ROCKY MOUNT
WILSON
GREENVILLE
KENLY
LUCAMA
DUNN
BENSON
RALEIGH
SMITHFIELD
SELMA
GOLDSBORO
KINSTON
MOUNT OLIVE
WARSAW
CLINTON
FAYETTEVILLE
EAST WALLACE
BURGAW
WILMINGTON

COACHES FOR SPECIAL TRIPS FURNISHED AT REASONABLE RATES ON SHORT NOTICE

3279—CALL RALEIGH—447
CALL RICHMOND—MADISON 5422

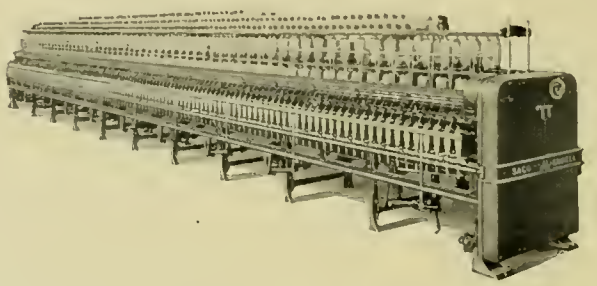
*"Safe and Courteous Motor Service"*

# SACO-LOWELL

*Manufacturers of Textile Machinery*

## The Three Essentials of Textile Machinery

ECONOMIC OPERATION
MAXIMUM PRODUCTION
RUGGED DEPENDABILITY



SACO-LOWELL MACHINERY IS DESIGNED AND BUILT WITH THESE THREE QUALITIES AS ITS FOUNDATION

---

*It Pays to Install Modern Machinery*

## SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

Southern Office: CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Branch Offices: GREENVILLE, S. C., AND ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Main Offices:
147 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.



*The Textile Industry is in the process of rebirth.*

You have gained your technical training and are now entering into the practical side of your life work, at a time when obsolete practices are being discarded and modern methods are being recognized as essential to progress.

You are the executives of tomorrow. You will constantly be called upon to make the choice between the obsolete and the progressive. Yours is the opportunity to carry forward constructive policies that will return the industry to its former prestige.

The most progressive single step in the modernization of a mill is the installation of *Universal High Speed Warping System.* A part of the installation in a progressive Southern Mill is pictured above.

*Originators of High Speed Warping From Cones.*

LEESONA
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY

Providence.
Chicago. Utica.
New York.

**BOSTON**

Philadelphia.
Charlotte.
Atlanta.

Montreal and Hamilton, Canada

DEPOTS AND OFFICES AT MANCHESTER AND PARIS

## Hotel Sir Walter

RALEIGH, N. C.

350 Rooms 350 Baths

*Carolina's Largest and Best Hotel*

EXCELLENT DINING ROOM

OPERATED BY

GRIFFIN BLAND HOTEL COMPANY

Executive Offices
RALEIGH, N. C.

## BUY YOUR COAL

FROM

Old State College Men

*We are behind N. C. State all the time*

## Powell & Powell, Inc.

Established 1878

## Wilson's Sandwiches

ARE DELICIOUS

*"Sold Everywhere"*

WILSON'S COFFEE SHOPPE

Serves the Best 45c Meal in Raleigh

TRY ONE OF OUR—

## "STUDENT LAMPS"

TO STUDY BY

Price $2.00

Ask for the Clamp-Lite

## Thompson Electrical Co.

## COLLEGE COURT PHARMACY

*Everything a First Class Drug Store Carries*

WHITMAN'S FINE CANDIES

C. RHODES, Proprietor

IF IT'S MECHANICAL WE HAVE IT

Ours is the most complete stock of Mill Supplies and Machinery in the State, and we are told that our prompt and efficient service is unsurpassed

WE SOLICIT YOUR ORDERS AND INQUIRIES

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

116 South West Street RALEIGH, N. C.

Always Insist on

PINE STATE ICE CREAM

*"Fresh Cream Ice Cream"*

Pine State Creamery Co.

3910—Phones—3911

Visit Our New Plant

Cor. Glenwood & Tucker Sts.

"Little Doc" Morris

FOR

*Eats, Drinks, Tobaccos*
*Cigarettes, Pipes*
*Toilet Articles*

Most Complete Line of Magazines

Telephone 9197 College Court

Boon-Iseley Drug Co.

*Headquarters for*
*COLLEGE STUDENTS*

Agents for
Shaeffer Fountain Pens
and Pencils

PHONE 95

We Wish to Thank You For Your
Patronage During the
Last Year

*Make the Students' Supply Store Your First Stop*
*When You Return to State Next Year*

OUR AIM IS TO MAKE OUR SERVICE BETTER AND
MORE DEPENDABLE EACH YEAR

EVERYTHING THE STUDENT NEEDS

*"In the Heart of the Campus"*

L. L. IVEY, Manager

STUDENTS' SUPPLY STORE

*"Ten Years of Dependable Service"*

Quality Comes First
—*We Have It*

Service Comes Next
—*We Give It*

Satisfaction—You Want It
—*We Guarantee It*

Capital Printing Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS, RULERS
105-7 East Hargett Street
RALEIGH, N. C.

COMPLIMENTS

OF

T. H. Briggs & Sons
Incorporated

*"Carolina's Oldest*
*Wholesale and Retail*
*Hardware House"*

RALEIGH, N. C.

Established 1865 Phone 45

The cover for this annual was created by The DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.
2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois



Every Molloy Made Cover bears this trade mark on the back lid.

R. O. T. C.

UNIFORMS

SIGMUND EISNER CO.

RED BANK, N. J.

New York Show Rooms 126 Fifth Avenue

*"State College Outfitters"*

**Honeycutt's London Shop**

INCORPORATED

College Court

RALEIGH, N. C.

EAT AT

"FRANKS"

COLLEGE COURT CAFE

W. A. FRANKLIN, '24, Prop.

The Preferred Textile Lubricant

TRADE MARK REGISTERED IN UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

**NON-FLUID OIL**

**Stays in Bearings—and Off Goods**

Our exclusive process gives NON-FLUID OIL exceptional adhesiveness while retaining all the desired lubricating quality and durability.

Used regularly in most textile mills.

Write for copy of text book,
*"Lubrication of Textile Machinery"*

NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY LUBRICANT COMPANY

292 Madison Ave., New York

SOUTHERN BRANCHES

Charlotte, N. C. Greenville, S. C.
Atlanta, Ga. New Orleans, La.




Strouse & Company

*Tailors to College Men*

LINE DISPLAYED AT

*Students Supply Store*

ON THE CAMPUS

State College - - Raleigh, N. C.

THE NEWPORT COLORS

*Made in the U. S. A.*

*are the result of American Ingenuity applied to Modern necessity*

NEWPORT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

"COAL TO DYESTUFF"

**Newport Chemical Works, Inc.**

Passaic, New Jersey

Branch Offices and Warehouses
Greensboro, N. C. Greenville, S. C.

National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.

40 Rector Street, New York, N. Y.

BOSTON
PROVIDENCE

CHICAGO
CHARLOTTE
TORONTO

PHILADELPHIA
SAN FRANCISCO

# NATIONAL DYES




*The*

# College Laundry

"UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT"

*"On the Campus"*

Completely Equipped to Serve You

*Handiest* *Cheapest*

*Best*

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

# *Cotton Machinery*

BUILT BY SPECIALISTS

## Woonsocket Machine & Press Co., Inc.

Woonsocket, R. I.

SINGLE PROCESS LAPPERS

BREAKER LAPPERS
FINISHER LAPPERS
REVOLVING FLAT CARDS
DRAWING FRAMES
SLUBBER INTERMEDIATES
ROVING AND JACK FRAMES

BALE BREAKERS
VERTICAL OPENERS
HORIZONTAL OPENERS
CONVEYING SYSTEMS
ROVING WASTE OPENERS
THREAD EXTRACTORS

ROVING SPINDLES AND FLYERS

## Fales & Jenks Machine Co.

Pawtucket, R. I.

RING SPINNING FRAMES FOR COTTON
RING SPINNING AND TWISTER SPINDLES

RING TWISTERS FOR COTTON, WOOL, WORSTED, LINEN, JUTE AND NOVELTY YARNS

## Easton & Burnham Machine Co.

Pawtucket, R. I.

SPOOLERS
SKEIN WINDERS
SLASHER WARPERS
BALL WARPERS
DOUBLING WINDERS

REELS
CARD GRINDING EQUIPMENT
AUTOMATIC BANDING MACHINES
SPINNING SPINDLES FOR COTTON AND SILK

Export Agent, Pawtucket, R. I.
Southern Office, Woodside Building, Greenville, S. C.

*North Carolina's Largest*
*Photographic Concern*



# Siddell Studio

**Raleigh, N. C.**



*Official Photographers*
*for the*
***1929 Agromeck***

# "Jahn & Ollier Again"

WE are America's largest school annual designers and engravers because we render *satisfaction* on more than 400 books each year. Intelligent co-operation, highest quality workmanship and on-time deliveries created our reputation for dependability.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.
*Photographers, Artists and Makers of Fine Printing Plates for Black or Colors.*
817 W. Washington Boulevard · Chicago
Telephone MONROE 7080

*We do not sub-let any art or engraving*

ANOTHER ONE OF THE MANY COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL ANNUALS PRINTED IN OUR SHOP

*ANNUAL PRINTERS FOR THIRTY YEARS*

HAVE YOU *ever considered the quality of your Annual from the standpoint of careful typography and accurate proofreading? The reputation of The Observer Printing House, Inc., as Annual Printers, has been established through accuracy and attention to the little details that enter into the publication of a Year Book.*

THE OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE
INCORPORATED

29 South Church Street CHARLOTTE, N. C.

# Autographs

# Autographs



Member
North Carolina Collegiate Press Association



